ICD-9 Grouping Reference

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
008.63	Int inf norwalk virus	Enteritis due to norwalk virus	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.64	Int inf oth sml rnd vrus	Enteritis due to other small round viruses	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.65	Enteritis d/t calicivirs	Enteritis due to calicivirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.66	Intes infec astrovirus	Enteritis due to astrovirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.67	Int inf enterovirus NEC	Enteritis due to enterovirus nec	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.69	Other viral intes infec	Enteritis due to other viral enteritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.8	Viral enteritis NOS	Intestinal infection due to other organism not elsewhere classified	Infectious Diseases	Other
009.0	Infectious enteritis NOS	Infectious colitis enteritis and gastroenteritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
009.1	Enteritis of infect orig	Colitis enteritis and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	Infectious Diseases	Other
009.2	Infectious diarrhea NOS	Infectious diarrhea	Infectious Diseases	Other
009.3	Diarrhea of infect orig	Diarrhea of presumed infectious origin	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.00	Prim TB complex-unspec	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.01	Prim TB complex-no exam	Primary tuberculous infection bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.02	Prim TB complex-exm unkn	Primary tuberculous infection bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.03	Prim TB complex-micro dx	Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.04	Prim TB complex-cult dx	Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.05	Prim TB complex-histo dx	Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
001.0	Cholera d/t vib cholerae	Cholera due to vibrio cholerae	Infectious Diseases	Other
001.1	Cholera d/t vib el tor	Cholera due to vibrio cholerae el tor	Infectious Diseases	Other
001.9	Cholera NOS	Cholera unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
002.0	Typhoid fever	Typhoid fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
002.1	Paratyphoid fever a	Paratyphoid fever A	Infectious Diseases	Other
002.2	Paratyphoid fever b	Paratyphoid fever B	Infectious Diseases	Other
002.3	Paratyphoid fever c	Paratyphoid fever C	Infectious Diseases	Other
002.9	Paratyphoid fever NOS	Paratyphoid fever unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.0	Salmonella enteritis	Salmonella gastroenteritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.1	Salmonella septicemia	Salmonella septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.20	Local salmonella inf NOS	Localized salmonella infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.21	Salmonella meningitis	Salmonella meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.22	Salmonella pneumonia	Salmonella pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.23	Salmonella arthritis	Salmonella arthritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.24	Salmonella osteomyelitis	Salmonella osteomyelitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.29	Local salmonella inf NEC	Other localized salmonella infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.8	Salmonella infection NEC	Other specified salmonella infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
003.9	Salmonella infection NOS	Salmonella infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
004.0	Shigella dysenteriae	Shigella dysenteriae	Infectious Diseases	Other
004.1	Shigella flexneri	Shigella flexneri	Infectious Diseases	Other
004.2	Shigella boydii	Shigella boydii	Infectious Diseases	Other
004.3	Shigella sonnei	Shigella sonnei	Infectious Diseases	Other
004.8	Shigella infection NEC	Other specified shigella infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
004.9	Shigellosis NOS	Shigellosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.0	Staph food poisoning	Staphylococcal food poisoning	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.1	Botulism food poisoning	Botulism food poisoning	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.2	Food pois d/t c. perfrin	Food poisoning due to Clostridium perfringens (C. welchii)	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.3	Food pois: clostrid NEC	Food poisoning due to other Clostridia	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.4	Food pois: v. parahaem	Food poisoning due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.81	Food poisn d/t v. vulnif	Food poisoning due to Vibrio vulnificus	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.89	Bact food poisoning NEC	Other bacterial food poisoning	Infectious Diseases	Other
005.9	Food poisoning NOS	Food poisoning unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.0	Ac amebiasis w/o abscess	Acute amebic dysentery without mention of abscess	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.1	Chr amebiasis w/o absces	Chronic intestinal amebiasis without mention of abscess	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.2	Amebic nondysent colitis	Amebic nondysenteric colitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.3	Amebic liver abscess	Amebic liver abscess	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.4	Amebic lung abscess	Amebic lung abscess	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.5	Amebic brain abscess	Amebic brain abscess	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.6	Amebic skin ulceration	Amebic skin ulceration	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.8	Amebic infection NEC	Amebic infection of other sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
006.9	Amebiasis NOS	Amebiasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.0	Balantidiasis	Balantidiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.1	Giardiasis	Giardiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.2	Coccidiosis	Coccidiosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.3	Intest trichomoniasis	Intestinal trichomoniasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.4	Cryptosporidiosis	Cryptosporidiosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.5	Cyclosporiasis	Cyclosporiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.8	Protozoal intest dis NEC	Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
007.9	Protozoal intest dis NOS	Unspecified protozoal intestinal disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.00	Intest infec e coli NOS	Intestinal infection due to E. coli unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.01	Int inf e coli entrpath	Intestinal infection due to enteropathogenic E. coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.02	Int inf e coli entrtoxgn	Intestinal infection due to enterotoxigenic E. coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.03	Int inf e coli entrnvsv	Intestinal infection due to enteroinvasive E. coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.04	Int inf e coli entrhmrg	Intestinal infection due to enterohemorrhagic E. coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.09	Int inf e coli spcf NEC	Intestinal infection due to other intestinal E. coli infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.1	Arizona enteritis	Intestinal infection due to arizona group of paracolon bacilli	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.2	Aerobacter enteritis	Intestinal infection due to aerobacter aerogenes	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.3	Proteus enteritis	Intestinal infection due to proteus (mirabilis) (morganii)	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
008.41	Staphylococc enteritis	Intestinal infection due to staphylococcus	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.42	Pseudomonas enteritis	Intestinal infection due to pseudomonas	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.43	Int infec campylobacter	Intestinal infection due to campylobacter	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.44	Int inf yrsnia entrcltca	Intestinal infection due to yersinia enterocolitica	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.45	Int inf clstrdium dfcile	Intestinal infection due to Clostridium difficile	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.46	Intes infec oth anerobes	Intestinal infection due to other anaerobes	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.47	Int inf oth grm neg bctr	Intestinal infection due to other gram-negative bacteria	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.49	Bacterial enteritis NEC	Intestinal infection due to other organisms	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.5	Bacterial enteritis NOS	Bacterial enteritis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.61	Intes infec rotavirus	Enteritis due to rotavirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
008.62	Intes infec adenovirus	Enteritis due to adenovirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.06	Prim TB complex-oth test	Primary tuberculous infection tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.10	Prim TB pleurisy-unspec	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.11	Prim TB pleurisy-no exam	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.12	Prim TB pleur-exam unkn	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.13	Prim TB pleuris-micro dx	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.14	Prim TB pleurisy-cult dx	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.15	Prim TB pleuris-histo dx	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.16	Prim TB pleuris-oth test	Tuberculous pleurisy in primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.80	Prim prog TB NEC-unspec	Other primary progressive tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.81	Prim prog TB NEC-no exam	Other primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.82	Prim pr TB NEC-exam unkn	Other primary progressive tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.83	Prim prg TB NEC-micro dx	Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.84	Prim prog TB NEC-cult dx	Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.85	Prim prg TB NEC-histo dx	Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.86	Prim prg TB NEC-oth test	Other primary progressive tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.90	Primary TB NOS-unspec	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.91	Primary TB NOS-no exam	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.92	Primary TB NOS-exam unkn	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.93	Primary TB NOS-micro dx	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.94	Primary TB NOS-cult dx	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.95	Primary TB NOS-histo dx	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
010.96	Primary TB NOS-oth test	Primary tuberculous infection unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.00	TB lung infiltr-unspec	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.01	TB lung infiltr-no exam	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.02	TB lung infiltr-exm unkn	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.03	TB lung infiltr-micro dx	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.04	TB lung infiltr-cult dx	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.05	TB lung infiltr-histo dx	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.06	TB lung infiltr-oth test	Tuberculosis of lung infiltrative tubercle bacilli not found bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.10	TB lung nodular-unspec	Tuberculosis of lung nodular unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.11	TB lung nodular-no exam	Tuberculosis of lung nodular bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.12	TB lung nodul-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of lung nodular bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.13	TB lung nodular-micro dx	Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.14	TB lung nodular-cult dx	Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.15	TB lung nodular-histo dx	Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.16	TB lung nodular-oth test	Tuberculosis of lung nodular tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.20	TB lung w cavity-unspec	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.21	TB lung w cavity-no exam	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.22	TB lung cavity-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.23	TB lung w cavit-micro dx	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.24	TB lung w cavity-cult dx	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.25	TB lung w cavit-histo dx	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.26	TB lung w cavit-oth test	Tuberculosis of lung with cavitation tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.30	TB of bronchus-unspec	Tuberculosis of bronchus unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.31	TB of bronchus-no exam	Tuberculosis of bronchus bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.32	TB of bronchus-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of bronchus bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.33	TB of bronchus-micro dx	Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.34	TB of bronchus-cult dx	Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found in bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
011.35	TB of bronchus-histo dx	Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.36	TB of bronchus-oth test	Tuberculosis of bronchus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.40	TB lung fibrosis-unspec	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.41	TB lung fibrosis-no exam	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.42	TB lung fibros-exam unkn	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.43	TB lung fibros-micro dx	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.44	TB lung fibrosis-cult dx	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.45	TB lung fibros-histo dx	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.46	TB lung fibros-oth test	Tuberculous fibrosis of lung tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.50	TB bronchiectasis-unspec	Tuberculous bronchiectasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.51	TB bronchiect-no exam	Tuberculous bronchiectasis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.52	TB bronchiect-exam unkn	Tuberculous bronchiectasis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.53	TB bronchiect-micro dx	Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.54	TB bronchiect-cult dx	Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.55	TB bronchiect-histo dx	Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.56	TB bronchiect-oth test	Tuberculous bronchiectasis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.60	TB pneumonia-unspec	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.61	TB pneumonia-no exam	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.62	TB pneumonia-exam unkn	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.63	TB pneumonia-micro dx	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.64	TB pneumonia-cult dx	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.65	TB pneumonia-histo dx	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.66	TB pneumonia-oth test	Tuberculous pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.70	TB pneumothorax-unspec	Tuberculous pneumothorax unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.71	TB pneumothorax-no exam	Tuberculous pneumothorax bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.72	TB pneumothorx-exam unkn	Tuberculous pneumothorax bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.73	TB pneumothorax-micro dx	Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.74	TB pneumothorax-cult dx	Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.75	TB pneumothorax-histo dx	Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.76	TB pneumothorax-oth test	Tuberculous pneumothorax tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.80	Pulmonary TB NEC-unspec	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.81	Pulmonary TB NEC-no exam	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.82	Pulmon TB NEC-exam unkn	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.83	Pulmon TB NEC-micro dx	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.84	Pulmon TB NEC-cult dx	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.85	Pulmon TB NEC-histo dx	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.86	Pulmon TB NEC-oth test	Other specified pulmonary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.90	Pulmonary TB NOS-unspec	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.91	Pulmonary TB NOS-no exam	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.92	Pulmon TB NOS-exam unkn	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.93	Pulmon TB NOS-micro dx	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.94	Pulmon TB NOS-cult dx	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.95	Pulmon TB NOS-histo dx	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
011.96	Pulmon TB NOS-oth test	Pulmonary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.00	TB pleurisy-unspec	Tuberculous pleurisy unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.01	TB pleurisy-no exam	Tuberculous pleurisy bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.02	TB pleurisy-exam unkn	Tuberculous pleurisy bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.03	TB pleurisy-micro dx	Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.04	TB pleurisy-cult dx	Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.05	TB pleurisy-histolog dx	Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.06	TB pleurisy-oth test	Tuberculous pleurisy tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.10	TB thoracic nodes-unspec	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.11	TB thorax node-no exam	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.12	TB thorax node-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.13	TB thorax node-micro dx	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.14	TB thorax node-cult dx	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.15	TB thorax node-histo dx	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.16	TB thorax node-oth test	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.20	Isol tracheal tb-unspec	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.21	Isol tracheal tb-no exam	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.22	Isol trach tb-exam unkn	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.23	Isolat trach tb-micro dx	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
012.24	Isol tracheal tb-cult dx	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.25	Isolat trach tb-histo dx	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.26	Isolat trach tb-oth test	Isolated tracheal or bronchial tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.30	TB laryngitis-unspec	Tuberculous laryngitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.31	TB laryngitis-no exam	Tuberculous laryngitis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.32	TB laryngitis-exam unkn	Tuberculous laryngitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.33	TB laryngitis-micro dx	Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.34	TB laryngitis-cult dx	Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.35	TB laryngitis-histo dx	Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.36	TB laryngitis-oth test	Tuberculous laryngitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.80	Resp TB NEC-unspec	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.81	Resp TB NEC-no exam	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.82	Resp TB NEC-exam unkn	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.83	Resp TB NEC-micro dx	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.84	Resp TB NEC-cult dx	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.85	Resp TB NEC-histo dx	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
012.86	Resp TB NEC-oth test	Other specified respiratory tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.00	TB meningitis-unspec	Tuberculous meningitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.01	TB meningitis-no exam	Tuberculous meningitis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.02	TB meningitis-exam unkn	Tuberculous meningitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.03	TB meningitis-micro dx	Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.04	TB meningitis-cult dx	Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.05	TB meningitis-histo dx	Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.06	TB meningitis-oth test	Tuberculous meningitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.10	Tubrclma meninges-unspec	Tuberculoma of meninges unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.11	Tubrclma mening-no exam	Tuberculoma of meninges bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.12	Tubrclma menin-exam unkn	Tuberculoma of meninges bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.13	Tubrclma mening-micro dx	Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.14	Tubrclma mening-cult dx	Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.15	Tubrclma mening-histo dx	Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.16	Tubrclma mening-oth test	Tuberculoma of meninges tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.20	Tuberculoma brain-unspec	Tuberculoma of brain unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.21	Tubrcloma brain-no exam	Tuberculoma of brain bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.22	Tubrclma brain-exam unkn	Tuberculoma of brain bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.23	Tubrcloma brain-micro dx	Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.24	Tubrcloma brain-cult dx	Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.25	Tubrcloma brain-histo dx	Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.26	Tubrcloma brain-oth test	Tuberculoma of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.30	TB brain abscess-unspec	Tuberculous abscess of brain unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.31	TB brain abscess-no exam	Tuberculous abscess of brain bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.32	TB brain absc-exam unkn	Tuberculous abscess of brain bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.33	TB brain absc-micro dx	Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.34	TB brain abscess-cult dx	Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.35	TB brain absc-histo dx	Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.36	TB brain absc-oth test	Tuberculous abscess of brain tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.40	Tubrclma sp cord-unspec	Tuberculoma of spinal cord unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.41	Tubrclma sp cord-no exam	Tuberculoma of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.42	Tubrclma sp cd-exam unkn	Tuberculoma of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.43	Tubrclma sp crd-micro dx	Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.44	Tubrclma sp cord-cult dx	Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.45	Tubrclma sp crd-histo dx	Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.46	Tubrclma sp crd-oth test	Tuberculoma of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.50	TB sp crd abscess-unspec	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.51	TB sp crd absc-no exam	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.52	TB sp crd absc-exam unkn	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.53	TB sp crd absc-micro dx	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.54	TB sp crd absc-cult dx	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.55	TB sp crd absc-histo dx	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.56	TB sp crd absc-oth test	Tuberculous abscess of spinal cord tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.60	TB encephalitis-unspec	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.61	TB encephalitis-no exam	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.62	TB encephalit-exam unkn	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.63	TB encephalitis-micro dx	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
013.64	TB encephalitis-cult dx	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.65	TB encephalitis-histo dx	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.66	TB encephalitis-oth test	Tuberculous encephalitis or myelitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.80	Cns TB NEC-unspec	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.81	Cns TB NEC-no exam	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.82	Cns TB NEC-exam unkn	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.83	Cns TB NEC-micro dx	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.84	Cns TB NEC-cult dx	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.85	Cns TB NEC-histo dx	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.86	Cns TB NEC-oth test	Other specified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.90	Cns TB NOS-unspec	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.91	Cns TB NOS-no exam	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.92	Cns TB NOS-exam unkn	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.93	Cns TB NOS-micro dx	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.94	Cns TB NOS-cult dx	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.95	Cns TB NOS-histo dx	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
013.96	Cns TB NOS-oth test	Unspecified tuberculosis of central nervous system tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.00	TB peritonitis-unspec	Tuberculous peritonitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.01	TB peritonitis-no exam	Tuberculous peritonitis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.02	TB peritonitis-exam unkn	Tuberculous peritonitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.03	TB peritonitis-micro dx	Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.04	TB peritonitis-cult dx	Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.05	TB peritonitis-histo dx	Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.06	TB peritonitis-oth test	Tuberculous peritonitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.80	Intestinal TB NEC-unspec	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.81	Intestin TB NEC-no exam	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.82	Intest TB NEC-exam unkn	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.83	Intestin TB NEC-micro dx	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.84	Intestin TB NEC-cult dx	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.85	Intestin TB NEC-histo dx	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
014.86	Intestin TB NEC-oth test	Other tuberculosis of intestines peritoneum and mesenteric glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.00	TB of vertebra-unspec	Tuberculosis of vertebral column unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.01	TB of vertebra-no exam	Tuberculosis of vertebral column bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.02	TB of vertebra-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of vertebral column bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.03	TB of vertebra-micro dx	Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.04	TB of vertebra-cult dx	Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.05	TB of vertebra-histo dx	Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.06	TB of vertebra-oth test	Tuberculosis of vertebral column tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.10	TB of hip-unspec	Tuberculosis of hip unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.11	TB of hip-no exam	Tuberculosis of hip bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.12	TB of hip-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of hip bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.13	TB of hip-micro dx	Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.14	TB of hip-cult dx	Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.15	TB of hip-histo dx	Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.16	TB of hip-oth test	Tuberculosis of hip tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.20	TB of knee-unspec	Tuberculosis of knee unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.21	TB of knee-no exam	Tuberculosis of knee bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.22	TB of knee-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of knee bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.23	TB of knee-micro dx	Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.24	TB of knee-cult dx	Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.25	TB of knee-histo dx	Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.26	TB of knee-oth test	Tuberculosis of knee tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.50	TB of limb bones-unspec	Tuberculosis of limb bones unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.51	TB limb bones-no exam	Tuberculosis of limb bones bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.52	TB limb bones-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of limb bones bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.53	TB limb bones-micro dx	Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.54	TB limb bones-cult dx	Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.55	TB limb bones-histo dx	Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
015.56	TB limb bones-oth test	Tuberculosis of limb bones tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.60	TB of mastoid-unspec	Tuberculosis of mastoid unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.61	TB of mastoid-no exam	Tuberculosis of mastoid bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.62	TB of mastoid-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of mastoid bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.63	TB of mastoid-micro dx	Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.64	TB of mastoid-cult dx	Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.65	TB of mastoid-histo dx	Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.66	TB of mastoid-oth test	Tuberculosis of mastoid tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.70	TB of bone NEC-unspec	Tuberculosis of other specified bone unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.71	TB of bone NEC-no exam	Tuberculosis of other specified bone bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.72	TB of bone NEC-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of other specified bone bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.73	TB of bone NEC-micro dx	Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.74	TB of bone NEC-cult dx	Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.75	TB of bone NEC-histo dx	Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.76	TB of bone NEC-oth test	Tuberculosis of other specified bone tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.80	TB of joint NEC-unspec	Tuberculosis of other specified joint unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.81	TB of joint NEC-no exam	Tuberculosis of other specified joint bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.82	TB joint NEC-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of other specified joint bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.83	TB of joint NEC-micro dx	Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.84	TB of joint NEC-cult dx	Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.85	TB of joint NEC-histo dx	Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.86	TB of joint NEC-oth test	Tuberculosis of other specified joint tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.90	TB bone/joint NOS-unspec	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.91	TB bone/jt NOS-no exam	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.92	TB bone/jt NOS-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.93	TB bone/jt NOS-micro dx	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.94	TB bone/jt NOS-cult dx	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.95	TB bone/jt NOS-histo dx	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
015.96	TB bone/jt NOS-oth test	Tuberculosis of unspecified bones and joints tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.00	TB of kidney-unspec	Tuberculosis of kidney unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.01	TB of kidney-no exam	Tuberculosis of kidney bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.02	TB of kidney-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of kidney bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.03	TB of kidney-micro dx	Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.04	TB of kidney-cult dx	Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.05	TB of kidney-histo dx	Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.06	TB of kidney-oth test	Tuberculosis of kidney tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.10	TB of bladder-unspec	Tuberculosis of bladder unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.11	TB of bladder-no exam	Tuberculosis of bladder bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.12	TB of bladder-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of bladder bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.13	TB of bladder-micro dx	Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.14	TB of bladder-cult dx	Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.15	TB of bladder-histo dx	Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.16	TB of bladder-oth test	Tuberculosis of bladder tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.20	TB of ureter-unspec	Tuberculosis of ureter unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.21	TB of ureter-no exam	Tuberculosis of ureter bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.22	TB of ureter-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of ureter bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.23	TB of ureter-micro dx	Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.24	TB of ureter-cult dx	Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.25	TB of ureter-histo dx	Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.26	TB of ureter-oth test	Tuberculosis of ureter tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.30	TB urinary NEC-unspec	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.31	TB urinary NEC-no exam	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.32	TB urinary NEC-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.33	TB urinary NEC-micro dx	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.34	TB urinary NEC-cult dx	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.35	TB urinary NEC-histo dx	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.36	TB urinary NEC-oth test	Tuberculosis of other urinary organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.40	TB epididymis-unspec	Tuberculosis of epididymis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.41	TB epididymis-no exam	Tuberculosis of epididymis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.42	TB epididymis-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of epididymis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.43	TB epididymis-micro dx	Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.44	TB epididymis-cult dx	Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
016.45	TB epididymis-histo dx	Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.46	TB epididymis-oth test	Tuberculosis of epididymis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.50	TB male genit NEC-unspec	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.51	TB male gen NEC-no exam	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.52	TB male gen NEC-ex unkn	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.53	TB male gen NEC-micro dx	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.54	TB male gen NEC-cult dx	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.55	TB male gen NEC-histo dx	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.56	TB male gen NEC-oth test	Tuberculosis of other male genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.60	TB ovary & tube-unspec	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.61	TB ovary & tube-no exam	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.62	TB ovary/tube-exam unkn	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.63	TB ovary & tube-micro dx	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.64	TB ovary & tube-cult dx	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.65	TB ovary & tube-histo dx	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.66	TB ovary & tube-oth test	Tuberculous oophoritis and salpingitis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.70	TB female gen NEC-unspec	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.71	TB fem gen NEC-no exam	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.72	TB fem gen NEC-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.73	TB fem gen NEC-micro dx	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.74	TB fem gen NEC-cult dx	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.75	TB fem gen NEC-histo dx	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.76	TB fem gen NEC-oth test	Tuberculosis of other female genital organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.90	Gu TB NOS-unspec	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.91	Gu TB NOS-no exam	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.92	Gu TB NOS-exam unkn	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.93	Gu TB NOS-micro dx	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.94	Gu TB NOS-cult dx	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.95	Gu TB NOS-histo dx	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
016.96	Gu TB NOS-oth test	Genitourinary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.00	TB skin/subcutan-unspec	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.01	TB skin/subcut-no exam	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.02	TB skin/subcut-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.03	TB skin/subcut-micro dx	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.04	TB skin/subcut-cult dx	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.05	TB skin/subcut-histo dx	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.06	TB skin/subcut-oth test	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.10	Erythema nodos tb-unspec	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.11	Erythem nodos tb-no exam	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.12	Erythem nod tb-exam unkn	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.13	Erythem nod tb-micro dx	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.14	Erythem nodos tb-cult dx	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.15	Erythem nod tb-histo dx	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.16	Erythem nod tb-oth test	Erythema nodosum with hypersensitivity reaction in tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.20	TB periph lymph-unspec	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.21	TB periph lymph-no exam	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.22	TB periph lymph-exam unk	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.23	TB periph lymph-micro dx	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.24	TB periph lymph-cult dx	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.25	TB periph lymph-histo dx	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.26	TB periph lymph-oth test	Tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.30	TB of eye-unspec	Tuberculosis of eye unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.31	TB of eye-no exam	Tuberculosis of eye bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.32	TB of eye-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of eye bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.33	TB of eye-micro dx	Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.34	TB of eye-cult dx	Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.35	TB of eye-histo dx	Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
017.36	TB of eye-oth test	Tuberculosis of eye tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.40	TB of ear-unspec	Tuberculosis of ear unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.41	TB of ear-no exam	Tuberculosis of ear bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.42	TB of ear-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of ear bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.43	TB of ear-micro dx	Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.44	TB of ear-cult dx	Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.45	TB of ear-histo dx	Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.46	TB of ear-oth test	Tuberculosis of ear tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.50	TB of thyroid-unspec	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.51	TB of thyroid-no exam	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.52	TB of thyroid-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.53	TB of thyroid-micro dx	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.54	TB of thyroid-cult dx	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.55	TB of thyroid-histo dx	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.56	TB of thyroid-oth test	Tuberculosis of thyroid gland tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.60	TB of adrenal-unspec	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.61	TB of adrenal-no exam	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.62	TB of adrenal-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.63	TB of adrenal-micro dx	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.64	TB of adrenal-cult dx	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.65	TB of adrenal-histo dx	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.66	TB of adrenal-oth test	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.70	TB of spleen-unspec	Tuberculosis of spleen unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.71	TB of spleen-no exam	Tuberculosis of spleen bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.72	TB of spleen-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of spleen bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.73	TB of spleen-micro dx	Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.74	TB of spleen-cult dx	Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.75	TB of spleen-histo dx	Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.76	TB of spleen-oth test	Tuberculosis of spleen tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.80	TB esophagus-unspec	Tuberculosis of esophagus unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.81	TB esophagus-no exam	Tuberculosis of esophagus bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.82	TB esophagus-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of esophagus bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.83	TB esophagus-micro dx	Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.84	TB esophagus-cult dx	Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.85	TB esophagus-histo dx	Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.86	TB esophagus-oth test	Tuberculosis of esophagus tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.90	TB of organ NEC-unspec	Tuberculosis of other specified organs unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.91	TB of organ NEC-no exam	Tuberculosis of other specified organs bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.92	TB organ NEC-exam unkn	Tuberculosis of other specified organs bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.93	TB of organ NEC-micro dx	Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.94	TB of organ NEC-cult dx	Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.95	TB of organ NEC-histo dx	Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
017.96	TB of organ NEC-oth test	Tuberculosis of other specified organs tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.00	Acute miliary tb-unspec	Acute miliary tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.01	Acute miliary tb-no exam	Acute miliary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.02	Ac miliary tb-exam unkn	Acute miliary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.03	Ac miliary tb-micro dx	Acute miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.04	Acute miliary tb-cult dx	Acute miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.05	Ac miliary tb-histo dx	Acute miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.06	Ac miliary tb-oth test	Acute miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.80	Miliary TB NEC-unspec	Other specified miliary tuberculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.81	Miliary TB NEC-no exam	Other specified miliary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.82	Miliary TB NEC-exam unkn	Other specified miliary tuberculosis bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.83	Miliary TB NEC-micro dx	Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.84	Miliary TB NEC-cult dx	Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.85	Miliary TB NEC-histo dx	Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.86	Miliary TB NEC-oth test	Other specified miliary tuberculosis tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.90	Miliary TB NOS-unspec	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.91	Miliary TB NOS-no exam	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination not done	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.92	Miliary TB NOS-exam unkn	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified bacteriological or histological examination unknown (at present)	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.93	Miliary TB NOS-micro dx	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli found (in sputum) by microscopy	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.94	Miliary TB NOS-cult dx	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found (in sputum) by microscopy but found by bacterial culture	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
018.95	Miliary TB NOS-histo dx	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological examination but tuberculosis confirmed histologically	Infectious Diseases	Other
018.96	Miliary TB NOS-oth test	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified tubercle bacilli not found by bacteriological or histological examination but tuberculosis confirmed by other methods	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.0	Bubonic plague	Bubonic plague	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.1	Cellulocutaneous plague	Cellulocutaneous plague	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.2	Septicemic plague	Septicemic plague	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.3	Primary pneumonic plague	Primary pneumonic plague	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.4	Secondary pneumon plague	Secondary pneumonic plague	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.5	Pneumonic plague NOS	Pneumonic plague unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.8	Other types of plague	Other specified types of plague	Infectious Diseases	Other
020.9	Plague NOS	Plague unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
021.0	Ulceroglandul tularemia	Ulceroglandular tularemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
021.1	Enteric tularemia	Enteric tularemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
021.2	Pulmonary tularemia	Pulmonary tularemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
021.3	Oculoglandular tularemia	Oculoglandular tularemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
021.8	Tularemia NEC	Other specified tularemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
021.9	Tularemia NOS	Unspecified tularemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
022.0	Cutaneous anthrax	Cutaneous anthrax	Infectious Diseases	Other
022.1	Pulmonary anthrax	Pulmonary anthrax	Infectious Diseases	Other
022.2	Gastrointestinal anthrax	Gastrointestinal anthrax	Infectious Diseases	Other
022.3	Anthrax septicemia	Anthrax septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
022.8	Other anthrax manifest	Other specified manifestations of anthrax	Infectious Diseases	Other
022.9	Anthrax NOS	Anthrax unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
023.0	Brucella melitensis	Brucella melitensis	Infectious Diseases	Other
023.1	Brucella abortus	Brucella abortus	Infectious Diseases	Other
023.2	Brucella suis	Brucella suis	Infectious Diseases	Other
023.3	Brucella canis	Brucella canis	Infectious Diseases	Other
023.8	Brucellosis NEC	Other brucellosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
023.9	Brucellosis NOS	Brucellosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
026.0	Spirillary fever	Spirillary fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
026.1	Streptobacillary fever	Streptobacillary fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
026.9	Rat-bite fever NOS	Unspecified rat-bite fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
027.0	Listeriosis	Listeriosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
027.1	Erysipelothrix infection	Erysipelothrix infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
027.2	Pasteurellosis	Pasteurellosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
027.8	Zoonotic bact dis NEC	Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
027.9	Zoonotic bact dis NOS	Unspecified zoonotic bacterial disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
030.0	Lepromatous leprosy	Lepromatous leprosy	Infectious Diseases	Other
030.1	Tuberculoid leprosy	Tuberculoid leprosy	Infectious Diseases	Other
030.2	Indeterminate leprosy	Indeterminate leprosy	Infectious Diseases	Other
030.3	Borderline leprosy	Borderline leprosy	Infectious Diseases	Other
030.8	Leprosy NEC	Other specified leprosy	Infectious Diseases	Other
030.9	Leprosy NOS	Leprosy unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
031.0	Pulmonary mycobacteria	Pulmonary diseases due to other mycobacteria	Infectious Diseases	Other
031.1	Cutaneous mycobacteria	Cutaneous diseases due to other mycobacteria	Infectious Diseases	Other
031.2	DMAC bacteremia	Disseminated due to other mycobacteria	Infectious Diseases	Other
031.8	Mycobacterial dis NEC	Other specified mycobacterial diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
031.9	Mycobacterial dis NOS	Unspecified diseases due to mycobacteria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.0	Faucial diphtheria	Faucial diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.1	Nasopharynx diphtheria	Nasopharyngeal diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.2	Ant nasal diphtheria	Anterior nasal diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.3	Laryngeal diphtheria	Laryngeal diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.81	Conjunctival diphtheria	Conjunctival diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.82	Diphtheritic myocarditis	Diphtheritic myocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.83	Diphtheritic peritonitis	Diphtheritic peritonitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.84	Diphtheritic cystitis	Diphtheritic cystitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.85	Cutaneous diphtheria	Cutaneous diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.89	Diphtheria NEC	Other specified diphtheria	Infectious Diseases	Other
032.9	Diphtheria NOS	Diphtheria unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
033.0	Bordetella pertussis	Whooping cough due to bordetella pertussis	Infectious Diseases	Other
033.1	Bordetella parapertussis	Whooping cough due to bordetella parapertussis	Infectious Diseases	Other
033.8	Whooping cough NEC	Whooping cough due to other specified organism	Infectious Diseases	Other
033.9	Whooping cough NOS	Whooping cough unspecified organism	Infectious Diseases	Other
034.0	Strep sore throat	Streptococcal sore throat	Infectious Diseases	Other
034.1	Scarlet fever	Scarlet fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.0	Meningococcal meningitis	Meningococcal meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.1	Meningococc encephalitis	Meningococcal encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.2	Meningococcemia	Meningococcemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.3	Meningococc adrenal synd	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome meningococcal	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.40	Meningococc carditis NOS	Meningococcal carditis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.41	Meningococc pericarditis	Meningococcal pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.42	Meningococc endocarditis	Meningococcal endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.43	Meningococc myocarditis	Meningococcal myocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.81	Meningococc optic neurit	Meningococcal optic neuritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.82	Meningococc arthropathy	Meningococcal arthropathy	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
036.89	Meningococcal infect NEC	Other specified meningococcal infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
036.9	Meningococcal infect NOS	Meningococcal infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.0	Streptococcal septicemia	Streptococcal septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.10	Staphylcocc septicem NOS	Staphylococcal septicemia unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.11	Meth susc Staph aur sept	Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.12	MRSA septicemia	Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.19	Staphylcocc septicem NEC	Other staphylococcal septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.2	Pneumococcal septicemia	Pneumococcal septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.3	Anaerobic septicemia	Septicemia due to anaerobes	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.40	Gram-neg septicemia NOS	Septicemia due to gram-negative organism unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.41	H. influenae septicemia	Septicemia due to hemophilus influenzae	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.42	E coli septicemia	Septicemia due to escherichia coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.43	Pseudomonas septicemia	Septicemia due to pseudomonas	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.44	Serratia septicemia	Septicemia due to serratia	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.49	Gram-neg septicemia NEC	Other septicemia due to gram-negative organisms	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.8	Septicemia NEC	Other specified septicemias	Infectious Diseases	Other
038.9	Septicemia NOS	Unspecified septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.0	Cutaneous actinomycosis	Cutaneous actinomycotic infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.1	Pulmonary actinomycosis	Pulmonary actinomycotic infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.2	Abdominal actinomycosis	Abdominal actinomycotic infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.3	Cervicofac actinomycosis	Cervicofacial actinomycotic infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.4	Madura foot	Madura foot	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.8	Actinomycosis NEC	Actinomycotic infection of other specified sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
039.9	Actinomycosis NOS	Actinomycotic infection of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.0	Gas gangrene	Gas gangrene	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.1	Rhinoscleroma	Rhinoscleroma	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.2	Whipple's disease	Whipple's disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.3	Necrobacillosis	Necrobacillosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.41	Infant botulism	Infant botulism	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.42	Wound botulism	Wound botulism	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.81	Tropical pyomyositis	Tropical pyomyositis	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.82	Toxic shock syndrome	Toxic shock syndrome	Infectious Diseases	Other
040.89	Bacterial diseases NEC	Other specified bacterial diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.00	Streptococcus unspecf	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.01	Streptococcus group a	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group A	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.02	Streptococcus group b	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group B	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.03	Streptococcus group c	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group C	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.04	Enterococcus group d	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group D	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.05	Streptococcus group g	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site streptococcus group G	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.09	Other streptococcus	Streptococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other streptococcus	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.10	Staphylococcus unspcfied	Staphylococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site staphylococcus unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.11	Mth sus Stph aur els/NOS	Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.12	MRSA elsewhere/NOS	Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.19	Other staphylococcus	Staphylococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other staphylococcus	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.2	Pneumococcus infect NOS	Pneumococcus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.3	Klebsiella pneumoniae	Friedländer's bacillus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.41	Shiga txn-produce E.coli	Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.42	Shga txn prod E.coli NEC	Other specified Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.43	Shga txn prod E.coli NOS	Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.49	E.coli infection NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified Escherichia coli	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.5	H. influenzae infect NOS	Hemophilus influenzae	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.6	Proteus infection NOS	Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.7	Pseudomonas infect NOS	Pseudomonas infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.81	Mycoplasma	Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site mycoplasma	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.82	Bacteroides fragilis	Bacteroides fragilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.83	Clostridium perfringens	Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site Clostridium perfringens	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.84	Other anaerobes	Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other anaerobes	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.85	Oth gram negatv bacteria	Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other gram-negative organisms	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.86	Helicobacter pylori	Helicobacter pylori	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.89	Oth specf bacteria	Other specified bacterial infections in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site other specified bacteria	Infectious Diseases	Other
041.9	Bacterial infection NOS	Bacterial infection unspecified in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.00	Ac bulbar polio-type NOS	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus unspecified type	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.01	Ac bulbar polio-type 1	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus type I	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.02	Ac bulbar polio-type 2	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus type II	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.03	Ac bulbar polio-type 3	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis specified as bulbar poliovirus type III	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.10	Paral polio NEC-type NOS	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus unspecified type	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.11	Paral polio NEC-type 1	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus type I	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.12	Paral polio NEC-type 2	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus type II	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.13	Paral polio NEC-type 3	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis poliovirus type III	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.20	Nonparaly polio-type NOS	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus unspecified type	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.21	Nonparalyt polio-type 1	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus type I	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.22	Nonparalyt polio-type 2	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus type II	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.23	Nonparalyt polio-type 3	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis poliovirus type III	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.90	Ac polio NOS-type NOS	Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus unspecified type	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.91	Ac polio NOS-type 1	Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus type I	Infectious Diseases	Other
045.92	Ac polio NOS-type 2	Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus type II	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
045.93	Ac polio NOS-type 3	Acute poliomyelitis unspecified poliovirus type III	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.0	Kuru	Kuru	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.11	Varnt Creutzfeldt-Jakob	Variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.19	Creutzfldt-Jakob NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.2	Subac scleros panenceph	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.3	Prog multifoc leukoencep	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.71	Gerstmn-Straus-Schnk syn	Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.72	Fatal familial insomnia	Fatal familial insomnia	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.79	Prion dis of CNS NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified prion disease of central nervous system	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.8	Cns slow virus infec NEC	Other specified slow virus infection of central nervous system	Infectious Diseases	Other
046.9	Cns slow virus infec NOS	Unspecified slow virus infection of central nervous system	Infectious Diseases	Other
047.0	Coxsackie virus mening	Meningitis due to coxsackie virus	Infectious Diseases	Other
047.1	Echo virus meningitis	Meningitis due to echo virus	Infectious Diseases	Other
047.8	Viral meningitis NEC	Other specified viral meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
047.9	Viral meningitis NOS	Unspecified viral meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
049.0	Lymphocytic choriomening	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
049.1	Adenoviral meningitis	Meningitis due to adenovirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
049.8	Viral encephalitis NEC	Other specified non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system	Infectious Diseases	Other
049.9	Viral encephalitis NOS	Unspecified non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system	Infectious Diseases	Other
050.0	Variola major	Variola major	Infectious Diseases	Other
050.1	Alastrim	Alastrim	Infectious Diseases	Other
050.2	Modified smallpox	Modified smallpox	Infectious Diseases	Other
050.9	Smallpox NOS	Smallpox unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
051.01	Cowpox	Cowpox	Infectious Diseases	Other
051.02	Vaccinia n/f vaccination	Vaccinia not from vaccination	Infectious Diseases	Other
051.1	Pseudocowpox	Pseudocowpox	Infectious Diseases	Other
051.2	Contagious pustular derm	Contagious pustular dermatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
051.9	Paravaccinia NOS	Paravaccinia unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
052.0	Postvaricella encephalit	Postvaricella encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
052.1	Varicella pneumonitis	Varicella (hemorrhagic) pneumonitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
052.2	Postvaricella myelitis	Postvaricella myelitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
052.7	Varicella complicat NEC	Chickenpox with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
052.8	Varicella complicat NOS	Chickenpox with unspecified complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
052.9	Varicella uncomplicated	Varicella without mention of complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.0	Herpes zoster meningitis	Herpes zoster with meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.10	H zoster nerv syst NOS	Herpes zoster with unspecified nervous system complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.11	Geniculate herpes zoster	Geniculate herpes zoster	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.12	Postherpes trigem neural	Postherpetic trigeminal neuralgia	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.13	Postherpes polyneuropath	Postherpetic polyneuropathy	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.14	Herpes zoster myelitis	Herpes zoster myelitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.19	H zoster nerv syst NEC	Herpes zoster with other nervous system complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.20	Herpes zoster of eyelid	Herpes zoster dermatitis of eyelid	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.21	H zoster keratoconjunct	Herpes zoster keratoconjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.22	H zoster iridocyclitis	Herpes zoster iridocyclitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.29	Herpes zoster of eye NEC	Herpes zoster with other ophthalmic complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.71	H zoster otitis externa	Otitis externa due to herpes zoster	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.79	H zoster complicated NEC	Herpes zoster with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.8	H zoster complicated NOS	Herpes zoster with unspecified complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
053.9	Herpes zoster NOS	Herpes zoster without mention of complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.0	Eczema herpeticum	Eczema herpeticum	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.10	Genital herpes NOS	Genital herpes unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.11	Herpetic vulvovaginitis	Herpetic vulvovaginitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.12	Herpetic ulcer of vulva	Herpetic ulceration of vulva	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.13	Herpetic infect of penis	Herpetic infection of penis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.19	Genital herpes NEC	Other genital herpes	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.2	Herpetic gingivostomat	Herpetic gingivostomatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.3	Herpetic encephalitis	Herpetic meningoencephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.40	Herpes simplex eye NOS	Herpes simplex with unspecified ophthalmic complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.41	Herpes simplex of eyelid	Herpes simplex dermatitis of eyelid	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.42	Dendritic keratitis	Dendritic keratitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.43	H simplex keratitis	Herpes simplex disciform keratitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.44	H simplex iridocyclitis	Herpes simplex iridocyclitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.49	Herpes simplex eye NEC	Herpes simplex with other ophthalmic complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.5	Herpetic septicemia	Herpetic septicemia	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.6	Herpetic whitlow	Herpetic whitlow	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.71	Visceral herpes simplex	Visceral herpes simplex	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.72	H simplex meningitis	Herpes simplex meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.73	H simplex otitis externa	Herpes simplex otitis externa	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.74	Herpes simplex myelitis	Herpes simplex myelitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.79	H simplex complicat NEC	Herpes simplex with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.8	H simplex complicat NOS	Herpes simplex with unspecified complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
054.9	Herpes simplex NOS	Herpes simplex without mention of complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
055.0	Postmeasles encephalitis	Postmeasles encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
055.1	Postmeasles pneumonia	Postmeasles pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
055.2	Postmeasles otitis media	Postmeasles otitis media	Infectious Diseases	Other
055.71	Measles keratitis	Measles keratoconjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
055.79	Measles complication NEC	Measles with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
055.8	Measles complication NOS	Measles with unspecified complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
055.9	Measles uncomplicated	Measles without mention of complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.00	Rubella nerve compl NOS	Rubella with unspecified neurological complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.01	Rubella encephalitis	Encephalomyelitis due to rubella	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.09	Rubella nerve compl NEC	Rubella with other neurological complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.71	Arthritis due to rubella	Arthritis due to rubella	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.79	Rubella complication NEC	Rubella with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.8	Rubella complication NOS	Rubella with unspecified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
056.9	Rubella uncomplicated	Rubella without mention of complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
057.0	Erythema infectiosum	Erythema infectiosum (fifth disease)	Infectious Diseases	Other
057.8	Viral exanthemata NEC	Other specified viral exanthemata	Infectious Diseases	Other
057.9	Viral exanthemata NOS	Viral exanthem unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.10	Roseola infantum NOS	Roseola infantum unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.11	Roseola infant d/t HHV-6	Roseola infantum due to human herpesvirus 6	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.12	Roseola infant d/t HHV-7	Roseola infantum due to human herpesvirus 7	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.21	Human herpesvir 6 enceph	Human herpesvirus 6 encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.29	Human herpesvr encph NEC	Other human herpesvirus encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.81	Human herpesvirus 6 infc	Human herpesvirus 6 infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.82	Human herpesvirus 7 infc	Human herpesvirus 7 infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
058.89	Human herpesvirs inf NEC	Other human herpesvirus infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.00	Orthopoxvirus infect NOS	Orthopoxvirus infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.01	Monkeypox	Monkeypox	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.09	Orthopoxvirus infect NEC	Other orthopoxvirus infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.10	Parapoxvirus infectn NOS	Parapoxvirus infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.11	Bovine stomatitis	Bovine stomatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.12	Sealpox	Sealpox	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.19	Parapoxvirus infectn NEC	Other parapoxvirus infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.20	Yatapoxvirus infectn NOS	Yatapoxvirus infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.21	Tanapox	Tanapox	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.22	Yaba monkey tumor virus	Yaba monkey tumor virus	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.8	Poxvirus infections NEC	Other poxvirus infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
059.9	Poxvirus infection NOS	Poxvirus infections unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
060.0	Sylvatic yellow fever	Sylvatic yellow fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
060.1	Urban yellow fever	Urban yellow fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
060.9	Yellow fever NOS	Yellow fever unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.0	Japanese encephalitis	Japanese encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.1	West equine encephalitis	Western equine encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.2	East equine encephalitis	Eastern equine encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.3	St Louis encephalitis	St. Louis encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.4	Australian encephalitis	Australian encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.5	California encephalitis	California virus encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.8	Mosquit-borne enceph NEC	Other specified mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
062.9	Mosquit-borne enceph NOS	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
063.0	Russia spr-summer enceph	Russian spring-summer	Infectious Diseases	Other
063.1	Louping ill	Louping ill	Infectious Diseases	Other
063.2	Cent Europe encephalitis	Central european encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
063.8	Tick-borne enceph NEC	Other specified tick-borne viral encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
063.9	Tick-borne enceph NOS	Tick-borne viral encephalitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.0	Crimean hemorrhagic fev	Crimean hemorrhagic fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.1	Omsk hemorrhagic fever	Omsk hemorrhagic fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.2	Kyasanur forest disease	Kyasanur forest disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.3	Tick-borne hem fever NEC	Other tick-borne hemorrhagic fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.4	Mosquito-borne hem fever	Mosquito-borne hemorrhagic fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.8	Arthropod hem fever NEC	Other specified arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
065.9	Arthropod hem fever NOS	Arthropod-borne hemorrhagic fever unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.0	Phlebotomus fever	Phlebotomus fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.1	Tick-borne fever	Tick-borne fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.2	Venezuelan equine fever	Venezuelan equine fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.3	Mosquito-borne fever NEC	Other mosquito-borne fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.40	West Nile Fever NOS	West Nile Fever unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.41	West Nile Fever w/enceph	West Nile Fever with encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.42	West Nile neuro man NEC	West Nile Fever with other neurologic manifestation	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.49	West Nile w complic NEC	West Nile Fever with other complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.8	Arthropod virus NEC	Other specified arthropod-borne viral diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
066.9	Arthropod virus NOS	Arthropod-borne viral disease unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.0	Hepatitis A with coma	Viral hepatitis A with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.1	Hepatitis A w/o coma	Viral hepatitis A without mention of hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.20	Hpt B acte coma wo dlta	Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma acute or unspecified without mention of hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.21	Hpt B acte coma w dlta	Viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma acute or unspecified with hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.22	Hpt B chrn coma wo dlta	Chronic viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma without hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.23	Hpt B chrn coma w dlta	Chronic viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma with hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.30	Hpt B acte wo cm wo dlta	Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma acute or unspecified without mention of hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.31	Hpt B acte wo cm w dlta	Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma acute or unspecified with hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.32	Hpt B chrn wo cm wo dlta	Chronic viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma without mention of hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.33	Hpt B chrn wo cm w dlta	Chronic viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma with hepatitis delta	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
070.41	Hpt C acute w hepat Coma	Acute hepatitis C with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.42	Hpt dlt wo b w hpt coma	Hepatitis delta without mention of active hepatitis B disease with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.43	Hpt E w hepat Coma	Hepatitis E with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.44	Chrnc hpt C w hepat Coma	Chronic hepatitis C with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.49	Oth vrl hepat w hpt coma	Other specified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.51	Hpt C acute wo hpat coma	Acute hepatitis C without mention of hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.52	Hpt dlt wo b wo hpt coma	Hepatitis delta without mention of active hepatitis B disease or hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.53	Hpt E wo hepat Coma	Hepatitis E without mention of hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.54	Chrnc hpt C wo hpat coma	Chronic hepatitis C without mention of hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.59	Oth vrl hpat wo hpt coma	Other specified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.6	Viral hepat NOS w coma	Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.70	Hpt C w/o hepat coma NOS	Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.71	Hpt C w hepatic coma NOS	Unspecified viral hepatitis C with hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
070.9	Viral hepat NOS w/o coma	Unspecified viral hepatitis without mention of hepatic coma	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.0	Mumps orchitis	Mumps orchitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.1	Mumps meningitis	Mumps meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.2	Mumps encephalitis	Mumps encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.3	Mumps pancreatitis	Mumps pancreatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.71	Mumps hepatitis	Mumps hepatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.72	Mumps polyneuropathy	Mumps polyneuropathy	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.79	Mumps complication NEC	Other mumps with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.8	Mumps complication NOS	Mumps with unspecified complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
072.9	Mumps uncomplicated	Mumps without mention of complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
073.0	Ornithosis pneumonia	Ornithosis with pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
073.7	Ornithosis complicat NEC	Ornithosis with other specified complications	Infectious Diseases	Other
073.8	Ornithosis complicat NOS	Ornithosis with unspecified complication	Infectious Diseases	Other
073.9	Ornithosis NOS	Ornithosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.0	Herpangina	Herpangina	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.1	Epidemic pleurodynia	Epidemic pleurodynia	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.20	Coxsackie carditis NOS	Coxsackie carditis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.21	Coxsackie pericarditis	Coxsackie pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.22	Coxsackie endocarditis	Coxsackie endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.23	Coxsackie myocarditis	Coxsackie myocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.3	Hand foot & mouth dis	Hand foot and mouth disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
074.8	Coxsackie virus NEC	Other specified diseases due to Coxsackie virus	Infectious Diseases	Other
076.0	Trachoma initial stage	Trachoma initial stage	Infectious Diseases	Other
076.1	Trachoma active stage	Trachoma active stage	Infectious Diseases	Other
076.9	Trachoma NOS	Trachoma unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.0	Inclusion conjunctivitis	Inclusion conjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.1	Epidem keratoconjunctiv	Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.2	Pharyngoconjunct fever	Pharyngoconjunctival fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.3	Adenoviral conjunct NEC	Other adenoviral conjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.4	Epidem hem conjunctivit	Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.8	Viral conjunctivitis NEC	Other viral conjunctivitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.98	Unsp ds conjuc chlamydia	Unspecified diseases of conjunctiva due to chlamydiae	Infectious Diseases	Other
077.99	Unsp ds conjuc viruses	Unspecified diseases of conjunctiva due to viruses	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.0	Molluscum contagiosum	Molluscum contagiosum	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.10	Viral warts NOS	Viral warts unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.11	Condyloma acuminatum	Condyloma acuminatum	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.12	Plantar wart	Plantar wart	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.19	Oth specfd viral warts	Other specified viral warts	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.2	Sweating fever	Sweating fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.3	Cat-scratch disease	Cat-scratch disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.4	Foot & mouth disease	Foot and mouth disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.5	Cytomegaloviral disease	Cytomegaloviral disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.6	Hem nephrosonephritis	Hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.7	Arenaviral hem fever	Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.81	Epidemic vertigo	Epidemic vertigo	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.82	Epidemic vomiting synd	Epidemic vomiting syndrome	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.88	Oth spec dis chlamydiae	Other specified diseases due to chlamydiae	Infectious Diseases	Other
078.89	Oth spec dis viruses	Other specified diseases due to viruses	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.0	Adenovirus infect NOS	Adenovirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.1	Echo virus infect NOS	Echo virus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.2	Coxsackie virus inf NOS	Coxsackie virus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.3	Rhinovirus infect NOS	Rhinovirus infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.4	Human papillomavirus	Human papillomavirus in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.50	Retrovirus unspecified	Retrovirus unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.51	Htlv-1 infection oth dis	Human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.52	Htlv-ii infectn oth dis	Human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type II	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.53	Hiv-2 infection oth dis	Human immunodeficiency virus type 2	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.59	Oth specfied retrovirus	Other specified retrovirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.6	Resprtry syncytial virus	Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.81	Hantavirus infection	Hantaviris infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.82	SARS assoc coronavirus	SARS-associated coronavirus	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.83	Parvovirus B19	Parvovirus B19	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.88	Oth spcf chlamydial infc	Other specified chlamydial infection	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
079.89	Oth specf viral infectn	Other specified viral infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.98	Chlamydial infection NOS	Unspecified chlamydial infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
079.99	Viral infection NOS	Unspecified viral infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
081.0	Murine typhus	Murine (endemic) typhus	Infectious Diseases	Other
081.1	Brill's disease	Brill's disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
081.2	Scrub typhus	Scrub typhus	Infectious Diseases	Other
081.9	Typhus NOS	Typhus unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.0	Spotted fevers	Spotted fevers	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.1	Boutonneuse fever	Boutonneuse fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.2	North asian tick fever	North Asian tick fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.3	Queensland tick typhus	Queensland tick typhus	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.40	Ehrlichiosis NOS	Ehrlichiosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.41	Ehrlichiosis chafeensis	Ehrlichiosis chafeensis	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.49	Ehrlichiosis NEC	Other ehrlichiosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.8	Tick-borne ricketts NEC	Other specified tick-borne rickettsioses	Infectious Diseases	Other
082.9	Tick-borne ricketts NOS	Tick-borne rickettsiosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
083.0	Q fever	Q fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
083.1	Trench fever	Trench fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
083.2	Rickettsialpox	Rickettsialpox	Infectious Diseases	Other
083.8	Rickettsioses NEC	Other specified rickettsioses	Infectious Diseases	Other
083.9	Rickettsiosis NOS	Rickettsiosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.0	Falciparum malaria	Falciparum malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.1	Vivax malaria	Vivax malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.2	Quartan malaria	Quartan malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.3	Ovale malaria	Ovale malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.4	Malaria NEC	Other malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.5	Mixed malaria	Mixed malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.6	Malaria NOS	Malaria unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.7	Induced malaria	Induced malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.8	Blackwater fever	Blackwater fever	Infectious Diseases	Other
084.9	Malaria complicated NEC	Other pernicious complications of malaria	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.0	Visceral leishmaniasis	Visceral	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.1	Cutan leishmanias urban	Cutaneous leishmaniasis urban	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.2	Cutan leishmanias asian	Cutaneous leishmaniasis Asian desert	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.3	Cutan leishmanias ethiop	Cutaneous leishmaniasis Ethiopian	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.4	Cutan leishmanias amer	Cutaneous leishmaniasis American	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.5	Mucocutan leishmaniasis	Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis (American)	Infectious Diseases	Other
085.9	Leishmaniasis NOS	Leishmaniasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.0	Chagas disease of heart	Chagas' disease with heart involvement	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.1	Chagas dis of oth organ	Chagas' disease with other organ involvement	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.2	Chagas disease NOS	Chagas' disease without mention of organ involvement	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.3	Gambian trypanosomiasis	Gambian trypanosomiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.4	Rhodesian trypanosomias	Rhodesian trypanosomiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.5	African trypanosoma NOS	African trypanosomiasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
086.9	Trypanosomiasis NOS	Trypanosomiasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
087.0	Louse-borne relaps fever	Relapsing fever louse-borne	Infectious Diseases	Other
087.1	Tick-borne relaps fever	Relapsing fever tick-borne	Infectious Diseases	Other
087.9	Relapsing fever NOS	Relapsing fever unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
088.0	Bartonellosis	Bartonellosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
088.81	Lyme disease	Lyme Disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
088.82	Babesiosis	Babesiosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
088.89	Oth arthropod-borne dis	Other specified arthropod-borne diseases other	Infectious Diseases	Other
088.9	Arthropod-borne dis NOS	Arthropod-borne disease unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.0	Early cong syph symptom	Early congenital syphilis symptomatic	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.1	Early congen syph latent	Early congenital syphilis latent	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.2	Early congen syph NOS	Early congenital syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.3	Syphilitic keratitis	Syphilitic interstitial keratitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.40	Juvenile neurosyph NOS	Juvenile neurosyphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.41	Congen syph encephalitis	Congenital syphilitic encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.42	Congen syph meningitis	Congenital syphilitic meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.49	Juvenile neurosyph NEC	Other juvenile neurosyphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.5	Late congen syph symptom	Other late congenital syphilis symptomatic	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.6	Late congen syph latent	Late congenital syphilis latent	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.7	Late congen syph NOS	Late congenital syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
090.9	Congenital syphilis NOS	Congenital syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.0	Primary genital syphilis	Genital syphilis (primary)	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.1	Primary anal syphilis	Primary anal syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.2	Primary syphilis NEC	Other primary syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.3	Secondary syph skin	Secondary syphilis of skin or mucous membranes	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.4	Syphilitic adenopathy	Adenopathy due to secondary syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.50	Syphilitic uveitis NOS	Syphilitic uveitis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.51	Syphilit chorioretinitis	Syphilitic chorioretinitis (secondary)	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.52	Syphilitic iridocyclitis	Syphilitic iridocyclitis (secondary)	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.61	Syphilitic periostitis	Secondary syphilitic periostitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.62	Syphilitic hepatitis	Secondary syphilitic hepatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.69	Second syph viscera NEC	Secondary syphilis of other viscera	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
091.7	Second syphilis relapse	Secondary syphilis relapse	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.81	Acute syphil meningitis	Acute syphilitic meningitis (secondary)	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.82	Syphilitic alopecia	Syphilitic alopecia	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.89	Secondary syphilis NEC	Other forms of secondary syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
091.9	Secondary syphilis NOS	Unspecified secondary syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
092.0	Early syph latent relaps	Early syphilis latent serological relapse after treatment	Infectious Diseases	Other
092.9	Early syphil latent NOS	Early syphilis latent unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.0	Aortic aneurysm syphil	Aneurysm of aorta specified as syphilitic	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.1	Syphilitic aortitis	Syphilitic aortitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.20	Syphil endocarditis NOS	Syphilitic endocarditis of valve unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.21	Syphilitic mitral valve	Syphilitic endocarditis of mitral valve	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.22	Syphilitic aortic valve	Syphilitic endocarditis of aortic valve	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.23	Syphil tricuspid valve	Syphilitic endocarditis of tricuspid valve	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.24	Syphil pulmonary valve	Syphilitic endocarditis of pulmonary valve	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.81	Syphilitic pericarditis	Syphilitic pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.82	Syphilitic myocarditis	Syphilitic myocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.89	Cardiovascular syph NEC	Other specified cardiovascular syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
093.9	Cardiovascular syph NOS	Cardiovascular syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.0	Tabes dorsalis	Tabes dorsalis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.1	General paresis	General paresis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.2	Syphilitic meningitis	Syphilitic meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.3	Asymptomat neurosyphilis	Asymptomatic neurosyphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.81	Syphilitic encephalitis	Syphilitic encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.82	Syphilitic parkinsonism	Syphilitic parkinsonism	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.83	Syph dissem retinitis	Syphilitic disseminated retinochoroiditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.84	Syphilitic optic atrophy	Syphilitic optic atrophy	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.85	Syph retrobulb neuritis	Syphilitic retrobulbar neuritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.86	Syphil acoustic neuritis	Syphilitic acoustic neuritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.87	Syph rupt cereb aneurysm	Syphilitic ruptured cerebral aneurysm	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.89	Neurosyphilis NEC	Other specified neurosyphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
094.9	Neurosyphilis NOS	Neurosyphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.0	Syphilitic episcleritis	Syphilitic episcleritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.1	Syphilis of lung	Syphilis of lung	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.2	Syphilitic peritonitis	Syphilitic peritonitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.3	Syphilis of liver	Syphilis of liver	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.4	Syphilis of kidney	Syphilis of kidney	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.5	Syphilis of bone	Syphilis of bone	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.6	Syphilis of muscle	Syphilis of muscle	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.7	Syphilis of tendon/bursa	Syphilis of synovium tendon and bursa	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.8	Late sympt syphilis NEC	Other specified forms of late symptomatic syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
095.9	Late sympt syphilis NOS	Late symptomatic syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
097.0	Late syphilis NOS	Late syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
097.1	Latent syphilis NOS	Latent syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
097.9	Syphilis NOS	Syphilis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.0	Acute gc infect lower gu	Gonococcal infection (acute) of lower genitourinary tract	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.10	Gc (acute) upper gu NOS	Gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract site unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.11	Gc cystitis (acute)	Gonococcal cystitis (acute)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.12	Gc prostatitis (acute)	Gonococcal prostatitis (acute)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.13	Gc orchitis (acute)	Gonococcal epididymo-orchitis (acute)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.14	Gc sem vesiculit (acute)	Gonococcal seminal vesiculitis (acute)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.15	Gc cervicitis (acute)	Gonococcal cervicitis (acute)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.16	Gc endometritis (acute)	Gonococcal endometritis (acute)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.17	Acute gc salpingitis	Gonococcal salpingitis specified as acute	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.19	Gc (acute) upper gu NEC	Other gonococcal infection (acute) of upper genitourinary tract	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.2	Chr gc infect lower gu	Gonococcal infection chronic of lower genitourinary tract	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.30	Chr gc upper gu NOS	Chronic gonococcal infection of upper genitourinary tract site unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.31	Gc cystitis chronic	Gonococcal cystitis chronic	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.32	Gc prostatitis chronic	Gonococcal prostatitis chronic	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.33	Gc orchitis chronic	Gonococcal epididymo-orchitis chronic	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.34	Gc sem vesiculitis chr	Gonococcal seminal vesiculitis chronic	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.35	Gc cervicitis chronic	Gonococcal cervicitis chronic	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.36	Gc endometritis chronic	Gonococcal endometritis chronic	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.37	Gc salpingitis (chronic)	Gonococcal salpingitis (chronic)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.39	Chr gc upper gu NEC	Other chronic gonococcal infection of upper genitourinary tract	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.40	Gonococcal conjunctivit	Gonococcal conjunctivitis (neonatorum)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.41	Gonococcal iridocyclitis	Gonococcal iridocyclitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.42	Gonococcal endophthalmia	Gonococcal endophthalmia	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.43	Gonococcal keratitis	Gonococcal keratitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.49	Gonococcal eye NEC	Other gonococcal infection of eye	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.50	Gonococcal arthritis	Gonococcal arthritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.51	Gonococcal synovitis	Gonococcal synovitis and tenosynovitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.52	Gonococcal bursitis	Gonococcal bursitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.53	Gonococcal spondylitis	Gonococcal spondylitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.59	Gc infect joint NEC	Other gonococcal infection of joint	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.6	Gonococcal infec pharynx	Gonococcal infection of pharynx	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.7	Gc infect anus & rectum	Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
098.81	Gonococcal keratosis	Gonococcal keratosis (blennorrhagica)	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.82	Gonococcal meningitis	Gonococcal meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.83	Gonococcal pericarditis	Gonococcal pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.84	Gonococcal endocarditis	Gonococcal endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.85	Gonococcal heart dis NEC	Other gonococcal heart disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.86	Gonococcal peritonitis	Gonococcal peritonitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
098.89	Gonococcal inf site NEC	Gonococcal infection of other specified sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.0	Chancroid	Chancroid	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.1	Lymphogranuloma venereum	Lymphogranuloma venereum	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.2	Granuloma inguinale	Granuloma inguinale	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.3	Reiter's disease	Reiter's disease	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.40	Unspcf nongnccl urethrts	Other nongonococcal urethritis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.41	Chlmyd trachomatis ureth	Other nongonococcal urethritis chlamydia trachomatis	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.49	Nongc urth oth spf orgsm	Other nongonococcal urethritis other specified organism	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.50	Oth VD chlm trch unsp st	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.51	Oth VD chlm trch pharynx	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis pharynx	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.52	Oth VD chlm trch ans rct	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis anus and rectum	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.53	Oth VD chlm trch lowr gu	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis lower genitourinary sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.54	Oth VD chlm trch oth gu	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis other genitourinary sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.55	Ot VD chlm trch unspf gu	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis unspecified genitourinary site	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.56	Ot VD chlm trch prtoneum	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis peritoneum	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.59	Oth VD chlm trch spcf st	Other venereal diseases due to chlamydia trachomatis other specified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.8	Venereal disease NEC	Other specified venereal diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
099.9	Venereal disease NOS	Venereal disease unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
100.0	Leptospiros icterohem	Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica	Infectious Diseases	Other
100.81	Leptospiral meningitis	Leptospiral meningitis (aseptic)	Infectious Diseases	Other
100.89	Leptospiral infect NEC	Other specified leptospiral infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
100.9	Leptospirosis NOS	Leptospirosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
101	Vincent's angina	Vincent's angina	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.0	Initial lesions yaws	Initial lesions of yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.1	Multiple papillomata	Multiple papillomata due to yaws and wet crab yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.2	Early skin yaws NEC	Other early skin lesions of yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.3	Hyperkeratosis of yaws	Hyperkeratosis due to yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.4	Gummata and ulcers yaws	Gummata and ulcers due to yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.5	Gangosa	Gangosa	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.6	Yaws of bone & joint	Bone and joint lesions due to yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.7	Yaws manifestations NEC	Other manifestations of yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.8	Latent yaws	Latent yaws	Infectious Diseases	Other
102.9	Yaws NOS	Yaws unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
103.0	Pinta primary lesions	Primary lesions of pinta	Infectious Diseases	Other
103.1	Pinta intermed lesions	Intermediate lesions of pinta	Infectious Diseases	Other
103.2	Pinta late lesions	Late lesions of pinta	Infectious Diseases	Other
103.3	Pinta mixed lesions	Mixed lesions of pinta	Infectious Diseases	Other
103.9	Pinta NOS	Pinta unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
104.0	Nonvenereal endemic syph	Nonvenereal endemic syphilis	Infectious Diseases	Other
104.8	Spirochetal infect NEC	Other specified spirochetal infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
104.9	Spirochetal infect NOS	Spirochetal infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.0	Dermatophyt scalp/beard	Dermatophytosis of scalp and beard	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.1	Dermatophytosis of nail	Dermatophytosis of nail	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.2	Dermatophytosis of hand	Dermatophytosis of hand	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.3	Dermatophytosis of groin	Dermatophytosis of groin and perianal area	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.4	Dermatophytosis of foot	Dermatophytosis of foot	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.5	Dermatophytosis of body	Dermatophytosis of the body	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.6	Deep dermatophytosis	Deep seated dermatophytosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.8	Dermatophytosis site NEC	Dermatophytosis of other specified sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
110.9	Dermatophytosis site NOS	Dermatophytosis of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
111.0	Pityriasis versicolor	Pityriasis versicolor	Infectious Diseases	Other
111.1	Tinea nigra	Tinea nigra	Infectious Diseases	Other
111.2	Tinea blanca	Tinea blanca	Infectious Diseases	Other
111.3	Black piedra	Black piedra	Infectious Diseases	Other
111.8	Dermatomycoses NEC	Other specified dermatomycoses	Infectious Diseases	Other
111.9	Dermatomycosis NOS	Dermatomycosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.0	Thrush	Candidiasis of mouth	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.1	Candidal vulvovaginitis	Candidiasis of vulva and vagina	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.2	Candidias urogenital NEC	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.3	Cutaneous candidiasis	Candidiasis of skin and nails	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.4	Candidiasis of lung	Candidiasis of lung	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.5	Disseminated candidiasis	Disseminated candidiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.81	Candidal endocarditis	Candidal endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.82	Candidal otitis externa	Candidal otitis externa	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.83	Candidal meningitis	Candidal meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.84	Candidal esophagitis	Candidal esophagitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.85	Candidal enteritis	Candidal enteritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.89	Candidiasis site NEC	Other candidiasis of other specified sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
112.9	Candidiasis site NOS	Candidiasis of unspecified site	Infectious Diseases	Other
114.0	Primary coccidioidomycos	Primary coccidioidomycosis (pulmonary)	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
114.1	Prim cutan coccidioid	Primary extrapulmonary coccidioidomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
114.2	Coccidioidal meningitis	Coccidioidal meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
114.3	Progress coccidioid NEC	Other forms of progressive coccidioidomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
114.4	Ch pl coccidioidomycosis	Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
114.5	Pl cocidioidomycosis NOS	Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
114.9	Coccidioidomycosis NOS	Coccidioidomycosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.00	Histoplasma capsulat NOS	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum without mention of manifestation	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.01	Histoplasm capsul mening	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.02	Histoplasm capsul retina	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum retinitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.03	Histoplasm caps pericard	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.04	Histoplasm caps endocard	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.05	Histoplasm caps pneumon	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.09	Histoplasma capsulat NEC	Infection by Histoplasma capsulatum other	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.10	Histoplasma duboisii NOS	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii without mention of manifestation	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.11	Histoplasm dubois mening	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.12	Histoplasm dubois retina	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii retinitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.13	Histoplasm dub pericard	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.14	Histoplasm dub endocard	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.15	Histoplasm dub pneumonia	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.19	Histoplasma duboisii NEC	Infection by Histoplasma duboisii other	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.90	Histoplasmosis NOS	Histoplasmosis unspecified without mention of manifestation	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.91	Histoplasmosis meningit	Histoplasmosis unspecified meningitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.92	Histoplasmosis retinitis	Histoplasmosis unspecified retinitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.93	Histoplasmosis pericard	Histoplasmosis unspecified pericarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.94	Histoplasmosis endocard	Histoplasmosis unspecified endocarditis	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.95	Histoplasmosis pneumonia	Histoplasmosis unspecified pneumonia	Infectious Diseases	Other
115.99	Histoplasmosis NEC	Histoplasmosis unspecified other	Infectious Diseases	Other
116.0	Blastomycosis	Blastomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
116.1	Paracoccidioidomycosis	Paracoccidioidomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
116.2	Lobomycosis	Lobomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.0	Rhinosporidiosis	Rhinosporidiosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.1	Sporotrichosis	Sporotrichosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.2	Chromoblastomycosis	Chromoblastomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.3	Aspergillosis	Aspergillosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.4	Mycotic mycetomas	Mycotic mycetomas	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.5	Cryptococcosis	Cryptococcosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.6	Allescheriosis	Allescheriosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.7	Zygomycosis	Zygomycosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.8	Dematiacious fungi inf	Infection by dematiacious fungi	Infectious Diseases	Other
117.9	Mycoses NEC & NOS	Other and unspecified mycoses	Infectious Diseases	Other
118	Opportunistic mycoses	Opportunistic mycoses	Infectious Diseases	Other
120.0	Schistosoma haematobium	Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma haematobium	Infectious Diseases	Other
120.1	Schistosoma mansoni	Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma mansoni	Infectious Diseases	Other
120.2	Schistosoma japonicum	Schistosomiasis due to schistosoma japonicum	Infectious Diseases	Other
120.3	Cutaneous schistosoma	Cutaneous schistosomiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
120.8	Schistosomiasis NEC	Other specified schistosomiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
120.9	Schistosomiasis NOS	Schistosomiasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.0	Opisthorchiasis	Opisthorchiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.1	Clonorchiasis	Clonorchiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.2	Paragonimiasis	Paragonimiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.3	Fascioliasis	Fascioliasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.4	Fasciolopsiasis	Fasciolopsiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.5	Metagonimiasis	Metagonimiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.6	Heterophyiasis	Heterophyiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.8	Trematode infection NEC	Other specified trematode infections	Infectious Diseases	Other
121.9	Trematode infection NOS	Trematode infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.0	Echinococc granul liver	Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.1	Echinococc granul lung	Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.2	Echinococc gran thyroid	Echinococcus granulosus infection of thyroid	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.3	Echinococc granul NEC	Echinococcus granulosus infection other	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.4	Echinococc granul NOS	Echinococcus granulosus infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.5	Echinococ multiloc liver	Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.6	Echinococc multiloc NEC	Echinococcus multilocularis infection other	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.7	Echinococc multiloc NOS	Echinococcus multilocularis infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.8	Echinococcosis NOS liver	Echinococcosis unspecified of liver	Infectious Diseases	Other
122.9	Echinococcosis NEC/NOS	Echinococcosis other and unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.0	Taenia solium intestine	Taenia solium infection intestinal form	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.1	Cysticercosis	Cysticercosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.2	Taenia saginata infect	Taenia saginata infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.3	Taeniasis NOS	Taeniasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.4	Diphyllobothrias intest	Diphyllobothriasis intestinal	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.5	Sparganosis	Sparganosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.6	Hymenolepiasis	Hymenolepiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.8	Cestode infection NEC	Other specified cestode infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
123.9	Cestode infection NOS	Cestode infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
124	Trichinosis	Trichinosis	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
125.0	Bancroftian filariasis	Bancroftian filariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.1	Malayan filariasis	Malayan filariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.2	Loiasis	Loiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.3	Onchocerciasis	Onchocerciasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.4	Dipetalonemiasis	Dipetalonemiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.5	Mansonella ozzardi infec	Mansonella ozzardi infection	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.6	Filariasis NEC	Other specified filariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.7	Dracontiasis	Dracontiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
125.9	Filariasis NOS	Unspecified filariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
126.0	Ancylostoma duodenale	Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma duodenale	Infectious Diseases	Other
126.1	Necator Americanus	Necatoriasis due to necator americanus	Infectious Diseases	Other
126.2	Ancylostoma braziliense	Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma braziliense	Infectious Diseases	Other
126.3	Ancylostoma ceylanicum	Ancylostomiasis due to ancylostoma ceylanicum	Infectious Diseases	Other
126.8	Ancylostoma NEC	Other specified ancylostoma	Infectious Diseases	Other
126.9	Ancylostomiasis NOS	Ancylostomiasis and necatoriasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.0	Ascariasis	Ascariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.1	Anisakiasis	Anisakiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.2	Strongyloidiasis	Strongyloidiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.3	Trichuriasis	Trichuriasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.4	Enterobiasis	Enterobiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.5	Capillariasis	Capillariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.6	Trichostrongyliasis	Trichostrongyliasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.7	Intest helminthiasis NEC	Other specified intestinal helminthiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.8	Mixed intestine helminth	Mixed intestinal helminthiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
127.9	Intest helminthiasis NOS	Intestinal helminthiasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
128.0	Toxocariasis	Toxocariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
128.1	Gnathostomiasis	Gnathostomiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
128.8	Helminthiasis NEC	Other specified helminthiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
128.9	Helminthiasis NOS	Helminth infection unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
129	Intestin parasitism NOS	Intestinal parasitism unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.0	Toxoplasm meningoenceph	Meningoencephalitis due to toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.1	Toxoplasm conjunctivitis	Conjunctivitis due to toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.2	Toxoplasm chorioretinit	Chorioretinitis due to toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.3	Toxoplasma myocarditis	Myocarditis due to toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.4	Toxoplasma pneumonitis	Pneumonitis due to toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.5	Toxoplasma hepatitis	Hepatitis due to toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.7	Toxoplasmosis site NEC	Toxoplasmosis of other specified sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.8	Multisystem toxoplasmos	Multisystemic disseminated toxoplasmosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
130.9	Toxoplasmosis NOS	Toxoplasmosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.00	Urogenital trichomon NOS	Urogenital trichomoniasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.01	Trichomonal vaginitis	Trichomonal vulvovaginitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.02	Trichomonal urethritis	Trichomonal urethritis	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.03	Trichomonal prostatitis	Trichomonal prostatitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.09	Urogenital trichomon NEC	Other urogenital trichomoniasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.8	Trichomoniasis NEC	Trichomoniasis of other specified sites	Infectious Diseases	Other
131.9	Trichomoniasis NOS	Trichomoniasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
132.0	Pediculus capitis	Pediculus capitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
132.1	Pediculus corporis	Pediculus corporis	Infectious Diseases	Other
132.2	Phthirus pubis	Phthirus pubis	Infectious Diseases	Other
132.3	Mixed pedicul & phthirus	Mixed pediculosis infestation	Infectious Diseases	Other
132.9	Pediculosis NOS	Pediculosis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
133.0	Scabies	Scabies	Infectious Diseases	Other
133.8	Acariasis NEC	Other acariasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
133.9	Acariasis NOS	Acariasis unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
134.0	Myiasis	Myiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
134.1	Arthropod infest NEC	Other arthropod infestation	Infectious Diseases	Other
134.2	Hirudiniasis	Hirudiniasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
134.8	Infestation NEC	Other specified infestations	Infectious Diseases	Other
134.9	Infestation NOS	Infestation unspecified	Infectious Diseases	Other
135	Sarcoidosis	Sarcoidosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.0	Ainhum	Ainhum	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.1	Behcet's syndrome	Behcet's syndrome	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.21	Infectn d/t acanthamoeba	Specific infection due to acanthamoeba	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.29	Infc free-liv amebae NEC	Other specific infections by free-living amebae	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.3	Pneumocystosis	Pneumocystosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.4	Psorospermiasis	Psorospermiasis	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.5	Sarcosporidiosis	Sarcosporidiosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.8	Infect/parasite dis NEC	Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
136.9	Infect/parasite dis NOS	Unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
137.0	Late effect tb resp/NOS	Late effects of respiratory or unspecified tuberculosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
137.1	Late effect cns TB	Late effects of central nervous system tuberculosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
137.2	Late effect gu TB	Late effects of genitourinary tuberculosis	Infectious Diseases	Other
137.3	Late eff bone & joint TB	Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints	Infectious Diseases	Other
137.4	Late effect TB NEC	Late effects of tuberculosis of other specified organs	Infectious Diseases	Other
138	Late effect acute polio	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	Infectious Diseases	Other
139.0	Late eff viral encephal	Late effects of viral encephalitis	Infectious Diseases	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
139.1	Late effect of trachoma	Late effects of trachoma	Infectious Diseases	Other
139.8	Late eff infect dis NEC	Late effects of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	Infectious Diseases	Other
140.0	Mal neo upper vermilion	Malignant neoplasm of upper lip vermilion border	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.1	Mal neo lower vermilion	Malignant neoplasm of lower lip vermilion border	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.3	Mal neo upper lip inner	Malignant neoplasm of upper lip inner aspect	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.4	Mal neo lower lip inner	Malignant neoplasm of lower lip inner aspect	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.5	Mal neo lip inner NOS	Malignant neoplasm of lip unspecified inner aspect	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.6	Mal neo lip commissure	Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.8	Mal neo lip NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
140.9	Mal neo lip/vermil NOS	Malignant neoplasm of lip unspecified vermilion border	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.0	Mal neo tongue base	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.1	Mal neo dorsal tongue	Malignant neoplasm of dorsal surface of tongue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.2	Mal neo tip/lat tongue	Malignant neoplasm of tip and lateral border of tongue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.3	Mal neo ventral tongue	Malignant neoplasm of ventral surface of tongue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.4	Mal neo ant 2/3 tongue	Malignant neoplasm of anterior two-thirds of tongue part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.5	Mal neo tongue junction	Malignant neoplasm of junctional zone of tongue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.6	Mal neo lingual tonsil	Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.8	Malig neo tongue NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites of tongue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
141.9	Malig neo tongue NOS	Malignant neoplasm of tongue unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
142.0	Malig neo parotid	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
142.1	Malig neo submandibular	Malignant neoplasm of submandibular gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
142.2	Malig neo sublingual	Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
142.8	Mal neo maj salivary NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other major salivary glands	Neoplasms	Malignancies
142.9	Mal neo salivary NOS	Malignant neoplasm of salivary gland unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
143.0	Malig neo upper gum	Malignant neoplasm of upper gum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
143.1	Malig neo lower gum	Malignant neoplasm of lower gum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
143.8	Malig neo gum NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites of gum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
143.9	Malig neo gum NOS	Malignant neoplasm of gum unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
144.0	Mal neo ant floor mouth	Malignant neoplasm of anterior portion of floor of mouth	Neoplasms	Malignancies
144.1	Mal neo lat floor mouth	Malignant neoplasm of lateral portion of floor of mouth	Neoplasms	Malignancies
144.8	Mal neo mouth floor NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites of floor of mouth	Neoplasms	Malignancies
144.9	Mal neo mouth floor NOS	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.0	Mal neo cheek mucosa	Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.1	Mal neo mouth vestibule	Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.2	Malig neo hard palate	Malignant neoplasm of hard palate	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.3	Malig neo soft palate	Malignant neoplasm of soft palate	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.4	Malignant neoplasm uvula	Malignant neoplasm of uvula	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.5	Malignant neo palate NOS	Malignant neoplasm of palate unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.6	Malig neo retromolar	Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.8	Malig neoplasm mouth NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified parts of mouth	Neoplasms	Malignancies
145.9	Malig neoplasm mouth NOS	Malignant neoplasm of mouth unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.0	Malignant neopl tonsil	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.1	Mal neo tonsillar fossa	Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.2	Mal neo tonsil pillars	Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar pillars (anterior) (posterior)	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.3	Malign neopl vallecula	Malignant neoplasm of vallecula epiglottica	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.4	Mal neo ant epiglottis	Malignant neoplasm of anterior aspect of epiglottis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.5	Mal neo epiglottis junct	Malignant neoplasm of junctional region of oropharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.6	Mal neo lat oropharynx	Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of oropharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.7	Mal neo post oropharynx	Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of oropharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.8	Mal neo oropharynx NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of oropharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
146.9	Malig neo oropharynx NOS	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
147.0	Mal neo super nasopharyn	Malignant neoplasm of superior wall of nasopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
147.1	Mal neo post nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of nasopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
147.2	Mal neo lat nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of nasopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
147.3	Mal neo ant nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of nasopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
147.8	Mal neo nasopharynx NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of nasopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
147.9	Mal neo nasopharynx NOS	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
148.0	Mal neo postcricoid	Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region of hypopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
148.1	Mal neo pyriform sinus	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
148.2	Mal neo aryepiglott fold	Malignant neoplasm of aryepiglottic fold hypopharyngeal aspect	Neoplasms	Malignancies
148.3	Mal neo post hypopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of posterior hypopharyngeal wall	Neoplasms	Malignancies
148.8	Mal neo hypopharynx NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of hypopharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
148.9	Mal neo hypopharynx NOS	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
149.0	Mal neo pharynx NOS	Malignant neoplasm of pharynx unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
149.1	Mal neo waldeyer's ring	Malignant neoplasm of waldeyer's ring	Neoplasms	Malignancies
149.8	Mal neo oral/pharynx NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites within the lip and oral cavity	Neoplasms	Malignancies
149.9	Mal neo orophryn ill-def	Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the lip and oral cavity	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.0	Mal neo cervical esophag	Malignant neoplasm of cervical esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.1	Mal neo thoracic esophag	Malignant neoplasm of thoracic esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.2	Mal neo abdomin esophag	Malignant neoplasm of abdominal esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.3	Mal neo upper 3rd esoph	Malignant neoplasm of upper third of esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.4	Mal neo middle 3rd esoph	Malignant neoplasm of middle third of esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.5	Mal neo lower 3rd esoph	Malignant neoplasm of lower third of esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.8	Mal neo esophagus NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified part of esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
150.9	Mal neo esophagus NOS	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.0	Mal neo stomach cardia	Malignant neoplasm of cardia	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
151.1	Malignant neo pylorus	Malignant neoplasm of pylorus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.2	Mal neo pyloric antrum	Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.3	Mal neo stomach fundus	Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.4	Mal neo stomach body	Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.5	Mal neo stom lesser curv	Malignant neoplasm of lesser curvature of stomach unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.6	Mal neo stom great curv	Malignant neoplasm of greater curvature of stomach unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.8	Malig neopl stomach NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of stomach	Neoplasms	Malignancies
151.9	Malig neopl stomach NOS	Malignant neoplasm of stomach unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
152.0	Malignant neopl duodenum	Malignant neoplasm of duodenum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
152.1	Malignant neopl jejunum	Malignant neoplasm of jejunum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
152.2	Malignant neoplasm ileum	Malignant neoplasm of ileum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
152.3	Mal neo meckel's divert	Malignant neoplasm of Meckel's diverticulum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
152.8	Mal neo small bowel NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of small intestine	Neoplasms	Malignancies
152.9	Mal neo small bowel NOS	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.0	Mal neo hepatic flexure	Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.1	Mal neo transverse colon	Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.2	Mal neo descend colon	Malignant neoplasm of descending colon	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.3	Mal neo sigmoid colon	Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.4	Malignant neoplasm cecum	Malignant neoplasm of cecum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.5	Malignant neo appendix	Malignant neoplasm of appendix vermiformis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.6	Malig neo ascend colon	Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.7	Mal neo splenic flexure	Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.8	Malignant neo colon NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of large intestine	Neoplasms	Malignancies
153.9	Malignant neo colon NOS	Malignant neoplasm of colon unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
154.0	Mal neo rectosigmoid jct	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	Neoplasms	Malignancies
154.1	Malignant neopl rectum	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
154.2	Malig neopl anal canal	Malignant neoplasm of anal canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
154.3	Malignant neo anus NOS	Malignant neoplasm of anus unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
154.8	Mal neo rectum/anus NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites of rectum rectosigmoid junction and anus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
155.0	Mal neo liver primary	Malignant neoplasm of liver primary	Neoplasms	Malignancies
155.1	Mal neo intrahepat ducts	Malignant neoplasm of intrahepatic bile ducts	Neoplasms	Malignancies
155.2	Malignant neo liver NOS	Malignant neoplasm of liver not specified as primary or secondary	Neoplasms	Malignancies
156.0	Malig neo gallbladder	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
156.1	Mal neo extrahepat ducts	Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts	Neoplasms	Malignancies
156.2	Mal neo ampulla of vater	Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of vater	Neoplasms	Malignancies
156.8	Malig neo biliary NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts	Neoplasms	Malignancies
156.9	Malig neo biliary NOS	Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract part unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.0	Mal neo pancreas head	Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.1	Mal neo pancreas body	Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.2	Mal neo pancreas tail	Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.3	Mal neo pancreatic duct	Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.4	Mal neo islet langerhans	Malignant neoplasm of islets of langerhans	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.8	Malig neo pancreas NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of pancreas	Neoplasms	Malignancies
157.9	Malig neo pancreas NOS	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
158.0	Mal neo retroperitoneum	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
158.8	Mal neo peritoneum NEC	Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
158.9	Mal neo peritoneum NOS	Malignant neoplasm of peritoneum unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
159.0	Malig neo intestine NOS	Malignant neoplasm of intestinal tract part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
159.1	Malignant neo spleen NEC	Malignant neoplasm of spleen not elsewhere classified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
159.8	Mal neo gi/intra-abd NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites of digestive system and intra-abdominal organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
159.9	Mal neo GI tract ill-def	Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.0	Mal neo nasal cavities	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.1	Malig neo middle ear	Malignant neoplasm of auditory tube middle ear and mastoid air cells	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.2	Mal neo maxillary sinus	Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.3	Mal neo ethmoidal sinus	Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.4	Malig neo frontal sinus	Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.5	Mal neo sphenoid sinus	Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.8	Mal neo access sinus NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other accessory sinuses	Neoplasms	Malignancies
160.9	Mal neo access sinus NOS	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinus unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
161.0	Malignant neo glottis	Malignant neoplasm of glottis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
161.1	Malig neo supraglottis	Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
161.2	Malig neo subglottis	Malignant neoplasm of subglottis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
161.3	Mal neo cartilage larynx	Malignant neoplasm of laryngeal cartilages	Neoplasms	Malignancies
161.8	Malignant neo larynx NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of larynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
161.9	Malignant neo larynx NOS	Malignant neoplasm of larynx unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.0	Malignant neo trachea	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.2	Malig neo main bronchus	Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.3	Mal neo upper lobe lung	Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe bronchus or lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.4	Mal neo middle lobe lung	Malignant neoplasm of middle lobe bronchus or lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.5	Mal neo lower lobe lung	Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe bronchus or lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.8	Mal neo bronch/lung NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of bronchus or lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
162.9	Mal neo bronch/lung NOS	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
163.0	Mal neo parietal pleura	Malignant neoplasm of parietal pleura	Neoplasms	Malignancies
163.1	Mal neo visceral pleura	Malignant neoplasm of visceral pleura	Neoplasms	Malignancies
163.8	Malig neopl pleura NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of pleura	Neoplasms	Malignancies
163.9	Malig neopl pleura NOS	Malignant neoplasm of pleura unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
164.0	Malignant neopl thymus	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
164.1	Malignant neopl heart	Malignant neoplasm of heart	Neoplasms	Malignancies
164.2	Mal neo ant mediastinum	Malignant neoplasm of anterior mediastinum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
164.3	Mal neo post mediastinum	Malignant neoplasm of posterior mediastinum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
164.8	Mal neo mediastinum NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of mediastinum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
164.9	Mal neo mediastinum NOS	Malignant neoplasm of mediastinum part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
165.0	Mal neo upper resp NOS	Malignant neoplasm of upper respiratory tract part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
165.8	Mal neo thorax/resp NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
165.9	Mal neo resp system NOS	Malignant neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.0	Mal neo skull/face bone	Malignant neoplasm of bones of skull and face except mandible	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.1	Malignant neo mandible	Malignant neoplasm of mandible	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.2	Malig neo vertebrae	Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column excluding sacrum and coccyx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.3	Mal neo ribs/stern/clav	Malignant neoplasm of ribs sternum and clavicle	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.4	Mal neo long bones arm	Malignant neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.5	Mal neo bones wrist/hand	Malignant neoplasm of short bones of upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.6	Mal neo pelvic girdle	Malignant neoplasm of pelvic bones sacrum and coccyx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.7	Mal neo long bones leg	Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.8	Mal neo bones ankle/foot	Malignant neoplasm of short bones of lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
170.9	Malig neopl bone NOS	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.0	Mal neo soft tissue head	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.2	Mal neo soft tissue arm	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.3	Mal neo soft tissue leg	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.4	Mal neo soft tis thorax	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.5	Mal neo soft tis abdomen	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.6	Mal neo soft tis pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.7	Mal neopl trunk NOS	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.8	Mal neo soft tissue NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of connective and other soft tissue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
171.9	Mal neo soft tissue NOS	Malignant neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.0	Malig melanoma lip	Malignant melanoma of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.1	Malig melanoma eyelid	Malignant melanoma of skin of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.2	Malig melanoma ear	Malignant melanoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.3	Mal melanom face NEC/NOS	Malignant melanoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.4	Mal melanoma scalp/neck	Malignant melanoma of skin of scalp and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.5	Malig melanoma trunk	Malignant melanoma of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.6	Malig melanoma arm	Malignant melanoma of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.7	Malig melanoma leg	Malignant melanoma of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.8	Malig melanoma skin NEC	Malignant melanoma of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
172.9	Malig melanoma skin NOS	Melanoma of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.00	Malig neopl skin lip NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.01	Basal cell ca skin lip	Basal cell carcinoma of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.02	Squamous cell ca skn lip	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.09	Malig neo skin lip NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.10	Mal neo eyelid/canth NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.11	Basal cell ca lid/canth	Basal cell carcinoma of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.12	Squam cell ca lid/canth	Squamous cell carcinoma of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.19	Mal neo eyelid/canth NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.20	Malig neo skin ear NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.21	Basal cell ca skin ear	Basal cell carcinoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.22	Squam cell ca skin ear	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.29	Neo skin ear/ex canl NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.30	Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.31	Bsl cel skn face NEC/NOS	Basal cell carcinoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.32	Sqm cel skn face NEC/NOS	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.39	Mal neo skn face NEC/NOS	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.40	Mal neo sclp/skn nck NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.41	Bsl cell ca scalp/skn nk	Basal cell carcinoma of scalp and skin of neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.42	Sqam cell ca sclp/skn nk	Squamous cell carcinoma of scalp and skin of neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.49	Mal neo sclp/skn nck NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.50	Malig neo skin trunk NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.51	Basal cell ca skin trunk	Basal cell carcinoma of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.52	Squam cell ca skin trunk	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.59	Malig neo skin trunk NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.60	Mal neo skin up limb NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.61	Basal cell ca skn up lmb	Basal cell carcinoma of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.62	Squam cell ca skn up lmb	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.69	Malig neo skn up lmb NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.70	Mal neo skn low limb NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.71	Basl cell ca skn low lmb	Basal cell carcinoma of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.72	Sqam cell ca skn low lmb	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.79	Mal neo skin low lmb NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.80	Mal neo skn site NEC/NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.81	Bsl cell ca skn site NEC	Basal cell carcinoma of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.82	Sqm cell ca skn site NEC	Squamous cell carcinoma of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.89	Oth mal neo skn site NEC	Other specified malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.90	Malig neo skin site NOS	Unspecified malignant neoplasm of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.91	Basal cell ca skin NOS	Basal cell carcinoma of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
173.92	Squam cell ca skin NOS	Squamous cell carcinoma of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
173.99	Oth mal neo skn site NOS	Other specified malignant neoplasm of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.0	Malig neo nipple	Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.1	Mal neo breast-central	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.2	Mal neo breast up-inner	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.3	Mal neo breast low-inner	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.4	Mal neo breast up-outer	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.5	Mal neo breast low-outer	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.6	Mal neo breast-axillary	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.8	Malign neopl breast NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of female breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
174.9	Malign neopl breast NOS	Malignant neoplasm of breast (female) unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
175.0	Mal neo male nipple	Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola of male breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
175.9	Mal neo male breast NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites of male breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.0	Skin - kaposi's sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.1	Sft tisue - kpsi's srcma	Kaposi's sarcoma soft tissue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.2	Palate - kpsi's sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma palate	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.3	GI sites - kpsi's srcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma gastrointestinal sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.4	Lung - kaposi's sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.5	Lym nds - kpsi's sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.8	Spf sts - kpsi's sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma other specified sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
176.9	Kaposi's sarcoma NOS	Kaposi's sarcoma unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
179	Malig neopl uterus NOS	Malignant neoplasm of uterus part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
180.0	Malig neo endocervix	Malignant neoplasm of endocervix	Neoplasms	Malignancies
180.1	Malig neo exocervix	Malignant neoplasm of exocervix	Neoplasms	Malignancies
180.8	Malig neo cervix NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of cervix	Neoplasms	Malignancies
180.9	Mal neo cervix uteri NOS	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
181	Malignant neopl placenta	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	Neoplasms	Malignancies
182.0	Malig neo corpus uteri	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri except isthmus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
182.1	Mal neo uterine isthmus	Malignant neoplasm of isthmus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
182.8	Mal neo body uterus NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of body of uterus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.0	Malign neopl ovary	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.2	Mal neo fallopian tube	Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.3	Mal neo broad ligament	Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament of uterus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.4	Malig neo parametrium	Malignant neoplasm of parametrium	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.5	Mal neo round ligament	Malignant neoplasm of round ligament of uterus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.8	Mal neo adnexa NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of uterine adnexa	Neoplasms	Malignancies
183.9	Mal neo adnexa NOS	Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.0	Malign neopl vagina	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.1	Mal neo labia majora	Malignant neoplasm of labia majora	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.2	Mal neo labia minora	Malignant neoplasm of labia minora	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.3	Malign neopl clitoris	Malignant neoplasm of clitoris	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.4	Malign neopl vulva NOS	Malignant neoplasm of vulva unspecified site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.8	Mal neo female genit NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of female genital organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
184.9	Mal neo female genit NOS	Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
185	Malign neopl prostate	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	Neoplasms	Malignancies
186.0	Mal neo undescend testis	Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
186.9	Malig neo testis NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified testis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.1	Malign neopl prepuce	Malignant neoplasm of prepuce	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.2	Malig neo glans penis	Malignant neoplasm of glans penis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.3	Malig neo penis body	Malignant neoplasm of body of penis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.4	Malig neo penis NOS	Malignant neoplasm of penis part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.5	Malig neo epididymis	Malignant neoplasm of epididymis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.6	Mal neo spermatic cord	Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.7	Malign neopl scrotum	Malignant neoplasm of scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.8	Mal neo male genital NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of male genital organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
187.9	Mal neo male genital NOS	Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.0	Mal neo bladder-trigone	Malignant neoplasm of trigone of urinary bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.1	Mal neo bladder-dome	Malignant neoplasm of dome of urinary bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.2	Mal neo bladder-lateral	Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of urinary bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.3	Mal neo bladder-anterior	Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of urinary bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.4	Mal neo bladder-post	Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of urinary bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.5	Mal neo bladder neck	Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.6	Mal neo ureteric orifice	Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.7	Malig neo urachus	Malignant neoplasm of urachus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.8	Malig neo bladder NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
188.9	Malig neo bladder NOS	Malignant neoplasm of bladder part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.0	Malig neopl kidney	Malignant neoplasm of kidney except pelvis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.1	Malig neo renal pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.2	Malign neopl ureter	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.3	Malign neopl urethra	Malignant neoplasm of urethra	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.4	Mal neo paraurethral	Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral glands	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.8	Mal neo urinary NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
189.9	Mal neo urinary NOS	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.0	Malign neopl eyeball	Malignant neoplasm of eyeball except conjunctiva cornea retina and choroid	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.1	Malign neopl orbit	Malignant neoplasm of orbit	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.2	Mal neo lacrimal gland	Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
190.3	Mal neo conjunctiva	Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.4	Malign neopl cornea	Malignant neoplasm of cornea	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.5	Malign neopl retina	Malignant neoplasm of retina	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.6	Malign neopl choroid	Malignant neoplasm of choroid	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.7	Mal neo lacrimal duct	Malignant neoplasm of lacrimal duct	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.8	Malign neopl eye NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of eye	Neoplasms	Malignancies
190.9	Malign neopl eye NOS	Malignant neoplasm of eye part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
191.0	Malign neopl cerebrum	Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum except lobes and ventricles	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.1	Malig neo frontal lobe	Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.2	Mal neo temporal lobe	Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.3	Mal neo parietal lobe	Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.4	Mal neo occipital lobe	Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.5	Mal neo cereb ventricle	Malignant neoplasm of ventricles	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.6	Mal neo cerebellum NOS	Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum nos	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.7	Mal neo brain stem	Malignant neoplasm of brain stem	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.8	Malig neo brain NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of brain	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
191.9	Malig neo brain NOS	Malignant neoplasm of brain unspecified	Neoplasms	Brain Tumors
192.0	Mal neo cranial nerves	Malignant neoplasm of cranial nerves	Neoplasms	Malignancies
192.1	Mal neo cerebral mening	Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges	Neoplasms	Malignancies
192.2	Mal neo spinal cord	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord	Neoplasms	Malignancies
192.3	Mal neo spinal meninges	Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges	Neoplasms	Malignancies
192.8	Mal neo nervous syst NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites of nervous system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
192.9	Mal neo nervous syst NOS	Malignant neoplasm of nervous system part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
193	Malign neopl thyroid	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.0	Malign neopl adrenal	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.1	Malig neo parathyroid	Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.3	Malig neo pituitary	Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.4	Malign neo pineal gland	Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.5	Mal neo carotid body	Malignant neoplasm of carotid body	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.6	Mal neo paraganglia NEC	Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.8	Mal neo endocrine NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	Neoplasms	Malignancies
194.9	Mal neo endocrine NOS	Malignant neoplasm of endocrine gland site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.0	Mal neo head/face/neck	Malignant neoplasm of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.1	Malign neopl thorax	Malignant neoplasm of thorax	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.2	Malig neo abdomen	Malignant neoplasm of abdomen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.3	Malign neopl pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of pelvis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.4	Malign neopl arm	Malignant neoplasm of upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.5	Malign neopl leg	Malignant neoplasm of lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
195.8	Malig neo site NEC	Malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.0	Mal neo lymph-head/neck	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.1	Mal neo lymph-intrathor	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.2	Mal neo lymph intra-abd	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.3	Mal neo lymph-axilla/arm	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.5	Mal neo lymph-inguin/leg	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.6	Mal neo lymph-intrapelv	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.8	Mal neo lymph node-mult	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
196.9	Mal neo lymph node NOS	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.0	Secondary malig neo lung	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.1	Sec mal neo mediastinum	Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.2	Second malig neo pleura	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.3	Sec malig neo resp NEC	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other respiratory organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.4	Sec malig neo sm bowel	Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.5	Sec malig neo lg bowel	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.6	Sec mal neo peritoneum	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.7	Second malig neo liver	Malignant neoplasm of liver secondary	Neoplasms	Malignancies
197.8	Sec mal neo GI NEC	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other digestive organs and spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.0	Second malig neo kidney	Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.1	Sec malig neo urin NEC	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.2	Secondary malig neo skin	Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.3	Sec mal neo brain/spine	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and spinal cord	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.4	Sec malig neo nerve NEC	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.5	Secondary malig neo bone	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.6	Second malig neo ovary	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.7	Second malig neo adrenal	Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.81	Second malig neo breast	Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.82	Second malig neo genital	Secondary malignant neoplasm of genital organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
198.89	Secondary malig neo NEC	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
199.0	Malig neo disseminated	Disseminated malignant neoplasm without specification of site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
199.1	Malignant neoplasm NOS	Other malignant neoplasm without specification of site	Neoplasms	Malignancies
199.2	Malig neopl-transp organ	Malignant neoplasm associated with transplant organ	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.00	Retclsrc unsp xtrndl org	Reticulosarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.01	Reticulosarcoma head	Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.02	Reticulosarcoma thorax	Reticulosarcoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.03	Reticulosarcoma abdom	Reticulosarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.04	Reticulosarcoma axilla	Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.05	Reticulosarcoma inguin	Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
200.06	Reticulosarcoma pelvic	Reticulosarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.07	Reticulosarcoma spleen	Reticulosarcoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.08	Reticulosarcoma mult	Reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.10	Lymphsrc unsp xtrndl org	Lymphosarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.11	Lymphosarcoma head	Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.12	Lymphosarcoma thorax	Lymphosarcoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.13	Lymphosarcoma abdom	Lymphosarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.14	Lymphosarcoma axilla	Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.15	Lymphosarcoma inguin	Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.16	Lymphosarcoma pelvic	Lymphosarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.17	Lymphosarcoma spleen	Lymphosarcoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.18	Lymphosarcoma mult	Lymphosarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.20	Brkt tmr unsp xtrndl org	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.21	Burkitt's tumor head	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.22	Burkitt's tumor thorax	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.23	Burkitt's tumor abdom	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.24	Burkitt's tumor axilla	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.25	Burkitt's tumor inguin	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.26	Burkitt's tumor pelvic	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.27	Burkitt's tumor spleen	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.28	Burkitt's tumor mult	Burkitt's tumor or lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.30	Margnl zone lym xtrndl	Marginal zone lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.31	Margin zone lym head	Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.32	Margin zone lym thorax	Marginal zone lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.33	Margin zone lym abdom	Marginal zone lymphoma intraabdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.34	Margin zone lym axilla	Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.35	Margin zone lym inguin	Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.36	Margin zone lym pelvic	Marginal zone lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.37	Margin zone lymph spleen	Marginal zone lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.38	Margin zone lymph multip	Marginal zone lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.40	Mantle cell lym xtrrndl	Mantle cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.41	Mantle cell lymph head	Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.42	Mantle cell lymph thorax	Mantle cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.43	Mantle cell lymph abdom	Mantle cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.44	Mantle cell lymph axilla	Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.45	Mantle cell lymph inguin	Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.46	Mantle cell lymph pelvic	Mantle cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.47	Mantle cell lymph spleen	Mantle cell lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.48	Mantle cell lymph multip	Mantle cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.50	Primary CNS lymph xtrndl	Primary central nervous system lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.51	Primary CNS lymph head	Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.52	Primary CNS lymph thorax	Primary central nervous system lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.53	Primary CNS lymph abdom	Primary central nervous system lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.54	Primary CNS lymph axilla	Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.55	Primary CNS lym inguin	Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.56	Primary CNS lymph pelvic	Primary central nervous system lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.57	Primary CNS lymph spleen	Primary central nervous system lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.58	Primary CNS lymph multip	Primary central nervous system lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.60	Anaplastic lymph xtrndl	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.61	Anaplastic lymph head	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.62	Anaplastic lymph thorax	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.63	Anaplastic lymph abdom	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.64	Anaplastic lymph axilla	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.65	Anaplastic lymph inguin	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.66	Anaplastic lymph pelvic	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.67	Anaplastic lymph spleen	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.68	Anaplastic lymph multip	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.70	Large cell lymph xtrndl	Large cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.71	Large cell lymphoma head	Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.72	Large cell lymph thorax	Large cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.73	Large cell lymph abdom	Large cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.74	Large cell lymph axilla	Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.75	Large cell lymph inguin	Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.76	Large cell lymph pelvic	Large cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.77	Large cell lymph spleen	Large cell lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.78	Large cell lymph multip	Large cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.80	Oth varn unsp xtrndl org	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.81	Mixed lymphosarc head	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.82	Mixed lymphosarc thorax	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcomaintrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.83	Mixed lymphosarc abdom	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.84	Mixed lymphosarc axilla	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.85	Mixed lymphosarc inguin	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.86	Mixed lymphosarc pelvic	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.87	Mixed lymphosarc spleen	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
200.88	Mixed lymphosarc mult	Other named variants of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.00	Hdgk prg unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's paragranuloma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
201.01	Hodgkins paragran head	Hodgkin's paragranuloma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.02	Hodgkins paragran thorax	Hodgkin's paragranuloma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.03	Hodgkins paragran abdom	Hodgkin's paragranuloma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.04	Hodgkins paragran axilla	Hodgkin's paragranuloma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.05	Hodgkins paragran inguin	Hodgkin's paragranuloma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.06	Hodgkins paragran pelvic	Hodgkin's paragranuloma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.07	Hodgkins paragran spleen	Hodgkin's paragranuloma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.08	Hodgkins paragran mult	Hodgkin's paragranuloma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.10	Hdgk grn unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's granuloma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.11	Hodgkins granulom head	Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.12	Hodgkins granulom thorax	Hodgkin's granuloma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.13	Hodgkins granulom abdom	Hodgkin's granuloma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.14	Hodgkins granulom axilla	Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.15	Hodgkins granulom inguin	Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.16	Hodgkins granulom pelvic	Hodgkin's granuloma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.17	Hodgkins granulom spleen	Hodgkin's granuloma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.18	Hodgkins granulom mult	Hodgkin's granuloma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.20	Hdgk src unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's sarcoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.21	Hodgkins sarcoma head	Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.22	Hodgkins sarcoma thorax	Hodgkin's sarcoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.23	Hodgkins sarcoma abdom	Hodgkin's sarcoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.24	Hodgkins sarcoma axilla	Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.25	Hodgkins sarcoma inguin	Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.26	Hodgkins sarcoma pelvic	Hodgkin's sarcoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.27	Hodgkins sarcoma spleen	Hodgkin's sarcoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.28	Hodgkins sarcoma mult	Hodgkin's sarcoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.40	Lym-hst unsp xtrndl orgn	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.41	Hodg lymph-histio head	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.42	Hodg lymph-histio thorax	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.43	Hodg lymph-histio abdom	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.44	Hodg lymph-histio axilla	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.45	Hodg lymph-histio inguin	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.46	Hodg lymph-histio pelvic	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.47	Hodg lymph-histio spleen	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.48	Hodg lymph-histio mult	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.50	Ndr sclr unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.51	Hodg nodul sclero head	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.52	Hodg nodul sclero thorax	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.53	Hodg nodul sclero abdom	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.54	Hodg nodul sclero axilla	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.55	Hodg nodul sclero inguin	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.56	Hodg nodul sclero pelvic	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.57	Hodg nodul sclero spleen	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.58	Hodg nodul sclero mult	Hodgkin's disease nodular sclerosis lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.60	Mxd celr unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.61	Hodgkins mix cell head	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.62	Hodgkins mix cell thorax	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.63	Hodgkins mix cell abdom	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.64	Hodgkins mix cell axilla	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.65	Hodgkins mix cell inguin	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.66	Hodgkins mix cell pelvic	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.67	Hodgkins mix cell spleen	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.68	Hodgkins mix cell mult	Hodgkin's disease mixed cellularity lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.70	Lym dplt unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.71	Hodg lymph deplet head	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.72	Hodg lymph deplet thorax	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.73	Hodg lymph deplet abdom	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.74	Hodg lymph deplet axilla	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.75	Hodg lymph deplet inguin	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.76	Hodg lymph deplet pelvic	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.77	Hodg lymph deplet spleen	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.78	Hodg lymph deplet mult	Hodgkin's disease lymphocytic depletion lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.90	Hdgk dis unsp xtrndl org	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.91	Hodgkins dis NOS head	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.92	Hodgkins dis NOS thorax	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.93	Hodgkins dis NOS abdom	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.94	Hodgkins dis NOS axilla	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.95	Hodgkins dis NOS inguin	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.96	Hodgkins dis NOS pelvic	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.97	Hodgkins dis NOS spleen	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
201.98	Hodgkins dis NOS mult	Hodgkin's disease unspecified type lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.00	Ndlr lym unsp xtrndl org	Nodular lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.01	Nodular lymphoma head	Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.02	Nodular lymphoma thorax	Nodular lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.03	Nodular lymphoma abdom	Nodular lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.04	Nodular lymphoma axilla	Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
202.05	Nodular lymphoma inguin	Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.06	Nodular lymphoma pelvic	Nodular lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.07	Nodular lymphoma spleen	Nodular lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.08	Nodular lymphoma mult	Nodular lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.10	Mycs fng unsp xtrndl org	Mycosis fungoides unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.11	Mycosis fungoides head	Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.12	Mycosis fungoides thorax	Mycosis fungoides intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.13	Mycosis fungoides abdom	Mycosis fungoides intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.14	Mycosis fungoides axilla	Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.15	Mycosis fungoides inguin	Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.16	Mycosis fungoides pelvic	Mycosis fungoides intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.17	Mycosis fungoides spleen	Mycosis fungoides spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.18	Mycosis fungoides mult	Mycosis fungoides lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.20	Szry dis unsp xtrndl org	Sezary's disease unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.21	Sezary's disease head	Sezary's disease lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.22	Sezary's disease thorax	Sezary's disease intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.23	Sezary's disease abdom	Sezary's disease intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.24	Sezary's disease axilla	Sezary's disease lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.25	Sezary's disease inguin	Sezary's disease lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.26	Sezary's disease pelvic	Sezary's disease intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.27	Sezary's disease spleen	Sezary's disease spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.28	Sezary's disease mult	Sezary's disease lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.30	Mlg hist unsp xtrndl org	Malignant histiocytosis unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.31	Mal histiocytosis head	Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.32	Mal histiocytosis thorax	Malignant histiocytosis intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.33	Mal histiocytosis abdom	Malignant histiocytosis intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.34	Mal histiocytosis axilla	Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.35	Mal histiocytosis inguin	Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.36	Mal histiocytosis pelvic	Malignant histiocytosis intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.37	Mal histiocytosis spleen	Malignant histiocytosis spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.38	Mal histiocytosis mult	Malignant histiocytosis lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.40	Lk rtctl unsp xtrndl org	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.41	Hairy-cell leukem head	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.42	Hairy-cell leukem thorax	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.43	Hairy-cell leukem abdom	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.44	Hairy-cell leukem axilla	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of axilla and upper arm	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.45	Hairy-cell leukem inguin	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.46	Hairy-cell leukem pelvic	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.47	Hairy-cell leukem spleen	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.48	Hairy-cell leukem mult	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis lymph nodes of multipes sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.50	Ltr-siwe unsp xtrndl org	Letterer-siwe disease unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.51	Letterer-siwe dis head	Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.52	Letterer-siwe dis thorax	Letterer-siwe disease intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.53	Letterer-siwe dis abdom	Letterer-siwe disease intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.54	Letterer-siwe dis axilla	Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.55	Letterer-siwe dis inguin	Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.56	Letterer-siwe dis pelvic	Letterer-siwe disease intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.57	Letterer-siwe dis spleen	Letterer-siwe disease spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.58	Letterer-siwe dis mult	Letterer-siwe disease lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.60	Mlg mast unsp xtrndl org	Malignant mast cell tumors unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.61	Mal mastocytosis head	Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.62	Mal mastocytosis thorax	Malignant mast cell tumors intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.63	Mal mastocytosis abdom	Malignant mast cell tumors intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.64	Mal mastocytosis axilla	Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.65	Mal mastocytosis inguin	Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.66	Mal mastocytosis pelvic	Malignant mast cell tumors intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.67	Mal mastocytosis spleen	Malignant mast cell tumors spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.68	Mal mastocytosis mult	Malignant mast cell tumors lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.70	Periph T cell lym xtrndl	Peripheral T cell lymphoma unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.71	Periph T cell lymph head	Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.72	Periph T cell lym thorax	Peripheral T cell lymphoma intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.73	Periph T cell lym abdom	Peripheral T cell lymphoma intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.74	Periph T cell lym axilla	Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.75	Periph T cell lym inguin	Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.76	Periph T cell lym pelvic	Peripheral T cell lymphoma intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.77	Periph T cell lym spleen	Peripheral T cell lymphoma spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.78	Periph T cell lym multip	Peripheral T cell lymphoma lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.80	Oth lymp unsp xtrndl org	Other malignant lymphomas unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.81	Lymphomas NEC head	Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.82	Lymphomas NEC thorax	Other malignant lymphomas intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.83	Lymphomas NEC abdom	Other malignant lymphomas intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.84	Lymphomas NEC axilla	Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.85	Lymphomas NEC inguin	Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.86	Lymphomas NEC pelvic	Other malignant lymphomas intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.87	Lymphomas NEC spleen	Other malignant lymphomas spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.88	Lymphomas NEC mult	Other malignant lymphomas lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
202.90	Unsp lym unsp xtrndl org	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue unspecified site extranodal and solid organ sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.91	Lymphoid mal NEC head	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.92	Lymphoid mal NEC thorax	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue intrathoracic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.93	Lymphoid mal NEC abdom	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue intra-abdominal lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.94	Lymphoid mal NEC axilla	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.95	Lymphoid mal NEC inguin	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.96	Lymphoid mal NEC pelvic	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue intrapelvic lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.97	Lymphoid mal NEC spleen	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue spleen	Neoplasms	Malignancies
202.98	Lymphoid mal NEC mult	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue lymph nodes of multiple sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.00	Mult mye w/o achv rmson	Multiple myeloma without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.01	Mult myelm w remission	Multiple myeloma in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.02	Mult myeloma in relapse	Multiple myeloma in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.10	Pls cl leu w/o achv rmsn	Plasma cell leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.11	Plsm cell leuk w rmson	Plasma cell leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.12	Plsm cel leuk in relapse	Plasma cell leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.80	Oth imno npl wo ach rmsn	Other immunoproliferative neoplasms without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.81	Oth imnprfl npl w rmsn	Other immunoproliferative neoplasms in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
203.82	Oth imnprlf neo-relapse	Other immunoproliferative neoplasms in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.00	Ac lym leuk wo achv rmsn	Acute lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.01	Act lym leuk w rmsion	Acute lymphoid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.02	Act lymp leuk in relapse	Acute lymphoid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.10	Ch lym leuk wo achv rmsn	Chronic lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.11	Chr lym leuk w rmsion	Chronic lymphoid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.12	Chr lymp leuk in relapse	Chronic lymphoid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.20	Sbac lym leu wo ach rmsn	Subacute lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.21	Sbac lym leuk w rmsion	Subacute lymphoid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.22	Sbac lym leuk in relapse	Subacute lymphoid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.80	Oth lym leu wo achv rmsn	Other lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.81	Oth lym leuk w rmsion	Other lymphoid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.82	Oth lym leuk in relapse	Other lymphoid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.90	Uns lym leu wo ach rmsn	Unspecified lymphoid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.91	Uns lym leuk w rmsion	Unspecified lymphoid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
204.92	Lymp leuk NOS relapse	Unspecified lymphoid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.00	Ac myl leuk wo achv rmsn	Acute myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.01	Act myl leuk w rmsion	Acute myeloid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.02	Act myel leuk in relapse	Acute myeloid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.10	Ch myl leuk wo achv rmsn	Chronic myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.11	Chr myl leuk w rmsion	Chronic myeloid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.12	Chr myel leuk in relapse	Chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.20	Sbac myl leu wo ach rmsn	Subacute myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.21	Sbac myl leuk w rmsion	Subacute myeloid leukemiain remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.22	Sbac myl leuk in relapse	Subacute myeloid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.30	Myl sarcoma wo achv rmsn	Myeloid sarcoma without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.31	Myl srcoma w rmsion	Myeloid sarcoma in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.32	Myel sarcoma in relapse	Myeloid sarcoma in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.80	Oth my leuk wo achv rmsn	Other myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.81	Oth myl leuk w rmsion	Other myeloid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.82	Oth myel leuk in relapse	Other myeloid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.90	Uns my leu wo ach rmsn	Unspecified myeloid leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.91	Uns myl leuk w rmsion	Unspecified myeloid leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
205.92	Myel leuk NOS in relapse	Unspecified myeloid leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.00	Ac mono leu wo achv rmsn	Acute monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.01	Act mono leuk w rmsion	Acute monocytic leukemiain remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.02	Act mono leuk in relapse	Acute monocytic leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.10	Ch mono leu wo achv rmsn	Chronic monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.11	Chr mono leuk w rmsion	Chronic monocytic leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.12	Chr mono leuk in relapse	Chronic monocytic leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.20	Sbac mno leu wo ach rmsn	Subacute monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.21	Sbac mono leuk w rmsion	Subacute monocytic leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.22	Sbac mono leu in relapse	Subacute monocytic leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Malignancies
206.80	Ot mono leu wo achv rmsn	Other monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
206.81	Oth mono leuk w rmsion	Other monocytic leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
206.82	Oth mono leuk in relapse	Other monocytic leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
206.90	Uns mno leu wo ach rmsn	Unspecified monocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
206.91	Uns mono leuk w rmsion	Unspecified monocytic leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
206.92	Mono leuk NOS relapse	Unspecified monocytic leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
207.00	Ac erth/erlk wo ach rmsn	Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.01	Act erth/erylk w rmson	Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.02	Ac erth/erylk in relapse	Acute erythremia and erythroleukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
207.10	Chr erythrm w/o ach rmsn	Chronic erythremia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.11	Chr erythrm w remision	Chronic erythremia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.12	Chr erythrmia in relapse	Chronic erythremia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
207.20	Mgkrcyt leuk wo ach rmsn	Megakaryocytic leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.21	Mgkrycyt leuk w rmsion	Megakaryocytic leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.22	Mgkrycyt leuk in relapse	Megakaryocytic leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
207.80	Oth leuk w/o achv rmsn	Other specified leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.81	Oth spf leuk w remsion	Other specified leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
207.82	Oth spf leuk in relapse	Other specified leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
208.00	Ac leu un cl wo ach rmsn	Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.01	Act leuk uns cl w rmson	Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.02	Ac leuk uns cl relapse	Acute leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
208.10	Ch leu un cl wo ach rmsn	Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.11	Chr leuk uns cl w rmson	Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.12	Ch leu uns cl in relapse	Chronic leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
208.20	Sbc leu un cl wo ah rmsn	Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.21	Sbac leuk uns cl w rmson	Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.22	Sbac leu uns cl-relapse	Subacute leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
208.80	Ot leu un cl wo ach rmsn	Other leukemia of unspecified cell type without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.81	Oth leuk uns cl w rmson	Other leukemia of unspecified cell type in remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.82	Oth leuk uns cl-relapse	Other leukemia of unspecified cell type in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
208.90	Leuk NOS w/o achv rmsn	Unspecified leukemia without mention of having achieved remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.91	Leukemia NOS w remission	Unspecified leukemia in remission	Neoplasms	Other
208.92	Leukemia NOS in relapse	Unspecified leukemia in relapse	Neoplasms	Other
209.00	Mal crcnoid sm intst NOS	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the small intestine unspecified portion	Neoplasms	Other
209.01	Malig carcinoid duodenum	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the duodenum	Neoplasms	Other
209.02	Malig carcinoid jejunum	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the jejunum	Neoplasms	Other
209.03	Malig carcinoid ileum	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the ileum	Neoplasms	Other
209.10	Mal crcnoid lg intst NOS	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the large intestine unspecified portion	Neoplasms	Other
209.11	Malig carcinoid appendix	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the appendix	Neoplasms	Other
209.12	Malig carcinoid cecum	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the cecum	Neoplasms	Other
209.13	Mal crcnoid ascend colon	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the ascending colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.14	Mal crcnoid transv colon	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the transverse colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.15	Mal carcinoid desc colon	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the descending colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.16	Mal carcinoid sig colon	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the sigmoid colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.17	Malig carcinoid rectum	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the rectum	Neoplasms	Other
209.20	Mal crcnd prim site unkn	Malignant carcinoid tumor of unknown primary site	Neoplasms	Other
209.21	Mal carcinoid bronc/lung	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the bronchus and lung	Neoplasms	Other
209.22	Malig carcinoid thymus	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the thymus	Neoplasms	Other
209.23	Malig carcinoid stomach	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the stomach	Neoplasms	Other
209.24	Malig carcinoid kidney	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the kidney	Neoplasms	Other
209.25	Mal carcnoid foregut NOS	Malignant carcinoid tumor of foregut not otherwise specified	Neoplasms	Other
209.26	Mal carcinoid midgut NOS	Malignant carcinoid tumor of midgut not otherwise specified	Neoplasms	Other
209.27	Mal carcnoid hindgut NOS	Malignant carcinoid tumor of hindgut not otherwise specified	Neoplasms	Other
209.29	Malig carcinoid oth site	Malignant carcinoid tumor of other sites	Neoplasms	Other
209.30	Malig neuroendo ca NOS	Malignant poorly differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma any site	Neoplasms	Other
209.31	Merkel cell ca-face	Merkel cell carcinoma of the face	Neoplasms	Other
209.32	Merkel cell ca-sclp/neck	Merkel cell carcinoma of the scalp and neck	Neoplasms	Other
209.33	Merkel cell ca-up limb	Merkel cell carcinoma of the upper limb	Neoplasms	Other
209.34	Merkel cell ca-low limb	Merkel cell carcinoma of the lower limb	Neoplasms	Other
209.35	Merkel cell ca-trunk	Merkel cell carcinoma of the trunk	Neoplasms	Other
209.36	Merkel cell ca-oth sites	Merkel cell carcinoma of other sites	Neoplasms	Other
209.40	Ben crcnoid sm intst NOS	Benign carcinoid tumor of the small intestine unspecified portion	Neoplasms	Other
209.41	Ben carcinoid duodenum	Benign carcinoid tumor of the duodenum	Neoplasms	Other
209.42	Benign carcinoid jejunum	Benign carcinoid tumor of the jejunum	Neoplasms	Other
209.43	Benign carcinoid ileum	Benign carcinoid tumor of the ileum	Neoplasms	Other
209.50	Ben crcnoid lg intst NOS	Benign carcinoid tumor of the large intestine unspecified portion	Neoplasms	Other
209.51	Ben carcinoid appendix	Benign carcinoid tumor of the appendix	Neoplasms	Other
209.52	Benign carcinoid cecum	Benign carcinoid tumor of the cecum	Neoplasms	Other
209.53	Ben carcinoid asc colon	Benign carcinoid tumor of the ascending colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.54	Ben crcinoid trans colon	Benign carcinoid tumor of the transverse colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.55	Ben carcinoid desc colon	Benign carcinoid tumor of the descending colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.56	Ben carcinoid sig colon	Benign carcinoid tumor of the sigmoid colon	Neoplasms	Other
209.57	Benign carcinoid rectum	Benign carcinoid tumor of the rectum	Neoplasms	Other
209.60	Ben crcnd prim site unkn	Benign carcinoid tumor of unknown primary site	Neoplasms	Other
209.61	Ben carcinoid bronc/lung	Benign carcinoid tumor of the bronchus and lung	Neoplasms	Other
209.62	Benign carcinoid thymus	Benign carcinoid tumor of the thymus	Neoplasms	Other
209.63	Benign carcinoid stomach	Benign carcinoid tumor of the stomach	Neoplasms	Other
209.64	Benign carcinoid kidney	Benign carcinoid tumor of the kidney	Neoplasms	Other
209.65	Ben crcinoid foregut NOS	Benign carcinoid tumor of foregut not otherwise specified	Neoplasms	Other
209.66	Ben crcinoid midgut NOS	Benign carcinoid tumor of midgut not otherwise specified	Neoplasms	Other
209.67	Ben crcnoid hindgut NOS	Benign carcinoid tumor of hindgut not otherwise specified	Neoplasms	Other
209.69	Bengn carcinoid oth site	Benign carcinoid tumor of other sites	Neoplasms	Other
209.70	Sec neuroendo tumor NOS	Secondary neuroendocrine tumor unspecified site	Neoplasms	Other
209.71	Sec neuroend tu dist lym	Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of distant lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Other
209.72	Sec neuroend tumor-liver	Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of liver	Neoplasms	Other
209.73	Sec neuroendo tumor-bone	Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of bone	Neoplasms	Other
209.74	Sec neuroendo tu-periton	Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of peritoneum	Neoplasms	Other
209.75	Secondary Merkel cell ca	Secondary Merkel cell carcinoma	Neoplasms	Other
209.79	Sec neuroend tu oth site	Secondary neuroendocrine tumor of other sites	Neoplasms	Other
210.0	Benign neoplasm lip	Benign neoplasm of lip	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.1	Benign neoplasm tongue	Benign neoplasm of tongue	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
210.2	Ben neo major salivary	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.3	Benign neo mouth floor	Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.4	Benign neo mouth NEC/NOS	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.5	Benign neoplasm tonsil	Benign neoplasm of tonsil	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.6	Benign neo oropharyn NEC	Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.7	Benign neo nasopharynx	Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.8	Benign neo hypopharynx	Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
210.9	Benign neo pharynx NOS	Benign neoplasm of pharynx unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.0	Benign neo esophagus	Benign neoplasm of esophagus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.1	Benign neoplasm stomach	Benign neoplasm of stomach	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.2	Benign neoplasm sm bowel	Benign neoplasm of duodenum jejunum and ileum	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.3	Benign neoplasm lg bowel	Benign neoplasm of colon	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.4	Benign neopl rectum/anus	Benign neoplasm of rectum and anal canal	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.5	Ben neo liver/bile ducts	Benign neoplasm of liver and biliary passages	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.6	Benign neoplasm pancreas	Benign neoplasm of pancreas except islets of Langerhans	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.7	Ben neo islets langerhan	Benign neoplasm of islets of Langerhans	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.8	Ben neo peritoneum	Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
211.9	Ben neo GI tract NEC/NOS	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified site in the digestive system	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.0	Ben neo nasal cav/sinus	Benign neoplasm of nasal cavities middle ear and accessory sinuses	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.1	Benign neo larynx	Benign neoplasm of larynx	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.2	Benign neo trachea	Benign neoplasm of trachea	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.3	Benign neo bronchus/lung	Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.4	Benign neoplasm pleura	Benign neoplasm of pleura	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.5	Benign neo mediastinum	Benign neoplasm of mediastinum	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.6	Benign neoplasm thymus	Benign neoplasm of thymus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.7	Benign neoplasm heart	Benign neoplasm of heart	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.8	Benign neo resp sys NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
212.9	Benign neo resp sys NOS	Benign neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.0	Ben neo skull/face bone	Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.1	Ben neo lower jaw bone	Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.2	Benign neo vertebrae	Benign neoplasm of vertebral column excluding sacrum and coccyx	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.3	Ben neo ribs/stern/clav	Benign neoplasm of ribs sternum and clavicle	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.4	Ben neo long bones arm	Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.5	Ben neo bones wrist/hand	Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.6	Benign neo pelvic girdle	Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones sacrum and coccyx	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.7	Ben neo long bones leg	Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.8	Ben neo bones ankle/foot	Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
213.9	Benign neo bone NOS	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.0	Lipoma skin face	Lipoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue of face	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.1	Lipoma skin NEC	Lipoma of other skin and subcutaneous tissue	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.2	Lipoma intrathoracic	Lipoma of intrathoracic organs	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.3	Lipoma intra-abdominal	Lipoma of intra-abdominal organs	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.4	Lipoma spermatic cord	Lipoma of spermatic cord	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.8	Lipoma NEC	Lipoma of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
214.9	Lipoma NOS	Lipoma unspecified site	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.0	Ben neo soft tissue head	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head face and neck	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.2	Ben neo soft tissue arm	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.3	Ben neo soft tissue leg	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.4	Ben neo soft tis thorax	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of thorax	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.5	Ben neo soft tis abdomen	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.6	Ben neo soft tis pelvis	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.7	Benign neo trunk NOS	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.8	Ben neo soft tissue NEC	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
215.9	Ben neo soft tissue NOS	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.0	Benign neo skin lip	Benign neoplasm of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.1	Benign neo skin eyelid	Benign neoplasm of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.2	Benign neo skin ear	Benign neoplasm of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.3	Benign neo skin face NEC	Benign neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.4	Ben neo scalp/skin neck	Benign neoplasm of scalp and skin of neck	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.5	Benign neo skin trunk	Benign neoplasm of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.6	Benign neo skin arm	Benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.7	Benign neo skin leg	Benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.8	Benign neoplasm skin NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
216.9	Benign neoplasm skin NOS	Benign neoplasm of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
217	Benign neoplasm breast	Benign neoplasm of breast	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
218.0	Submucous leiomyoma	Submucous leiomyoma of uterus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
218.1	Intramural leiomyoma	Intramural leiomyoma of uterus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
218.2	Subserous leiomyoma	Subserous leiomyoma of uterus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
218.9	Uterine leiomyoma NOS	Leiomyoma of uterus unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
219.0	Benign neo cervix uteri	Benign neoplasm of cervix uteri	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
219.1	Benign neo corpus uteri	Benign neoplasm of corpus uteri	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
219.8	Benign neo uterus NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of uterus	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
219.9	Benign neo uterus NOS	Benign neoplasm of uterus part unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
220	Benign neoplasm ovary	Benign neoplasm of ovary	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
221.0	Ben neo fallopian tube	Benign neoplasm of fallopian tube and uterine ligaments	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
221.1	Benign neoplasm vagina	Benign neoplasm of vagina	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
221.2	Benign neoplasm vulva	Benign neoplasm of vulva	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
221.8	Ben neo fem genital NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of female genital organs	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
221.9	Ben neo fem genital NOS	Benign neoplasm of female genital organ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.0	Benign neoplasm testis	Benign neoplasm of testis	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.1	Benign neoplasm penis	Benign neoplasm of penis	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.2	Benign neoplasm prostate	Benign neoplasm of prostate	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.3	Benign neo epididymis	Benign neoplasm of epididymis	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.4	Benign neoplasm scrotum	Benign neoplasm of scrotum	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.8	Ben neo male genital NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of male genital organs	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
222.9	Ben neo male genital NOS	Benign neoplasm of male genital organ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.0	Benign neoplasm kidney	Benign neoplasm of kidney except pelvis	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.1	Benign neo renal pelvis	Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.2	Benign neoplasm ureter	Benign neoplasm of ureter	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.3	Benign neoplasm bladder	Benign neoplasm of bladder	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.81	Benign neoplasm urethra	Benign neoplasm of urethra	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.89	Benign neo urinary NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of urinary organs	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
223.9	Benign neo urinary NOS	Benign neoplasm of urinary organ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.0	Benign neoplasm eyeball	Benign neoplasm of eyeball except conjunctiva cornea retina and choroid	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.1	Benign neoplasm orbit	Benign neoplasm of orbit	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.2	Ben neo lacrimal gland	Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.3	Benign neo conjunctiva	Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.4	Benign neoplasm cornea	Benign neoplasm of cornea	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.5	Benign neoplasm retina	Benign neoplasm of retina	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.6	Benign neoplasm choroid	Benign neoplasm of choroid	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.7	Ben neo lacrimal duct	Benign neoplasm of lacrimal duct	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.8	Benign neoplasm eye NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of eye	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
224.9	Benign neoplasm eye NOS	Benign neoplasm of eye part unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.0	Benign neoplasm brain	Benign neoplasm of brain	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.1	Benign neo cranial nerve	Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.2	Ben neo cerebr meninges	Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.3	Benign neo spinal cord	Benign neoplasm of spinal cord	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.4	Ben neo spinal meninges	Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.8	Benign neo nerv sys NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites of nervous system	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
225.9	Benign neo nerv sys NOS	Benign neoplasm of nervous system part unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
226	Benign neoplasm thyroid	Benign neoplasm of thyroid glands	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.0	Benign neoplasm adrenal	Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.1	Benign neo parathyroid	Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.3	Benign neo pituitary	Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.4	Ben neopl pineal gland	Benign neoplasm of pineal gland	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.5	Benign neo carotid body	Benign neoplasm of carotid body	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.6	Ben neo paraganglia NEC	Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.8	Benign neo endocrine NEC	Benign neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
227.9	Benign neo endocrine NOS	Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland site unspecified	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.00	Hemangioma NOS	Hemangioma of unspecified site	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.01	Hemangioma skin	Hemangioma of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.02	Hemangioma intracranial	Hemangioma of intracranial structures	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.03	Hemangioma retina	Hemangioma of retina	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.04	Hemangioma intra-abdom	Hemangioma of intra-abdominal structures	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.09	Hemangioma NEC	Hemangioma of other sites	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
228.1	Lymphangioma any site	Lymphangioma any site	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
229.0	Benign neo lymph nodes	Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
229.8	Benign neoplasm NEC	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
229.9	Benign neoplasm NOS	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	Neoplasms	Benign Neoplasms
230.0	Ca in situ oral cav/phar	Carcinoma in situ of lip oral cavity and pharynx	Neoplasms	Other
230.1	Ca in situ esophagus	Carcinoma in situ of esophagus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.2	Ca in situ stomach	Carcinoma in situ of stomach	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.3	Ca in situ colon	Carcinoma in situ of colon	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.4	Ca in situ rectum	Carcinoma in situ of rectum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.5	Ca in situ anal canal	Carcinoma in situ of anal canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.6	Ca in situ anus NOS	Carcinoma in situ of anus unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.7	Ca in situ bowel NEC/NOS	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.8	Ca in situ liver/biliary	Carcinoma in situ of liver and biliary system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
230.9	Ca in situ GI NEC/NOS	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
231.0	Ca in situ larynx	Carcinoma in situ of larynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
231.1	Ca in situ trachea	Carcinoma in situ of trachea	Neoplasms	Malignancies
231.2	Ca in situ bronchus/lung	Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
231.8	Ca in situ resp sys NEC	Carcinoma in situ of other specified parts of respiratory system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
231.9	Ca in situ resp sys NOS	Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system part unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.0	Ca in situ skin lip	Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.1	Ca in situ eyelid	Carcinoma in situ of eyelid including canthus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.2	Ca in situ skin ear	Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auditory canal	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.3	Ca in situ skin face NEC	Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.4	Ca in situ scalp	Carcinoma in situ of scalp and skin of neck	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.5	Ca in situ skin trunk	Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk except scrotum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.6	Ca in situ skin arm	Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb including shoulder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.7	Ca in situ skin leg	Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb including hip	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
232.8	Ca in situ skin NEC	Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
232.9	Ca in situ skin NOS	Carcinoma in situ of skin site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.0	Ca in situ breast	Carcinoma in situ of breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.1	Ca in situ cervix uteri	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.2	Ca in situ uterus NEC	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of uterus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.30	Ca in situ fem gen NOS	Carcinoma in situ unspecified female genital organ	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.31	Carcinoma in situ vagina	Carcinoma in situ vagina	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.32	Carcinoma in situ vulva	Carcinoma in situ vulva	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.39	Ca in situ fem gen NEC	Carcinoma in situ other female genital organ	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.4	Ca in situ prostate	Carcinoma in situ of prostate	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.5	Ca in situ penis	Carcinoma in situ of penis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.6	Ca in situ male gen NEC	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified male genital organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.7	Ca in situ bladder	Carcinoma in situ of bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
233.9	Ca in situ urinary NEC	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
234.0	Ca in situ eye	Carcinoma in situ of eye	Neoplasms	Malignancies
234.8	Ca in situ NEC	Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
234.9	Ca in situ NOS	Carcinoma in situ site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.0	Unc behav neo salivary	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of major salivary glands	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.1	Unc behav neo oral/phar	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of lip oral cavity and pharynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.2	Unc behav neo intestine	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of stomach intestines and rectum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.3	Unc behav neo liver	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of liver and biliary passages	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.4	Unc behav neo peritoneum	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.5	Unc behav neo GI NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified digestive organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.6	Unc behav neo larynx	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of larynx	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.7	Unc behav neo lung	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of trachea bronchus and lung	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.8	Unc behav neo pleura	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pleura thymus and mediastinum	Neoplasms	Malignancies
235.9	Unc behav neo resp NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified respiratory organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.0	Uncert behav neo uterus	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of uterus	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.1	Unc behav neo placenta	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of placenta	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.2	Unc behav neo ovary	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of ovary	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.3	Unc behav neo female NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified female genital organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.4	Unc behav neo testis	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of testis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.5	Unc behav neo prostate	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of prostate	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.6	Unc behav neo male NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified male genital organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.7	Unc behav neo bladder	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.90	Unc behav neo urinar NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of urinary organ unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.91	Unc behav neo kidney	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of kidney and ureter	Neoplasms	Malignancies
236.99	Unc behav neo urinar NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified urinary organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.0	Unc behav neo pituitary	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pituitary gland and craniopharyngeal duct	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.1	Unc behav neo pineal	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of pineal gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.2	Unc behav neo adrenal	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of adrenal gland	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.3	Unc behav neo paragang	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of paraganglia	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.4	Uncer neo endocrine NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified endocrine glands	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.5	Unc beh neo brain/spinal	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of brain and spinal cord	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.6	Unc behav neo meninges	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of meninges	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.70	Neurofibromatosis NOS	Neurofibromatosis unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.71	Neurofibromatosis type I	Neurofibromatosis type 1	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.72	Neurofibromatosis typ II	Neurofibromatosis type 2	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.73	Schwannomatosis	Schwannomatosis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.79	Neurofibromatosis NEC	Other neurofibromatosis	Neoplasms	Malignancies
237.9	Unc beh neo nerv sys NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other and unspecified parts of nervous system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.0	Unc behav neo bone	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of bone and articular cartilage	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.1	Unc behav neo soft tissu	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of connective and other soft tissue	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.2	Unc behav neo skin	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.3	Unc behav neo breast	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.4	Polycythemia vera	Polycythemia vera	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.5	Mastocytoma NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of histiocytic and mast cells	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.6	Plasmacytoma NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of plasma cells	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.71	Essntial thrombocythemia	Essential thrombocythemia	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.72	Low grde myelody syn les	Low grade myelodysplastic syndrome lesions	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.73	Hi grde myelodys syn les	High grade myelodysplastic syndrome lesions	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.74	Myelodyspls syn w 5q del	Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.75	Myelodysplastic synd NOS	Myelodysplastic syndrome unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.76	Myelofi w myelo metaplas	Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.77	Post tp lymphprolif dis	Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD)	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.79	Lymph/hematpoitc tis NEC	Other lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.8	Uncert behavior neo NEC	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of other specified sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
238.9	Uncert behavior neo NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.0	Digestive neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of digestive system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.1	Respiratory neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of respiratory system	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.2	Bone/skin neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of bone soft tissue and skin	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.3	Breast neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of breast	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.4	Bladder neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of bladder	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.5	Other gu neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of other genitourinary organs	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.6	Brain neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of brain	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.7	Endocrine/nerv neo NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature of endocrine glands and other parts of nervous system	Neoplasms	Malignancies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
239.81	Neo retina/choroid NOS	Neoplasms of unspecified nature retina and choroid	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.89	Neoplasm other sites NOS	Neoplasms of unspecified nature other specified sites	Neoplasms	Malignancies
239.9	Neoplasm NOS	Neoplasm of unspecified nature site unspecified	Neoplasms	Malignancies
240.0	Simple goiter	Goiter specified as simple	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
240.9	Goiter NOS	Goiter unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
241.0	Nontox uninodular goiter	Nontoxic uninodular goiter	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
241.1	Nontox multinodul goiter	Nontoxic multinodular goiter	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
241.9	Nontox nodul goiter NOS	Unspecified nontoxic nodular goiter	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.00	Tox dif goiter no crisis	Toxic diffuse goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.01	Tox dif goiter w crisis	Toxic diffuse goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.10	Tox uninod goit no cris	Toxic uninodular goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.11	Tox uninod goit w crisis	Toxic uninodular goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.20	Tox multnod goit no cris	Toxic multinodular goiter without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.21	Tox multnod goit w cris	Toxic multinodular goiter with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.30	Tox nod goiter no crisis	Toxic nodular goiter unspecified type without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.31	Tox nod goiter w crisis	Toxic nodular goiter unspecified type with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.40	Thyrotox-ect nod no cris	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.41	Thyrotox-ect nod w cris	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid nodule with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.80	Thyrtox orig NEC no cris	Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.81	Thyrotox orig NEC w cris	Thyrotoxicosis of other specified origin with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.90	Thyrotox NOS no crisis	Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause and without mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
242.91	Thyrotox NOS w crisis	Thyrotoxicosis without mention of goiter or other cause with mention of thyrotoxic crisis or storm	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
243	Congenital hypothyroidsm	Congenital hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
244.0	Postsurgical hypothyroid	Postsurgical hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
244.1	Postablat hypothyr NEC	Other postablative hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
244.2	Iodine hypothyroidism	Iodine hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
244.3	Iatrogen hypothyroid NEC	Other iatrogenic hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
244.8	Acquired hypothyroid NEC	Other specified acquired hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
244.9	Hypothyroidism NOS	Unspecified acquired hypothyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.0	Acute thyroiditis	Acute thyroiditis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.1	Subacute thyroiditis	Subacute thyroiditis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.2	Chr lymphocyt thyroidit	Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.3	Chr fibrous thyroiditis	Chronic fibrous thyroiditis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.4	Iatrogenic thyroiditis	Iatrogenic thyroiditis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.8	Chr thyroiditis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified chronic thyroiditis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
245.9	Thyroiditis NOS	Thyroiditis unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
246.0	Dis thyrocalciton secret	Disorders of thyrocalcitonin secretion	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
246.1	Dyshormonogenic goiter	Dyshormonogenic goiter	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
246.2	Cyst of thyroid	Cyst of thyroid	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
246.3	Hemorr/infarc thyroid	Hemorrhage and infarction of thyroid	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
246.8	Disorders of thyroid NEC	Other specified disorders of thyroid	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
246.9	Disorder of thyroid NOS	Unspecified disorder of thyroid	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
249.00	Sec DM wo cmp nt st uncn	Secondary diabetes mellitus without mention of complication not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.01	Sec DM wo comp uncontrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus without mention of complication uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.10	Sec DM keto nt st uncntr	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.11	Sec DM ketoacd uncntrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.20	Sec DM hpros nt st uncnr	Secondary diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.21	Sec DM hprosmlr uncntrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with hyperosmolarity uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.30	Sec DM ot cma nt st uncn	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other coma not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.31	Sec DM oth coma uncntrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other coma uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.40	Sec DM renl nt st uncntr	Secondary diabetes mellitus with renal manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.41	Sec DM renal uncontrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with renal manifestations uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.50	Sec DM ophth nt st uncn	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.51	Sec DM ophth uncontrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic manifestations uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.60	Sec DM neuro nt st uncn	Secondary diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.61	Sec DM neuro uncontrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with neurological manifestations uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.70	Sec DM circ nt st uncntr	Secondary diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorders not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.71	Sec DM circ uncontrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with peripheral circulatory disorders uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.80	Sec DM oth nt st uncontr	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestations not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.81	Sec DM other uncontrld	Secondary diabetes mellitus with other specified manifestations uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.90	Sec DM unsp nt st uncon	Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication not stated as uncontrolled or unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
249.91	Sec DM unsp uncontrold	Secondary diabetes mellitus with unspecified complication uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
25	Melioidosis	Melioidosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
250.00	DMII wo cmp nt st uncntr	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.01	DMI wo cmp nt st uncntrl	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.02	DMII wo cmp uncntrld	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.03	DMI wo cmp uncntrld	Diabetes mellitus without mention of complication type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.10	DMII keto nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with ketoacidosis type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.11	DMI keto nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with ketoacidosis type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.12	DMII ketoacd uncontrold	Diabetes with ketoacidosis type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.13	DMI ketoacd uncontrold	Diabetes with ketoacidosis type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.20	DMII hprsm nt st uncntrl	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.21	DMI hprsm nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.22	DMII hprosmlr uncontrold	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.23	DMI hprosmlr uncontrold	Diabetes with hyperosmolarity type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.30	DMII o cm nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with other coma type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.31	DMI o cm nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with other coma type I	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
250.32	DMII oth coma uncontrold	Diabetes with other coma type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.33	DMI oth coma uncontrold	Diabetes with other coma type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.40	DMII renl nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with renal manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.41	DMI renl nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with renal manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.42	DMII renal uncntrld	Diabetes with renal manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.43	DMI renal uncntrld	Diabetes with renal manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.50	DMII ophth nt st uncntrl	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.51	DMI ophth nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.52	DMII ophth uncntrld	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.53	DMI ophth uncntrld	Diabetes with ophthalmic manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.60	DMII neuro nt st uncntrl	Diabetes with neurological manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.61	DMI neuro nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with neurological manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.62	DMII neuro uncntrld	Diabetes with neurological manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.63	DMI neuro uncntrld	Diabetes with neurological manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.70	DMII circ nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.71	DMI circ nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.72	DMII circ uncntrld	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.73	DMI circ uncntrld	Diabetes with peripheral circulatory disorders type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.80	DMII oth nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with other specified manifestations type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.81	DMI oth nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with other specified manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.82	DMII oth uncntrld	Diabetes with other specified manifestations type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.83	DMI oth uncntrld	Diabetes with other specified manifestations type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.90	DMII unspf nt st uncntrl	Diabetes with unspecified complication type II or unspecified type not stated as uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.91	DMI unspf nt st uncntrld	Diabetes with unspecified complication type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.92	DMII unspf uncntrld	Diabetes with unspecified complication type II or unspecified type uncontrolled	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
250.93	DMI unspf uncntrld	Diabetes with unspecified complication type I	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
251.0	Hypoglycemic coma	Hypoglycemic coma	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.1	Oth spcf hypoglycemia	Other specified hypoglycemia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.2	Hypoglycemia NOS	Hypoglycemia unspecified	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.3	Postsurg hypoinsulinemia	Postsurgical hypoinsulinemia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.4	Abn secretion glucagon	Abnormality of secretion of glucagon	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.5	Abnorm secretion gastrin	Abnormality of secretion of gastrin	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.8	Pancreatic disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
251.9	Pancreatic disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of pancreatic internal secretion	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
252.00	Hyperparathyroidism NOS	Hyperparathyroidism unspecified	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
252.01	Primary hyperparathyroid	Primary hyperparathyroidism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
252.02	Sec hyprprthyrd nonrenal	Secondary hyperparathyroidism non-renal	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
252.08	Hyperparathyroidism NEC	Other hyperparathyroidism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
252.1	Hypoparathyroidism	Hypoparathyroidism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
252.8	Parathyroid disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
252.9	Parathyroid disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of parathyroid gland	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
253.0	Acromegaly and gigantism	Acromegaly and gigantism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.1	Ant pituit hyperfunc NEC	Other and unspecified anterior pituitary hyperfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.2	Panhypopituitarism	Panhypopituitarism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.3	Pituitary dwarfism	Pituitary dwarfism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.4	Anter pituitary dis NEC	Other anterior pituitary disorders	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.5	Diabetes insipidus	Diabetes insipidus	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.6	Neurohypophysis dis NEC	Other disorders of neurohypophysis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.7	Iatrogenic pituitary dis	Iatrogenic pituitary disorders	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.8	Pituitary disorder NEC	Other disorders of the pituitary and other syndromes of diencephalohypophyseal origin	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
253.9	Pituitary disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Pituitary Disorders
254.0	Persist hyperplas thymus	Persistent hyperplasia of thymus	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
254.1	Abscess of thymus	Abscess of thymus	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
254.8	Diseases of thymus NEC	Other specified diseases of thymus gland	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
254.9	Disease of thymus NOS	Unspecified disease of thymus gland	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.0	Cushing's syndrome	Cushing's syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.10	Hyperaldosteronism NOS	Hyperaldosteronism unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.11	Glucrtcod-rem aldsternsm	Glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.12	Conn's syndrome	Conn's syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.13	Bartter's syndrome	Bartter's syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.14	Secondry aldosternsm NEC	Other secondary aldosteronism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.2	Adrenogenital disorders	Adrenogenital disorders	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.3	Corticoadren overact NEC	Other corticoadrenal overactivity	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.41	Glucocorticoid deficient	Glucocorticoid deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.42	Mineralcorticoid defcnt	Mineralocorticoid deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.5	Adrenal hypofunction NEC	Other adrenal hypofunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.6	Medulloadrenal hyperfunc	Medulloadrenal hyperfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.8	Adrenal disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of adrenal glands	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
255.9	Adrenal disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of adrenal glands	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.0	Hyperestrogenism	Hyperestrogenism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.1	Ovarian hyperfunc NEC	Other ovarian hyperfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.2	Postablativ ovarian fail	Postablative ovarian failure	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.31	Premature menopause	Premature menopause	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.39	Ovarian failure NEC	Other ovarian failure	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.4	Polycystic ovaries	Polycystic ovaries	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
256.8	Ovarian dysfunction NEC	Other ovarian dysfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
256.9	Ovarian dysfunction NOS	Unspecified ovarian dysfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
257.0	Testicular hyperfunction	Testicular hyperfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
257.1	Postablat testic hypofun	Postablative testicular hypofunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
257.2	Testicular hypofunc NEC	Other testicular hypofunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
257.8	Testicular dysfunct NEC	Other testicular dysfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
257.9	Testicular dysfunct NOS	Unspecified testicular dysfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
258.01	Mult endo neoplas type I	Multiple endocrine neoplasia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
258.02	Mult endo neop type IIA	Multiple endocrine neoplasia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
258.03	Mult endo neop type IIB	Multiple endocrine neoplasia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
258.1	Comb endocr dysfunct NEC	Other combinations of endocrine dysfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
258.8	Polyglandul dysfunc NEC	Other specified polyglandular dysfunction	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
258.9	Polyglandul dysfunc NOS	Polyglandular dysfunction unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.0	Delay sexual develop NEC	Delay in sexual development and puberty not elsewhere classified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.1	Sexual precocity NEC	Precocious sexual development and puberty not elsewhere classified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.2	Carcinoid syndrome	Carcinoid syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.3	Ectopic hormone secr NEC	Ectopic hormone secretion not elsewhere classified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.4	Dwarfism NEC	Dwarfism not elsewhere classified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.50	Androgen insensitvty NOS	Androgen insensitivity unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.51	Androgen insensitvty syn	Androgen insensitivity syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.52	Part androgen insnsitvty	Partial androgen insensitivity	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.8	Endocrine disorders NEC	Other specified endocrine disorders	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
259.9	Endocrine disorder NOS	Unspecified endocrine disorder	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
260	Kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
261	Nutritional marasmus	Nutritional marasmus	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
262	Oth severe malnutrition	Other severe protein-calorie malnutrition	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
263.0	Malnutrition mod degree	Malnutrition of moderate degree	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
263.1	Malnutrition mild degree	Malnutrition of mild degree	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
263.2	Arrest devel d/t malnutr	Arrested development following protein-calorie malnutrition	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
263.8	Protein-cal malnutr NEC	Other protein-calorie malnutrition	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
263.9	Protein-cal malnutr NOS	Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.0	Vit A conjunctiv xerosis	Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.1	Vit A bitot's spot	Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis and Bitot's spot	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.2	Vit A corneal xerosis	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.3	Vit A cornea ulcer/xeros	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.4	Vit A keratomalacia	Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.5	Vit A night blindness	Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.6	Vit A def w corneal scar	Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.7	Vit A ocular defic NEC	Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
264.8	Vitamin A deficiency NEC	Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
264.9	Vitamin A deficiency NOS	Unspecified vitamin A deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
265.0	Beriberi	Beriberi	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
265.1	Thiamine defic NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified manifestations of thiamine deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
265.2	Pellagra	Pellagra	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
266.0	Ariboflavinosis	Ariboflavinosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
266.1	Vitamin b6 deficiency	Vitamin B6 deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
266.2	B-complex defic NEC	Other B-complex deficiencies	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
266.9	Vitamin b deficiency NOS	Unspecified vitamin B deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
267	Ascorbic acid deficiency	Ascorbic acid deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
268.0	Rickets active	Rickets active	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
268.1	Rickets late effect	Rickets late effect	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
268.2	Osteomalacia NOS	Osteomalacia unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
268.9	Vitamin D deficiency NOS	Unspecified vitamin D deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
269.0	Deficiency of vitamin k	Deficiency of vitamin K	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
269.1	Vitamin Deficiency NEC	Deficiency of other vitamins	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
269.2	Vitamin Deficiency NOS	Unspecified vitamin deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
269.3	Mineral deficiency NEC	Mineral deficiency not elsewhere classified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
269.8	Nutrition deficiency NEC	Other nutritional deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
269.9	Nutrition deficiency NOS	Unspecified nutritional deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.0	Amino-acid transport dis	Disturbances of amino-acid transport	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.1	Phenylketonuria - pku	Phenylketonuria	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.2	Arom amin-acid metab NEC	Other disturbances of aromatic amino-acid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.3	Bran-chain amin-acid dis	Disturbances of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.4	Sulph amino-acid met dis	Disturbances of sulphur-bearing amino-acid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.5	Dis histidine metabolism	Disturbances of histidine metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.6	Dis urea cycle metabol	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.7	Straig amin-acid met NEC	Other disturbances of straight-chain amino-acid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.8	Dis amino-acid metab NEC	Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
270.9	Dis amino-acid metab NOS	Unspecified disorder of amino-acid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.0	Glycogenosis	Glycogenosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.1	Galactosemia	Galactosemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.2	Hered fructose intoleran	Hereditary fructose intolerance	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.3	Disaccharidase def/malab	Intestinal disaccharidase deficiencies and disaccharide malabsorption	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.4	Renal glycosuria	Renal glycosuria	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.8	Dis carbohydr metab NEC	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
271.9	Dis carbohydr metab NOS	Unspecified disorder of carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.0	Pure hypercholesterolem	Pure hypercholesterolemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
272.1	Pure hyperglyceridemia	Pure hyperglyceridemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.2	Mixed hyperlipidemia	Mixed hyperlipidemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.3	Hyperchylomicronemia	Hyperchylomicronemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.4	Hyperlipidemia NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified hyperlipidemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.5	Lipoprotein deficiencies	Lipoprotein deficiencies	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.6	Lipodystrophy	Lipodystrophy	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.7	Lipidoses	Lipidoses	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.8	Lipoid metabol dis NEC	Other disorders of lipoid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
272.9	Lipoid metabol dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of lipoid metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.0	Polyclon hypergammaglobu	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.1	Monoclon paraproteinemia	Monoclonal paraproteinemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.2	Paraproteinemia NEC	Other paraproteinemias	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.3	Macroglobulinemia	Macroglobulinemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.4	Alpha-1-antitrypsin def	Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.8	Dis plas protein met NEC	Other disorders of plasma protein metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
273.9	Dis plas protein met NOS	Unspecified disorder of plasma protein metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.00	Gouty arthropathy NOS	Gouty arthropathy unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.01	Acute gouty arthropathy	Acute gouty arthropathy	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.02	Chr gouty atrph wo tophi	Chronic gouty arthropathy without mention of tophus (tophi)	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.03	Chr gouty atroph w tophi	Chronic gouty arthropathy with tophus (tophi)	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.10	Gouty nephropathy NOS	Gouty nephropathy unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.11	Uric acid nephrolithias	Uric acid nephrolithiasis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.19	Gouty nephropathy NEC	Other gouty nephropathy	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.81	Gouty tophi of ear	Gouty tophi of ear	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.82	Gouty tophi site NEC	Gouty tophi of other sites except ear	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.89	Gout w manifestation NEC	Gout with other specified manifestations	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
274.9	Gout NOS	Gout unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.01	Heredit hemochromatosis	Hereditary hemochromatosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.02	Hemochromatos-rbc trans	Hemochromatosis due to repeated red blood cell transfusions	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.03	Hemochromatosis NEC	Other hemochromatosis	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.09	Disord iron metablsm NEC	Other disorders of iron metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.1	Dis copper metabolism	Disorders of copper metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.2	Dis magnesium metabolism	Disorders of magnesium metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.3	Dis phosphorus metabol	Disorders of phosphorus metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.40	Dis calcium metablsm NOS	Unspecified disorder of calcium metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.41	Hypocalcemia	Hypocalcemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.42	Hypercalcemia	Hypercalcemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.49	Dis calcium metablsm NEC	Other disorders of calcium metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
275.5	Hungry bone syndrome	Hungry bone syndrome	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.8	Dis mineral metabol NEC	Other specified disorders of mineral metabolism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
275.9	Dis mineral metabol NOS	Unspecified disorder of mineral metabolism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.0	Hyperosmolality	Hyperosmolality and/or hypernatremia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.1	Hyposmolality	Hyposmolality and/or hyponatremia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.2	Acidosis	Acidosis	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.3	Alkalosis	Alkalosis	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.4	Mixed acid-base bal dis	Mixed acid-base balance disorder	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.50	Volume depletion NOS	Volume depletion unspecified	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.51	Dehydration	Dehydration	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.52	Hypovolemia	Hypovolemia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.61	Transfsn w circ overload	Transfusion associated circulatory overload	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.69	Fluid overload NEC	Other fluid overload	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.7	Hyperpotassemia	Hyperpotassemia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.8	Hypopotassemia	Hypopotassemia	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
276.9	Electrolyt/fluid dis NEC	Electrolyte and fluid disorders not elsewhere classified	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.00	Cystic fibros w/o ileus	Cystic fibrosis without mention of meconium ileus	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Cystic Fibrosis
277.01	Cystic fibrosis w ileus	Cystic fibrosis with meconium ileus	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Cystic Fibrosis
277.02	Cystic fibros w pul man	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Cystic Fibrosis
277.03	Cystic fibrosis w GI man	Cystic fibrosis with gastrointestinal manifestations	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Cystic Fibrosis
277.09	Cystic fibrosis NEC	Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Cystic Fibrosis
277.1	Dis porphyrin metabolism	Disorders of porphyrin metabolism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.2	Purine/pyrimid dis NEC	Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.30	Amyloidosis NOS	Amyloidosis unspecified	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.31	Fam Mediterranean fever	Familial Mediterranean fever	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.39	Amyloidosis NEC	Other amyloidosis	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.4	Dis bilirubin excretion	Disorders of bilirubin excretion	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.5	Mucopolysaccharidosis	Mucopolysaccharidosis	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.6	Defic circul enzyme NEC	Other deficiencies of circulating enzymes	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.7	Dysmetabolic syndrome x	Dysmetabolic syndrome X	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.81	Primary carnitine defncy	Primary carnitine deficiency	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.82	Crnitne def d/t nb met	Carnitine deficiency due to inborn errors of metabolism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.83	Iatrogenic carnitine def	Iatrogenic carnitine deficiency	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.84	Sec carnitine defncy NEC	Other secondary carnitine deficiency	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.85	Disorders acid oxidation	Disorders of fatty acid oxidation	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.86	Peroxisomal disorders	Peroxisomal disorders	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.87	Dis mitochondrial metab	Disorders of mitochondrial metabolism	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.88	Tumor lysis syndrome	Tumor lysis syndrome	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
277.89	Metabolism disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
277.9	Metabolism disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of metabolism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.00	Obesity NOS	Obesity unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.01	Morbid obesity	Morbid obesity	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.02	Overweight	Overweight	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.03	Obesity hypovent synd	Obesity hypoventilation syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.1	Localized adiposity	Localized adiposity	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.2	Hypervitaminosis a	Hypervitaminosis A	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.3	Hypercarotinemia	Hypercarotinemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.4	Hypervitaminosis d	Hypervitaminosis D	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
278.8	Other hyperalimentation	Other hyperalimentation	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
279.00	Hypogammaglobulinem NOS	Hypogammaglobulinemia unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.01	Selective iga immunodef	Selective IgA immunodeficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.02	Selective IgM immunodef	Selective IgM immunodeficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.03	Selective ig defic NEC	Other selective immunoglobulin deficiencies	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.04	Cong hypogammaglobulinem	Congenital hypogammaglobulinemia	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.05	Immunodefic w hyper-igm	Immunodeficiency with increased IgM	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.06	Common variabl immunodef	Common variable immunodeficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.09	Humoral immunity def NEC	Other deficiency of humoral immunity	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.10	Immundef t-cell def NOS	Immunodeficiency with predominant T-cell defect unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.11	Digeorge's syndrome	Digeorge's syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.12	Wiskott-aldrich syndrome	Wiskott-aldrich syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.13	Nezelof's syndrome	Nezelof's syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.19	Defic cell immunity NOS	Other deficiency of cell-mediated immunity	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.2	Combined immunity defic	Combined immunity deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.3	Immunity deficiency NOS	Unspecified immunity deficiency	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.41	Autoimmun lymphprof synd	Autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.49	Autoimmune disease NEC	Autoimmune disease not elsewhere classified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.50	Graft-versus-host NOS	Graft-versus-host disease unspecified	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.51	Ac graft-versus-host dis	Acute graft-versus-host disease	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.52	Chronc graft-vs-host dis	Chronic graft-versus-host disease	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.53	Ac on chrn grft-vs-host	Acute on chronic graft-versus-host disease	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.8	Immune mechanism dis NEC	Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
279.9	Immune mechanism dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of immune mechanism	Endoctrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
280.0	Chr blood loss anemia	Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
280.1	Iron def anemia dietary	Iron deficiency anemia secondary to inadequate dietary iron intake	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
280.8	Iron defic anemia NEC	Other specified iron deficiency anemias	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
280.9	Iron defic anemia NOS	Iron deficiency anemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
281.0	Pernicious anemia	Pernicious anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
281.1	B12 defic anemia NEC	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
281.2	Folate-deficiency anemia	Folate-deficiency anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
281.3	Megaloblastic anemia NEC	Other specified megaloblastic anemias not elsewhere classified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
281.4	Protein defic anemia	Protein-deficiency anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
281.8	Nutritional anemia NEC	Anemia associated with other specified nutritional deficiency	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
281.9	Deficiency anemia NOS	Unspecified deficiency anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
282.0	Hereditary spherocytosis	Hereditary spherocytosis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
282.1	Heredit elliptocytosis	Hereditary elliptocytosis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
282.2	Glutathione dis anemia	Anemias due to disorders of glutathione metabolism	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
282.3	Enzyme defic anemia NEC	Other hemolytic anemias due to enzyme deficiency	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
282.40	Thalassemia unspecified	Thalassemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.41	Thlasema Hb-S w/o crisis	Sickle-cell thalassemia without crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.42	Thlassemia Hb-S w crisis	Sickle-cell thalassemia with crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.43	Alpha thalassemia	Alpha thalassemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.44	Beta thalassemia	Beta thalassemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.45	Delta-beta thalassemia	Delta-beta thalassemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.46	Thalassemia minor	Thalassemia minor	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.47	Hgb E-beta thalassemia	Hemoglobin E-beta thalassemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.49	Thalassemia NEC	Other thalassemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.5	Sickle-cell trait	Sickle-cell trait	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.60	Sickle cell disease NOS	Sickle-cell disease unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.61	Hb-SS disease w/o crisis	Hb-SS disease without crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.62	Hb-SS disease w crisis	Hb-SS disease with crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.63	Hb-SS/hb-C dis w/o crsis	Sickle-cell/Hb-C disease without crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.64	Hb-S/Hb-C dis w crisis	Sickle-cell/Hb-C disease with crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.68	Hb-S dis w/o crisis NEC	Other sickle-cell disease without crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.69	Hb-SS dis NEC w crisis	Other sickle-cell disease with crisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.7	Hemoglobinopathies NEC	Other hemoglobinopathies	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.8	Hered hemolytic anem NEC	Other specified hereditary hemolytic anemias	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
282.9	Hered hemolytic anem NOS	Hereditary hemolytic anemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
283.0	Autoimmun hemolytic anem	Autoimmune hemolytic anemias	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
283.10	Nonauto hem anemia NOS	Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
283.11	Hemolytic uremic synd	Hemolytic-uremic syndrome	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
283.19	Oth nonauto hem anemia	Other non-autoimmune hemolytic anemias	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
283.2	Hemolytic hemoglobinuria	Hemoglobinuria due to hemolysis from external causes	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
283.9	Acq hemolytic anemia NOS	Acquired hemolytic anemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.01	Constitution RBC aplasia	Constitutional red blood cell aplasia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
284.09	Const aplastc anemia NEC	Other constitutional aplastic anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.11	Antin chemo indcd pancyt	Antineoplastic chemotherapy induced pancytopenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.12	Oth drg indcd pancytopna	Other drug-induced pancytopenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.19	Other pancytopenia	Other pancytopenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.2	Myelophthisis	Myelophthisis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.81	Red cell aplasia	Red cell aplasia (acquired)(adult)(with thymoma)	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.89	Aplastic anemias NEC	Other specified aplastic anemias	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
284.9	Aplastic anemia NOS	Aplastic anemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.0	Sideroblastic anemia	Sideroblastic anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.1	Ac posthemorrhag anemia	Acute posthemorrhagic anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.21	Anemia in chr kidney dis	Anemia in chronic kidney disease	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.22	Anemia in neoplastic dis	Anemia in neoplastic disease	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.29	Anemia-other chronic dis	Anemia of other chronic disease	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.3	Anemia d/t antineo chemo	Antineoplastic chemotherapy induced anemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.8	Anemia NEC	Other specified anemias	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
285.9	Anemia NOS	Anemia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
286.0	Cong factor viii diord	Congenital factor VIII disorder	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.1	Cong factor IX disorder	Congenital factor IX disorder	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.2	Cong factor xi disorder	Congenital factor XI deficiency	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.3	Cong def clot factor NEC	Congenital deficiency of other clotting factors	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.4	Von willebrand's disease	Von Willebrand's disease	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.52	Acquired hemophilia	Acquired hemophilia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.53	Antiphospholipid w hemor	Antiphospholipid antibody with hemorrhagic disorder	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.59	Ot hem d/t circ anticoag	Other hemorrhagic disorder due to intrinsic circulating anticoagulants antibodies or inhibitors	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.6	Defibrination syndrome	Defibrination syndrome	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.7	Acq coagul factor defic	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
286.9	Coagulat defect NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified coagulation defects	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
287.0	Allergic purpura	Allergic purpura	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.1	Thrombocytopathy	Qualitative platelet defects	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.2	Purpura NOS	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpuras	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.30	Prim thrombocytopen NOS	Primary thrombocytopeniaunspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.31	Immune thrombocyt purpra	Immune thrombocytopenic purpura	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.32	Evans' syndrome	Evans' syndrome	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.33	Cong/herid thromb purpra	Congenital and hereditary thrombocytopenic purpura	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.39	Prim thrombocytopen NEC	Other primary thrombocytopenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.41	Posttransfusion purpura	Posttransfusion purpura	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.49	Sec thrombocytpenia NEC	Other secondary thrombocytopenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.5	Thrombocytopenia NOS	Thrombocytopenia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
287.8	Hemorrhagic cond NEC	Other specified hemorrhagic conditions	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
287.9	Hemorrhagic cond NOS	Unspecified hemorrhagic conditions	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.00	Neutropenia NOS	Neutropenia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.01	Congenital neutropenia	Congenital neutropenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.02	Cyclic neutropenia	Cyclic neutropenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.03	Drug induced neutropenia	Drug induced neutropenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.04	Neutropenia d/t infectn	Neutropenia due to infection	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.09	Neutropenia NEC	Other neutropenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.1	Function dis neutrophils	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.2	Genetic anomaly leukocyt	Genetic anomalies of leukocytes	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.3	Eosinophilia	Eosinophilia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.4	Hemophagocytic syndromes	Hemophagocytic syndromes	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.50	Leukocytopenia NOS	Leukocytopenia unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.51	Lymphocytopenia	Lymphocytopenia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.59	Decreased WBC count NEC	Other decreased white blood cell count	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.60	Leukocytosis NOS	Leukocytosis unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.61	Lymphocytosis-symptomatc	Lymphocytosis (symptomatic)	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.62	Leukemoid reaction	Leukemoid reaction	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.63	Monocytosis-symptomatic	Monocytosis (symptomatic)	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.64	Plasmacytosis	Plasmacytosis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.65	Basophilia	Basophilia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.66	Bandemia	Bandemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.69	Elevated WBC count NEC	Other elevated white blood cell count	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.8	Wbc disease NEC	Other specified disease of white blood cells	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
288.9	Wbc disease NOS	Unspecified disease of white blood cells	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.0	Secondary polycythemia	Polycythemia secondary	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.1	Chronic lymphadenitis	Chronic lymphadenitis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.2	Mesenteric lymphadenitis	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.3	Lymphadenitis NOS	Lymphadenitis unspecified except mesenteric	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.4	Hypersplenism	Hypersplenism	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.50	Spleen disease NOS	Disease of spleen unspecified	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.51	Chr congest splenomegaly	Chronic congestive splenomegaly	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.52	Splenic sequestration	Splenic sequestration	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.53	Neutropenic splenomegaly	Neutropenic splenomegaly	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.59	Spleen disease NEC	Other diseases of spleen	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.6	Familial polycythemia	Familial polycythemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.7	Methemoglobinemia	Methemoglobinemia	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.81	Prim hypercoagulable st	Primary hypercoagulable state	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
289.82	Sec hypercoagulable st	Secondary hypercoagulable state	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.83	Myelofibrosis	Myelofibrosis	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.84	Heparin-indu thrombocyto	Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT)	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.89	Blood diseases NEC	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
289.9	Blood disease NOS	Unspecified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
290.0	Senile dementia uncomp	Senile dementia uncomplicated	Mental Disorders	Other
290.10	Presenile dementia	Presenile dementia uncomplicated	Mental Disorders	Other
290.11	Presenile delirium	Presenile dementia with delirium	Mental Disorders	Other
290.12	Presenile delusion	Presenile dementia with delusional features	Mental Disorders	Other
290.13	Presenile depression	Presenile dementia with depressive features	Mental Disorders	Other
290.20	Senile delusion	Senile dementia with delusional features	Mental Disorders	Other
290.21	Senile depressive	Senile dementia with depressive features	Mental Disorders	Other
290.3	Senile delirium	Senile dementia with delirium	Mental Disorders	Other
290.40	Vascular dementiauncomp	Vascular dementia uncomplicated	Mental Disorders	Other
290.41	Vasc dementia w delirium	Vascular dementia with delirium	Mental Disorders	Other
290.42	Vasc dementia w delusion	Vascular dementia with delusions	Mental Disorders	Other
290.43	Vasc dementia w depressn	Vascular dementia with depressed mood	Mental Disorders	Other
290.8	Senile psychosis NEC	Other specified senile psychotic conditions	Mental Disorders	Other
290.9	Senile psychot cond NOS	Unspecified senile psychotic condition	Mental Disorders	Other
291.0	Delirium tremens	Alcohol withdrawal delirium	Mental Disorders	Other
291.1	Alcohol amnestic disordr	Alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
291.2	Alcohol persist dementia	Alcohol-induced persisting dementia	Mental Disorders	Other
291.3	Alcoh psy dis w hallucin	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	Mental Disorders	Other
291.4	Pathologic alcohol intox	Idiosyncratic alcohol intoxication	Mental Disorders	Other
291.5	Alcoh psych dis w delus	Alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	Mental Disorders	Other
291.81	Alcohol withdrawal	Alcohol withdrawal	Mental Disorders	Other
291.82	Alcoh induce sleep disor	Alcohol induced sleep disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
291.89	Alcohol mental disor NEC	Other alcohol-induced mental disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
291.9	Alcohol mental disor NOS	Unspecified alcohol-induced mental disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
292.0	Drug withdrawal	Drug withdrawal	Mental Disorders	Other
292.11	Drug psych disor w delus	Drug-induced psychotic disorder with delusions	Mental Disorders	Other
292.12	Drug psy dis w hallucin	Drug-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations	Mental Disorders	Other
292.2	Pathologic drug intox	Pathological drug intoxication	Mental Disorders	Other
292.81	Drug-induced delirium	Drug-induced delirium	Mental Disorders	Other
292.82	Drug persisting dementia	Drug-induced persisting dementia	Mental Disorders	Other
292.83	Drug persist amnestc dis	Drug-induced persisting amnestic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
292.84	Drug-induced mood disord	Drug-induced mood disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
292.85	Drug induced sleep disor	Drug induced sleep disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
292.89	Drug mental disorder NEC	Other specified drug-induced mental disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
292.9	Drug mental disorder NOS	Unspecified drug-induced mental disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
293.0	Delirium d/t other cond	Delirium due to conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
293.1	Subacute delirium	Subacute delirium	Mental Disorders	Other
293.81	Psy dis w delus oth dis	Psychotic disorder with delusions in conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
293.82	Psy dis w halluc oth dis	Psychotic disorder with hallucinations in conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
293.83	Mood disorder other dis	Mood disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
293.84	Anxiety disorder oth dis	Anxiety disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
293.89	Transient mental dis NEC	Other specified transient mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere other	Mental Disorders	Other
293.9	Transient mental dis NOS	Unspecified transient mental disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
294.0	Amnestic disord oth dis	Amnestic disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
294.10	Dementia w/o behav dist	Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere without behavioral disturbance	Mental Disorders	Other
294.11	Dementia w behavior dist	Dementia in conditions classified elsewhere with behavioral disturbance	Mental Disorders	Other
294.20	Demen NOS w/o behv dstrb	Dementia unspecified without behavioral disturbance	Mental Disorders	Other
294.21	Demen NOS w behav distrb	Dementia unspecified with behavioral disturbance	Mental Disorders	Other
294.8	Mental disor NEC oth dis	Other persistent mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
294.9	Mental disor NOS oth dis	Unspecified persistent mental disorders due to conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
295.00	Simpl schizophren-unspec	Simple type schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.01	Simpl schizophren-subchr	Simple type schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.02	Simple schizophren-chr	Simple type schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.03	Simp schiz-subchr/exacer	Simple type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.04	Simpl schizo-chr/exacerb	Simple type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.05	Simpl schizophren-remiss	Simple type schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.10	Hebephrenia-unspec	Disorganized type schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.11	Hebephrenia-subchronic	Disorganized type schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.12	Hebephrenia-chronic	Disorganized type schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.13	Hebephren-subchr/exacerb	Disorganized type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.14	Hebephrenia-chr/exacerb	Disorganized type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.15	Hebephrenia-remission	Disorganized type schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.20	Catatonia-unspec	Catatonic type schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.21	Catatonia-subchronic	Catatonic type schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.22	Catatonia-chronic	Catatonic type schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.23	Catatonia-subchr/exacerb	Catatonic type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
295.24	Catatonia-chr/exacerb	Catatonic type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.25	Catatonia-remission	Catatonic type schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.30	Paranoid schizo-unspec	Paranoid type schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.31	Paranoid schizo-subchr	Paranoid type schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.32	Paranoid schizo-chronic	Paranoid type schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.33	Paran schizo-subchr/exac	Paranoid type schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.34	Paran schizo-chr/exacerb	Paranoid type schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.35	Paranoid schizo-remiss	Paranoid type schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.40	Schizophreniform dis NOS	Schizophreniform disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.41	Schizophrenic dis-subchr	Schizophreniform disorder subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.42	Schizophren dis-chronic	Schizophreniform disorder chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.43	Schizo dis-subchr/exacer	Schizophreniform disorder subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.44	Schizophr dis-chr/exacer	Schizophreniform disorder chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.45	Schizophrenic dis-remiss	Schizophreniform disorder in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.50	Latent schizophren-unsp	Latent schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.51	Lat schizophren-subchr	Latent schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.52	Latent schizophren-chr	Latent schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.53	Lat schizo-subchr/exacer	Latent schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.54	Latent schizo-chr/exacer	Latent schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.55	Lat schizophren-remiss	Latent schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.60	Schizophr dis resid NOS	Schizophrenic disorders residual type unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.61	Schizoph dis resid-subch	Schizophrenic disorders residual type subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.62	Schizophr dis resid-chr	Schizophrenic disorders residual type chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.63	Schizo resid subchr/exac	Schizophrenic disorders residual type subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.64	Schizoph resid-chro/exac	Schizophrenic disorders residual type chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.65	Schizoph dis resid-remis	Schizophrenic disorders residual type in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.70	Schizoaffective dis NOS	Schizoaffective disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.71	Schizoaffectv dis-subchr	Schizoaffective disorder subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.72	Schizoaffective dis-chr	Schizoaffective disorder chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.73	Schizoaff dis-subch/exac	Schizoaffective disorder subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.74	Schizoafftv dis-chr/exac	Schizoaffective disorder chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.75	Schizoaffectve dis-remis	Schizoaffective disorder in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.80	Schizophrenia NEC-unspec	Other specified types of schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.81	Schizophrenia NEC-subchr	Other specified types of schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.82	Schizophrenia NEC-chr	Other specified types of schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.83	Schizo NEC-subchr/exacer	Other specified types of schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.84	Schizo NEC-chr/exacerb	Other specified types of schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.85	Schizophrenia NEC-remiss	Other specified types of schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
295.90	Schizophrenia NOS-unspec	Unspecified schizophrenia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
295.91	Schizophrenia NOS-subchr	Unspecified schizophrenia subchronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.92	Schizophrenia NOS-chr	Unspecified schizophrenia chronic	Mental Disorders	Other
295.93	Schizo NOS-subchr/exacer	Unspecified schizophrenia subchronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.94	Schizo NOS-chr/exacerb	Unspecified schizophrenia chronic with acute exacerbation	Mental Disorders	Other
295.95	Schizophrenia NOS-remiss	Unspecified schizophrenia in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.00	Bipol I single manic NOS	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.01	Bipol I single manc-mild	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.02	Bipol I single manic-mod	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.03	Bipol I sing-sev w/o psy	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.04	Bipo I sin man-sev w psy	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.05	Bipol I sing man rem NOS	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.06	Bipol I single manic rem	Bipolar I disorder single manic episode in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.10	Recur manic dis-unspec	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.11	Recur manic dis-mild	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.12	Recur manic dis-mod	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.13	Recur manic dis-severe	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.14	Recur manic-sev w psycho	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.15	Recur manic-part remiss	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.16	Recur manic-full remiss	Manic affective disorder recurrent episode in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.20	Depress psychosis-unspec	Major depressive affective disorder single episode unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.21	Depress psychosis-mild	Major depressive affective disorder single episode mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.22	Depressive psychosis-mod	Major depressive affective disorder single episode moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.23	Depress psychosis-severe	Major depressive affective disorder single episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.24	Depr psychos-sev w psych	Major depressive affective disorder single episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.25	Depr psychos-part remiss	Major depressive affective disorder single episode in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.26	Depr psychos-full remiss	Major depressive affective disorder single episode in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.30	Recurr depr psychos-unsp	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.31	Recurr depr psychos-mild	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.32	Recurr depr psychos-mod	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.33	Recur depr psych-severe	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.34	Rec depr psych-psychotic	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.35	Recur depr psyc-part rem	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.36	Recur depr psyc-full rem	Major depressive affective disorder recurrent episode in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.40	Bipol I currnt manic NOS	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.41	Bipol I currnt manic-mild	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.42	Bipol I currnt manic-mod	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.43	Bipol I manc-sev w/o psy	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
296.44	Bipol I manic-sev w psy	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.45	Bipol I cur man part rem	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.46	Bipol I cur man full rem	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) manic in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.50	Bipol I cur depres NOS	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.51	Bipol I cur depress-mild	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.52	Bipol I cur depress-mod	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.53	Bipol I curr dep w/o psy	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.54	Bipol I currnt dep w psy	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.55	Bipol I cur dep rem NOS	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.56	Bipol I currnt dep remis	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) depressed in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.60	Bipol I currnt mixed NOS	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.61	Bipol I currnt mix-mild	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed mild	Mental Disorders	Other
296.62	Bipol I currnt mixed-mod	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
296.63	Bipol I cur mix w/o psy	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed severe without mention of psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.64	Bipol I cur mixed w psy	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed severe specified as with psychotic behavior	Mental Disorders	Other
296.65	Bipol I cur mix-part rem	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed in partial or unspecified remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.66	Bipol I cur mixed remiss	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) mixed in full remission	Mental Disorders	Other
296.7	Bipolor I current NOS	Bipolar I disorder most recent episode (or current) unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.80	Bipolar disorder NOS	Bipolar disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
296.81	Atypical manic disorder	Atypical manic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
296.82	Atypical depressive dis	Atypical depressive disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
296.89	Bipolar disorder NEC	Other bipolar disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
296.90	Episodic mood disord NOS	Unspecified episodic mood disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
296.99	Episodic mood disord NEC	Other specified episodic mood disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
297.0	Paranoid state simple	Paranoid state simple	Mental Disorders	Other
297.1	Delusional disorder	Delusional disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
297.2	Paraphrenia	Paraphrenia	Mental Disorders	Other
297.3	Shared psychotic disord	Shared psychotic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
297.8	Paranoid states NEC	Other specified paranoid states	Mental Disorders	Other
297.9	Paranoid state NOS	Unspecified paranoid state	Mental Disorders	Other
298.0	React depress psychosis	Depressive type psychosis	Mental Disorders	Other
298.1	Excitativ type psychosis	Excitative type psychosis	Mental Disorders	Other
298.2	Reactive confusion	Reactive confusion	Mental Disorders	Other
298.3	Acute paranoid reaction	Acute paranoid reaction	Mental Disorders	Other
298.4	Psychogen paranoid psych	Psychogenic paranoid psychosis	Mental Disorders	Other
298.8	React psychosis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified reactive psychosis	Mental Disorders	Other
298.9	Psychosis NOS	Unspecified psychosis	Mental Disorders	Other
299.00	Autistic disord-current	Autistic disorder current or active state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.01	Autistic disord-residual	Autistic disorder residual state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.10	Childhd disintegr-active	Childhood disintegrative disorder current or active state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.11	Childhd disintegr-resid	Childhood disintegrative disorder residual state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.80	Pervasv dev dis-cur NEC	Other specified pervasive developmental disorders current or active state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.81	Pervasv dev dis-res NEC	Other specified pervasive developmental disorders residual state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.90	Pervasv dev dis-cur NOS	Unspecified pervasive developmental disorder current or active state	Mental Disorders	Other
299.91	Pervasv dev dis-res NOS	Unspecified pervasive developmental disorder residual state	Mental Disorders	Other
300.00	Anxiety state NOS	Anxiety state unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
300.01	Panic dis w/o agorphobia	Panic disorder without agoraphobia	Mental Disorders	Other
300.02	Generalized anxiety dis	Generalized anxiety disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.09	Anxiety state NEC	Other anxiety states	Mental Disorders	Other
300.10	Hysteria NOS	Hysteria unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
300.11	Conversion disorder	Conversion disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.12	Dissociative amnesia	Dissociative amnesia	Mental Disorders	Other
300.13	Dissociative fugue	Dissociative fugue	Mental Disorders	Other
300.14	Dissociatve identity dis	Dissociative identity disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.15	Dissociative react NOS	Dissociative disorder or reaction unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
300.16	Factitious dis w symptom	Factitious disorder with predominantly psychological signs and symptoms	Mental Disorders	Other
300.19	Factitious ill NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified factitious illness	Mental Disorders	Other
300.20	Phobia NOS	Phobia unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
300.21	Agoraphobia w panic dis	Agoraphobia with panic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.22	Agoraphobia w/o panic	Agoraphobia without mention of panic attacks	Mental Disorders	Other
300.23	Social phobia	Social phobia	Mental Disorders	Other
300.29	Isolated/spec phobia NEC	Other isolated or specific phobias	Mental Disorders	Other
300.3	Obsessive-compulsive dis	Obsessive-compulsive disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
300.4	Dysthymic disorder	Dysthymic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.5	Neurasthenia	Neurasthenia	Mental Disorders	Other
300.6	Depersonalization disord	Depersonalization disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.7	Hypochondriasis	Hypochondriasis	Mental Disorders	Other
300.81	Somatization disorder	Somatization disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.82	Undiff somatoform disrdr	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
300.89	Somatoform disorders NEC	Other somatoform disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
300.9	Nonpsychotic disord NOS	Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.0	Paranoid personality	Paranoid personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.10	Affectiv personality NOS	Affective personality disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
301.11	Chronic hypomanic person	Chronic hypomanic personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.12	Chr depressive person	Chronic depressive personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.13	Cyclothymic disorder	Cyclothymic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
301.20	Schizoid personality NOS	Schizoid personality disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
301.21	Introverted personality	Introverted personality	Mental Disorders	Other
301.22	Schizotypal person dis	Schizotypal personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.3	Explosive personality	Explosive personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.4	Obsessive-compulsive dis	Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.50	Histrionic person NOS	Histrionic personality disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
301.51	Chr factitious illness	Chronic factitious illness with physical symptoms	Mental Disorders	Other
301.59	Histrionic person NEC	Other histrionic personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.6	Dependent personality	Dependent personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.7	Antisocial personality	Antisocial personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.81	Narcissistic personality	Narcissistic personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.82	Avoidant personality dis	Avoidant personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.83	Borderline personality	Borderline personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
301.84	Passive-aggressiv person	Passive-aggressive personality	Mental Disorders	Other
301.89	Personality disorder NEC	Other personality disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
301.9	Personality disorder NOS	Unspecified personality disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
302.0	Ego-dystonic sex orient	Ego-dystonic sexual orientation	Mental Disorders	Other
302.1	Zoophilia	Zoophilia	Mental Disorders	Other
302.2	Pedophilia	Pedophilia	Mental Disorders	Other
302.3	Transvestic fetishism	Transvestic fetishism	Mental Disorders	Other
302.4	Exhibitionism	Exhibitionism	Mental Disorders	Other
302.50	Trans-sexualism NOS	Trans-sexualism with unspecified sexual history	Mental Disorders	Other
302.51	Trans-sexualism asexual	Trans-sexualism with asexual history	Mental Disorders	Other
302.52	Trans-sexual homosexual	Trans-sexualism with homosexual history	Mental Disorders	Other
302.53	Trans-sex heterosexual	Trans-sexualism with heterosexual history	Mental Disorders	Other
302.6	Gendr identity dis-child	Gender identity disorder in children	Mental Disorders	Other
302.70	Psychosexual dysfunc NOS	Psychosexual dysfunction unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
302.71	Hypoactive sex desire	Hypoactive sexual desire disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
302.72	Inhibited sex excitement	Psychosexual dysfunction with inhibited sexual excitement	Mental Disorders	Other
302.73	Female orgasmic disorder	Female orgasmic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
302.74	Male orgasmic disorder	Male orgasmic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
302.75	Premature ejaculation	Premature ejaculation	Mental Disorders	Other
302.76	Dyspareuniapsychogenic	Dyspareunia psychogenic	Mental Disorders	Other
302.79	Psychosexual dysfunc NEC	Psychosexual dysfunction with other specified psychosexual dysfunctions	Mental Disorders	Other
302.81	Fetishism	Fetishism	Mental Disorders	Other
302.82	Voyeurism	Voyeurism	Mental Disorders	Other
302.83	Sexual masochism	Sexual masochism	Mental Disorders	Other
302.84	Sexual sadism	Sexual sadism	Mental Disorders	Other
302.85	Gend iden disadol/adult	Gender identity disorder in adolescents or adults	Mental Disorders	Other
302.89	Psychosexual dis NEC	Other specified psychosexual disorders	Mental Disorders	Other
302.9	Psychosexual dis NOS	Unspecified psychosexual disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
303.00	Ac alcohol intox-unspec	Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
303.01	Ac alcohol intox-contin	Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
303.02	Ac alcohol intox-episod	Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
303.03	Ac alcohol intox-remiss	Acute alcoholic intoxication in alcoholism in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
303.90	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-unspec	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
303.91	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-contin	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
303.92	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-episod	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
303.93	Alcoh dep NEC/NOS-remiss	Other and unspecified alcohol dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.00	Opioid dependence-unspec	Opioid type dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.01	Opioid dependence-contin	Opioid type dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.02	Opioid dependence-episod	Opioid type dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.03	Opioid dependence-remiss	Opioid type dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.10	Sedhypanxiolyt dep-NOS	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.11	Sedhypanxiolyt dep-con	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.12	Sedhypanxiolyt dep-epi	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.13	Sedhypanxiolyt dep-rem	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.20	Cocaine depend-unspec	Cocaine dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.21	Cocaine depend-contin	Cocaine dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.22	Cocaine depend-episodic	Cocaine dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.23	Cocaine depend-remiss	Cocaine dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.30	Cannabis depend-unspec	Cannabis dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.31	Cannabis depend-contin	Cannabis dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.32	Cannabis depend-episodic	Cannabis dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.33	Cannabis depend-remiss	Cannabis dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.40	Amphetamin depend-unspec	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.41	Amphetamin depend-contin	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.42	Amphetamin depend-episod	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.43	Amphetamin depend-remiss	Amphetamine and other psychostimulant dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.50	Hallucinogen dep-unspec	Hallucinogen dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.51	Hallucinogen dep-contin	Hallucinogen dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.52	Hallucinogen dep-episod	Hallucinogen dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.53	Hallucinogen dep-remiss	Hallucinogen dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.60	Drug depend NEC-unspec	Other specified drug dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.61	Drug depend NEC-contin	Other specified drug dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.62	Drug depend NEC-episodic	Other specified drug dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
304.63	Drug depend NEC-in rem	Other specified drug dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.70	Opioid/other dep-unspec	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.71	Opioid/other dep-contin	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.72	Opioid/other dep-episod	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.73	Opioid/other dep-remiss	Combinations of opioid type drug with any other drug dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.80	Comb drug dep NEC-unspec	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.81	Comb drug dep NEC-contin	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.82	Comb drug dep NEC-episod	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.83	Comb drug dep NEC-remiss	Combinations of drug dependence excluding opioid type drug in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
304.90	Drug depend NOS-unspec	Unspecified drug dependence unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
304.91	Drug depend NOS-contin	Unspecified drug dependence continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
304.92	Drug depend NOS-episodic	Unspecified drug dependence episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
304.93	Drug depend NOS-remiss	Unspecified drug dependence in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.00	Alcohol abuse-unspec	Alcohol abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.01	Alcohol abuse-continuous	Alcohol abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.02	Alcohol abuse-episodic	Alcohol abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.03	Alcohol abuse-in remiss	Alcohol abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.1	Tobacco use disorder	Tobacco use disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
305.20	Cannabis abuse-unspec	Cannabis abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.21	Cannabis abuse-contin	Cannabis abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.22	Cannabis abuse-episodic	Cannabis abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.23	Cannabis abuse-in remiss	Cannabis abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.30	Hallucinog abuse-unspec	Hallucinogen abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.31	Hallucinog abuse-contin	Hallucinogen abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.32	Hallucinog abuse-episod	Hallucinogen abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.33	Hallucinog abuse-remiss	Hallucinogen abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.40	Sedhypanxiolytc ab-NOS	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.41	Sedhypanxiolytc ab-con	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.42	Sedhypanxiolytc ab-epi	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.43	Sedhypanxiolytc ab-rem	Sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.50	Opioid abuse-unspec	Opioid abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.51	Opioid abuse-continuous	Opioid abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.52	Opioid abuse-episodic	Opioid abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.53	Opioid abuse-in remiss	Opioid abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.60	Cocaine abuse-unspec	Cocaine abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.61	Cocaine abuse-continuous	Cocaine abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.62	Cocaine abuse-episodic	Cocaine abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.63	Cocaine abuse-in remiss	Cocaine abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.70	Amphetamine abuse-unspec	Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.71	Amphetamine abuse-contin	Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.72	Amphetamine abuse-episod	Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.73	Amphetamine abuse-remiss	Amphetamine or related acting sympathomimetic abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.80	Antidepress abuse-unspec	Antidepressant type abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.81	Antidepress abuse-contin	Antidepressant type abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.82	Antidepress abuse-episod	Antidepressant type abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.83	Antidepress abuse-remiss	Antidepressant type abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
305.90	Drug abuse NEC-unspec	Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
305.91	Drug abuse NEC-contin	Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse continuous	Mental Disorders	Other
305.92	Drug abuse NEC-episodic	Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse episodic	Mental Disorders	Other
305.93	Drug abuse NEC-in remiss	Other mixed or unspecified drug abuse in remission	Mental Disorders	Other
306.0	Psychogen musculskel dis	Musculoskeletal malfunction arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.1	Psychogenic respir dis	Respiratory malfunction arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.2	Psychogen cardiovasc dis	Cardiovascular malfunction arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.3	Psychogenic skin disease	Skin disorder arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.4	Psychogenic GI disease	Gastrointestinal malfunction arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.50	Psychogenic gu dis NOS	Psychogenic genitourinary malfunction unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
306.51	Psychogenic vaginismus	Psychogenic vaginismus	Mental Disorders	Other
306.52	Psychogenic dysmenorrhea	Psychogenic dysmenorrhea	Mental Disorders	Other
306.53	Psychogenic dysuria	Psychogenic dysuria	Mental Disorders	Other
306.59	Psychogenic gu dis NEC	Other genitourinary malfunction arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.6	Psychogen endocrine dis	Endocrine disorder arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.7	Psychogenic sensory dis	Disorder of organs of special sense arising from mental factors	Mental Disorders	Other
306.8	Psychogenic disorder NEC	Other specified psychophysiological malfunction	Mental Disorders	Other
306.9	Psychogenic disorder NOS	Unspecified psychophysiological malfunction	Mental Disorders	Other
307.0	Adult onset flncy disord	Adult onset fluency disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.1	Anorexia nervosa	Anorexia nervosa	Mental Disorders	Other
307.20	Tic disorder NOS	Tic disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
307.21	Transient tic disorder	Transient tic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.22	Chr motor/vocal tic dis	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.23	Tourette's disorder	Tourette's disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.3	Stereotypic movement dis	Stereotypic movement disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.40	Nonorganic sleep dis NOS	Nonorganic sleep disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
307.41	Transient insomnia	Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep	Mental Disorders	Other
307.42	Persistent insomnia	Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining sleep	Mental Disorders	Other
307.43	Transient hypersomnia	Transient disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness	Mental Disorders	Other
307.44	Persistent hypersomnia	Persistent disorder of initiating or maintaining wakefulness	Mental Disorders	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
307.45	Nonorganic circadian rhy	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder of nonorganic origin	Mental Disorders	Other
307.46	Sleep arousal disorder	Sleep arousal disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.47	Sleep stage dysfunc NEC	Other dysfunctions of sleep stages or arousal from sleep	Mental Disorders	Other
307.48	Repetit sleep intrusion	Repetitive intrusions of sleep	Mental Disorders	Other
307.49	Nonorganic sleep dis NEC	Other specific disorders of sleep of nonorganic origin	Mental Disorders	Other
307.50	Eating disorder NOS	Eating disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
307.51	Bulimia nervosa	Bulimia nervosa	Mental Disorders	Other
307.52	Pica	Pica	Mental Disorders	Other
307.53	Rumination disorder	Rumination disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
307.54	Psychogenic vomiting	Psychogenic vomiting	Mental Disorders	Other
307.59	Eating disorder NEC	Other disorders of eating	Mental Disorders	Other
307.6	Enuresis	Enuresis	Mental Disorders	Other
307.7	Encopresis	Encopresis	Mental Disorders	Other
307.80	Psychogenic pain NOS	Psychogenic pain site unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
307.81	Tension headache	Tension headache	Mental Disorders	Other
307.89	Psychogenic pain NEC	Other pain disorders related to psychological factors	Mental Disorders	Other
307.9	Special symptom NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified special symptoms or syndromes not elsewhere classified	Mental Disorders	Other
308.0	Stress react emotional	Predominant disturbance of emotions	Mental Disorders	Other
308.1	Stress reaction fugue	Predominant disturbance of consciousness	Mental Disorders	Other
308.2	Stress react psychomot	Predominant psychomotor disturbance	Mental Disorders	Other
308.3	Acute stress react NEC	Other acute reactions to stress	Mental Disorders	Other
308.4	Stress react mixed dis	Mixed disorders as reaction to stress	Mental Disorders	Other
308.9	Acute stress react NOS	Unspecified acute reaction to stress	Mental Disorders	Other
309.0	Adjustmnt dis w depressn	Adjustment disorder with depressed mood	Mental Disorders	Other
309.1	Prolong depressive react	Prolonged depressive reaction	Mental Disorders	Other
309.21	Separation anxiety	Separation anxiety disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
309.22	Emancipation disorder	Emancipation disorder of adolescence and early adult life	Mental Disorders	Other
309.23	Academic/work inhibition	Specific academic or work inhibition	Mental Disorders	Other
309.24	Adjustment dis w anxiety	Adjustment disorder with anxiety	Mental Disorders	Other
309.28	Adjust dis w anxiety/dep	Adjustment disorder with mixed anxiety and depressed mood	Mental Disorders	Other
309.29	Adj react-emotion NEC	Other adjustment reactions with predominant disturbance of other emotions	Mental Disorders	Other
309.3	Adjust disor/dis conduct	Adjustment disorder with disturbance of conduct	Mental Disorders	Other
309.4	Adj dis-emotion/conduct	Adjustment disorder with mixed disburbance of emotions and conduct	Mental Disorders	Other
309.81	Posttraumatic stress dis	Posttraumatic stress disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
309.82	Adjust react-phys sympt	Adjustment reaction with physical symptoms	Mental Disorders	Other
309.83	Adjust react-withdrawal	Adjustment reaction with withdrawal	Mental Disorders	Other
309.89	Adjustment reaction NEC	Other specified adjustment reactions	Mental Disorders	Other
309.9	Adjustment reaction NOS	Unspecified adjustment reaction	Mental Disorders	Other
310.0	Frontal lobe syndrome	Frontal lobe syndrome	Mental Disorders	Other
310.1	Personality chg oth dis	Personality change due to conditions classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
310.2	Postconcussion syndrome	Postconcussion syndrome	Mental Disorders	Other
310.81	Pseudobulbar affect	Pseudobulbar affect	Mental Disorders	Other
310.89	Nonpsych mntl disord NEC	Other specified nonpsychotic mental disorders following organic brain damage	Mental Disorders	Other
310.9	Nonpsychot brain syn NOS	Unspecified nonpsychotic mental disorder following organic brain damage	Mental Disorders	Other
311	Depressive disorder NEC	Depressive disorder not elsewhere classified	Mental Disorders	Other
312.00	Unsocial aggress-unspec	Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
312.01	Unsocial aggression-mild	Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type mild	Mental Disorders	Other
312.02	Unsocial aggression-mod	Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
312.03	Unsocial aggress-severe	Undersocialized conduct disorder aggressive type severe	Mental Disorders	Other
312.10	Unsocial unaggress-unsp	Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
312.11	Unsocial unaggress-mild	Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type mild	Mental Disorders	Other
312.12	Unsocial unaggress-mod	Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
312.13	Unsocial unaggr-severe	Undersocialized conduct disorder unaggressive type severe	Mental Disorders	Other
312.20	Social conduct dis-unsp	Socialized conduct disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
312.21	Social conduct dis-mild	Socialized conduct disorder mild	Mental Disorders	Other
312.22	Social conduct dis-mod	Socialized conduct disorder moderate	Mental Disorders	Other
312.23	Social conduct dis-sev	Socialized conduct disorder severe	Mental Disorders	Other
312.30	Impulse control dis NOS	Impulse control disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
312.31	Pathological gambling	Pathological gambling	Mental Disorders	Other
312.32	Kleptomania	Kleptomania	Mental Disorders	Other
312.33	Pyromania	Pyromania	Mental Disorders	Other
312.34	Intermitt explosive dis	Intermittent explosive disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
312.35	Isolated explosive dis	Isolated explosive disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
312.39	Impulse control dis NEC	Other disorders of impulse control	Mental Disorders	Other
312.4	Mix dis conduct/emotion	Mixed disturbance of conduct and emotions	Mental Disorders	Other
312.81	Cndct dsrdr chldhd onst	Conduct disorder childhood onset type	Mental Disorders	Other
312.82	Cndct dsrdr adlscnt onst	Conduct disorder adolescent onset type	Mental Disorders	Other
312.89	Other conduct disorder	Other conduct disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
312.9	Conduct disturbance NOS	Unspecified disturbance of conduct	Mental Disorders	Other
313.0	Overanxious disorder	Overanxious disorder specific to childhood and adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
313.1	Misery & unhappiness dis	Misery and unhappiness disorder specific to childhood and adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
313.21	Shyness disorder-child	Shyness disorder of childhood	Mental Disorders	Other
313.22	Introverted dis-child	Introverted disorder of childhood	Mental Disorders	Other
313.23	Selective mutism	Selective mutism	Mental Disorders	Other
313.3	Relationship problems	Relationship problems specific to childhood and adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
313.81	Opposition defiant disor	Oppositional defiant disorder	Mental Disorders	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
313.82	Identity disorder	Identity disorder of childhood or adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
313.83	Academic underachievment	Academic underachievement disorder of childhood or adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
313.89	Emotional dis child NEC	Other emotional disturbances of childhood or adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
313.9	Emotional dis child NOS	Unspecified emotional disturbance of childhood or adolescence	Mental Disorders	Other
314.00	Attn defic nonhyperact	Attention deficit disorder without mention of hyperactivity	Mental Disorders	Other
314.01	Attn deficit w hyperact	Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity	Mental Disorders	Other
314.1	Hyperkinet w devel delay	Hyperkinesis with developmental delay	Mental Disorders	Other
314.2	Hyperkinetic conduct dis	Hyperkinetic conduct disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
314.8	Other hyperkinetic synd	Other specified manifestations of hyperkinetic syndrome	Mental Disorders	Other
314.9	Hyperkinetic synd NOS	Unspecified hyperkinetic syndrome	Mental Disorders	Other
315.00	Reading disorder NOS	Developmental reading disorder unspecified	Mental Disorders	Other
315.01	Alexia	Alexia	Mental Disorders	Other
315.02	Developmental dyslexia	Developmental dyslexia	Mental Disorders	Other
315.09	Reading disorder NEC	Other specific developmental reading disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.1	Mathematics disorder	Mathematics disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.2	Oth learning difficulty	Other specific developmental learning difficulties	Mental Disorders	Other
315.31	Expressive language dis	Expressive language disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.32	Recp-expres language dis	Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.34	Speech del d/t hear loss	Speech and language developmental delay due to hearing loss	Mental Disorders	Other
315.35	Chldhd onset flncy disor	Childhood onset fluency disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.39	Speech/language dis NEC	Other developmental speech or language disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.4	Devel coordination dis	Developmental coordination disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.5	Mixed development dis	Mixed development disorder	Mental Disorders	Other
315.8	Development delays NEC	Other specified delays in development	Mental Disorders	Other
315.9	Development delay NOS	Unspecified delay in development	Mental Disorders	Other
316	Psychic factor w oth dis	Psychic factors associated with diseases classified elsewhere	Mental Disorders	Other
317	Mild intellect disabilty	Mild intellectual disabilities	Mental Disorders	Other
318.0	Mod intellect disability	Moderate intellectual disabilities	Mental Disorders	Other
318.1	Sev intellect disability	Severe intellectual disabilities	Mental Disorders	Other
318.2	Profnd intellct disablty	Profound intellectual disabilities	Mental Disorders	Other
319	Intellect disability NOS	Unspecified intellectual disabilities	Mental Disorders	Other
320.0	Hemophilus meningitis	Hemophilus meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.1	Pneumococcal meningitis	Pneumococcal meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.2	Streptococcal meningitis	Streptococcal meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.3	Staphylococc meningitis	Staphylococcal meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.7	Mening in oth bact dis	Meningitis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.81	Anaerobic meningitis	Anaerobic meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.82	Mningts gram-neg bct NEC	Meningitis due to gram-negative bacteria not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.89	Meningitis oth spcf bact	Meningitis due to other specified bacteria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
320.9	Bacterial meningitis NOS	Meningitis due to unspecified bacterium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
321.0	Cryptococcal meningitis	Cryptococcal meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
321.1	Mening in oth fungal dis	Meningitis in other fungal diseases	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
321.2	Mening in oth viral dis	Meningitis due to viruses not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
321.3	Trypanosomiasis meningit	Meningitis due to trypanosomiasis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
321.4	Meningit d/t sarcoidosis	Meningitis in sarcoidosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
321.8	Mening in oth nonbac dis	Meningitis due to other nonbacterial organisms classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
322.0	Nonpyogenic meningitis	Nonpyogenic meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
322.1	Eosinophilic meningitis	Eosinophilic meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
322.2	Chronic meningitis	Chronic meningitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
322.9	Meningitis NOS	Meningitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.01	Enceph/encephmye oth dis	Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.02	Myelitis-oth viral dis	Myelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.1	Rickettsial encephalitis	Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in rickettsial diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
323.2	Protozoal encephalitis	Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in protozoal diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.41	Ot encph/mye ot inf else	Other encephalitis and encephalomyelitis due to other infections classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.42	Oth myelitis ot inf else	Other myelitis due to other infections classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.51	Enceph/myel folwg immune	Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis following immunization procedures	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.52	Myelitis follwg immune	Myelitis following immunization procedures	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.61	Inf ac dis encephalomyel	Infectious acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.62	Postinf encephalitis NEC	Other postinfectious encephalitis and encephalomyelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.63	Postinfectious myelitis	Postinfectious myelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.71	Toxic encph & encephlomy	Toxic encephalitis and encephalomyelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.72	Toxic myelitis	Toxic myelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.81	Enceph & encephlalo NEC	Other causes of encephalitis and encephalomyelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.82	Myelitis cause NEC	Other causes of myelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
323.9	Encephalitis NOS	Unspecified causes of encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
324.0	Intracranial abscess	Intracranial abscess	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
324.1	Intraspinal abscess	Intraspinal abscess	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
324.9	Cns abscess NOS	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess of unspecified site	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
325	Phlebitis intrcran sinus	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
326	Late eff cns abscess	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.00	Organic insomnia NOS	Organic insomnia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.01	Insomnia in other dis	Insomnia due to medical condition classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.02	Insomnia dt mental disor	Insomnia due to mental disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.09	Organic insomnia NEC	Other organic insomnia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.10	Organic hypersomnia NOS	Organic hypersomnia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.11	Idio hypersom-long sleep	Idiopathic hypersomnia with long sleep time	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.12	Idio hypersom-no lng slp	Idiopathic hypersomnia without long sleep time	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.13	Recurrent hypersomnia	Recurrent hypersomnia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.14	Hypersomnia in other dis	Hypersomnia due to medical condition classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.15	Hypersom dt mental disor	Hypersomnia due to mental disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.19	Organic hypersomnia NEC	Other organic hypersomnia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.20	Organic sleep apnea NOS	Organic sleep apnea unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.21	Prim central sleep apnea	Primary central sleep apnea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.22	High altitude breathing	High altitude periodic breathing	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.23	Obstructive sleep apnea	Obstructive sleep apnea (adult)(pediatric)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.24	Idiopath sleep hypovent	Idiopathic sleep related non-obstructive alveolar hypoventilation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.25	Cong cntrl hypovent synd	Congenital central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.26	Sleep hypovent oth dis	Sleep related hypoventilation/hypoxemia in conditions classifiable elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.27	Cntrl sleep apnea ot dis	Central sleep apnea in conditions classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.29	Organic sleep apnea NEC	Other organic sleep apnea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
327.30	Circadian rhym sleep NOS	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.31	Circadian rhy-delay slp	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder delayed sleep phase type	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.32	Circadian rhy-advc sleep	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder advanced sleep phase type	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.33	Circadian rhym-irreg slp	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder irregular sleep-wake type	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.34	Circadian rhym-free run	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder free-running type	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.35	Circadian rhythm-jetlag	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder jet lag type	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.36	Circadian rhy-shift work	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder shift work type	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.37	Circadian rhym oth dis	Circadian rhythm sleep disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.39	Circadian rhym sleep NEC	Other circadian rhythm sleep disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.40	Organic parasomnia NOS	Organic parasomnia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.41	Confusional arousals	Confusional arousals	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.42	REM sleep behavior dis	REM sleep behavior disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.43	Recurrnt sleep paralysis	Recurrent isolated sleep paralysis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.44	Parasomnia oth diseases	Parasomnia in conditions classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.49	Organic parasomnia NEC	Other organic parasomnia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.51	Periodic limb movement	Periodic limb movement disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.52	Sleep related leg cramps	Sleep related leg cramps	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.53	Sleep related bruxism	Sleep related bruxism	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.59	Organic sleep movemt NEC	Other organic sleep related movement disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
327.8	Sleep organic disord NEC	Other organic sleep disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
330.0	Leukodystrophy	Leukodystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
330.1	Cerebral lipidoses	Cerebral lipidoses	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
330.2	Cereb degen in lipidosis	Cerebral degeneration in generalized lipidoses	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
330.3	Cerb deg chld in oth dis	Cerebral degeneration of childhood in other diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
330.8	Cereb degen in child NEC	Other specified cerebral degenerations in childhood	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
330.9	Cereb degen in child NOS	Unspecified cerebral degeneration in childhood	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.0	Alzheimer's disease	Alzheimer's disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.11	Pick's disease	Pick's disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.19	Frontotemp dementia NEC	Other frontotemporal dementia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.2	Senile degenerat brain	Senile degeneration of brain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.3	Communicat hydrocephalus	Communicating hydrocephalus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hydrocephalus
331.4	Obstructiv hydrocephalus	Obstructive hydrocephalus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hydrocephalus
331.5	Norml pressure hydroceph	Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus (INPH)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hydrocephalus
331.6	Corticobasal degneration	Corticobasal degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.7	Cereb degen in oth dis	Cerebral degeneration in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.81	Reye's syndrome	Reye's syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.82	Dementia w Lewy bodies	Dementia with lewy bodies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.83	Mild cognitive impairemt	Mild cognitive impairment so stated	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
331.89	Cereb degeneration NEC	Other cerebral degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
331.9	Cereb degeneration NOS	Cerebral degeneration unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
332.0	Paralysis agitans	Paralysis agitans	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
332.1	Secondary parkinsonism	Secondary parkinsonism	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.0	Degen basal ganglia NEC	Other degenerative diseases of the basal ganglia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.1	Tremor NEC	Essential and other specified forms of tremor	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.2	Myoclonus	Myoclonus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.3	Tics of organic origin	Tics of organic origin	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.4	Huntington's chorea	Huntington's chorea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.5	Chorea NEC	Other choreas	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.6	Genetic torsion dystonia	Genetic torsion dystonia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.71	Athetoid cerebral palsy	Athetoid cerebral palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.72	Acute dystonia d/t drugs	Acute dystonia due to drugs	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.79	Acq torsion dystonia NEC	Other acquired torsion dystonia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.81	Blepharospasm	Blepharospasm	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.82	Orofacial dyskinesia	Orofacial dyskinesia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.83	Spasmodic torticollis	Spasmodic torticollis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.84	Organic writers' cramp	Organic writers' cramp	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.85	Subac dyskinesa d/t drug	Subacute dyskinesia due to drugs	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.89	Fragm torsion dyston NEC	Other fragments of torsion dystonia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.90	Extrapyramidal dis NOS	Unspecified extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.91	Stiff-man syndrome	Stiff-man syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.92	Neuroleptic malgnt synd	Neuroleptic malignant syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.93	Bnign shuddering attacks	Benign shuddering attacks	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.94	Restless legs syndrome	Restless legs syndrome (RLS)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
333.99	Extrapyramidal dis NEC	Other extrapyramidal diseases and abnormal movement disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.0	Friedreich's ataxia	Friedreich's ataxia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.1	Hered spastic paraplegia	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.2	Primary cerebellar degen	Primary cerebellar degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.3	Cerebellar ataxia NEC	Other cerebellar ataxia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.4	Cerebel atax in oth dis	Cerebellar ataxia in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.8	Spinocerebellar dis NEC	Other spinocerebellar diseases	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
334.9	Spinocerebellar dis NOS	Spinocerebellar disease unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.0	Werdnig-hoffmann disease	Werdnig-Hoffmann disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.10	Spinal muscl atrophy NOS	Spinal muscular atrophy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.11	Kugelberg-welander dis	Kugelberg-Welander disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.19	Spinal muscl atrophy NEC	Other spinal muscular atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.20	Amyotrophic sclerosis	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
335.21	Prog muscular atrophy	Progressive muscular atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.22	Progressive bulbar palsy	Progressive bulbar palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.23	Pseudobulbar palsy	Pseudobulbar palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.24	Prim lateral sclerosis	Primary lateral sclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.29	Motor neuron disease NEC	Other motor neuron disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.8	Ant horn cell dis NEC	Other anterior horn cell diseases	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
335.9	Ant horn cell dis NOS	Anterior horn cell disease unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
336.0	Syringomyelia	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
336.1	Vascular myelopathies	Vascular myelopathies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
336.2	Comb deg cord in oth dis	Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
336.3	Myelopathy in oth dis	Myelopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
336.8	Myelopathy NEC	Other myelopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
336.9	Spinal cord disease NOS	Unspecified disease of spinal cord	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.00	Idio perph auto neur NOS	Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.01	Carotid sinus syndrome	Carotid sinus syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.09	Idio perph auto neur NEC	Other idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.1	Aut neuropthy in oth dis	Peripheral autonomic neuropathy in disorders classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.20	Unsp rflx sympth dystrph	Reflex sympathetic dystrophy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.21	Rflx sym dystrph up limb	Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the upper limb	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.22	Rflx sym dystrph lwr lmb	Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the lower limb	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.29	Rflx sym dystrph oth st	Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of other specified site	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.3	Autonomic dysreflexia	Autonomic dysreflexia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
337.9	Autonomic nerve dis NEC	Unspecified disorder of autonomic nervous system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
338.0	Central pain syndrome	Central pain syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.11	Acute pain due to trauma	Acute pain due to trauma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.12	Acute post-thoracot pain	Acute post-thoracotomy pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.18	Acute postop pain NEC	Other acute postoperative pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.19	Acute pain NEC	Other acute pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.21	Chronc pain d/t trauma	Chronic pain due to trauma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.22	Chron post-thoracot pain	Chronic post-thoracotomy pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.28	Chronic postop pain NEC	Other chronic postoperative pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.29	Chronic pain NEC	Other chronic pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.3	Neoplasm related pain	Neoplasm related pain (acute) (chronic)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
338.4	Chronic pain syndrome	Chronic pain syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.00	Cluster headache syn NOS	Cluster headache syndrome unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.01	Episodc cluster headache	Episodic cluster headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.02	Chronic cluster headache	Chronic cluster headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.03	Episdc paroxyml hemicran	Episodic paroxysmal hemicrania	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
339.04	Chr paroxysml hemicrania	Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.05	Shrt lst uni nral hdache	Short lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache with conjunctival injection and tearing	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.09	Trigem autonmc cephl NEC	Other trigeminal autonomic cephalgias	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.10	Tension headache NOS	Tension type headache unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.11	Episdic tension headache	Episodic tension type headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.12	Chronic tension headache	Chronic tension type headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.20	Post-trauma headache NOS	Post-traumatic headache unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.21	Ac post-trauma headache	Acute post-traumatic headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.22	Chr post-trauma headache	Chronic post-traumatic headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.3	Drug induce headache NEC	Drug induced headache not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.41	Hemicrania continua	Hemicrania continua	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.42	New daily pers headache	New daily persistent headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.43	Prim thnderclap headache	Primary thunderclap headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.44	Comp headache synd NEC	Other complicated headache syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.81	Hypnic headache	Hypnic headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.82	Headache w sex activity	Headache associated with sexual activity	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.83	Primary cough headache	Primary cough headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.84	Prim exertion headache	Primary exertional headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.85	Prim stabbing headache	Primary stabbing headache	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
339.89	Headache syndrome NEC	Other headache syndromes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
340	Multiple sclerosis	Multiple sclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.0	Neuromyelitis optica	Neuromyelitis optica	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.1	Schilder's disease	Schilder's disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.20	Acute myelitis NOS	Acute (transverse) myelitis NOS	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.21	Acute myelitis oth cond	Acute (transverse) myelitis in conditions classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.22	Idiopathc trans myelitis	Idiopathic transverse myelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.8	Cns demyelination NEC	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
341.9	Cns demyelination NOS	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.00	Flccd hmiplga unspf side	Flaccid hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting unspecified side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.01	Flccd hmiplga domnt side	Flaccid hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting dominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.02	Flccd hmiplg nondmnt sde	Flaccid hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting nondominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.10	Spstc hmiplga unspf side	Spastic hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting unspecified side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.11	Spstc hmiplga domnt side	Spastic hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting dominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.12	Spstc hmiplg nondmnt sde	Spastic hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting nondominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.80	Ot sp hmiplga unspf side	Other specified hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting unspecified side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.81	Ot sp hmiplga domnt side	Other specified hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting dominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.82	Ot sp hmiplg nondmnt sde	Other specified hemiplegia and hemiparesis affecting nondominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.90	Unsp hemiplga unspf side	Hemiplegia unspecified affecting unspecified side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
342.91	Unsp hemiplga domnt side	Hemiplegia unspecified affecting dominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
342.92	Unsp hmiplga nondmnt sde	Hemiplegia unspecified affecting nondominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
343.0	Congenital diplegia	Congenital diplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
343.1	Congenital hemiplegia	Congenital hemiplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
343.2	Congenital quadriplegia	Congenital quadriplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
343.3	Congenital monoplegia	Congenital monoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
343.4	Infantile hemiplegia	Infantile hemiplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
343.8	Cerebral palsy NEC	Other specified infantile cerebral palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
343.9	Cerebral palsy NOS	Infantile cerebral palsy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
344.00	Quadriplegia unspecifd	Quadriplegia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.01	Quadrplg c1-c4 complete	Quadriplegia C1-C4 complete	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.02	Quadrplg c1-c4 incomplt	Quadriplegia C1-C4 incomplete	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.03	Quadrplg c5-c7 complete	Quadriplegia C5-C7 complete	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.04	Quadrplg c5-c7 incomplt	Quadriplegia C5-C7 incomplete	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.09	Other quadriplegia	Other quadriplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.1	Paraplegia NOS	Paraplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.2	Diplegia of upper limbs	Diplegia of upper limbs	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.30	Monplga lwr lmb unsp sde	Monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.31	Monplga lwr lmb dmnt sde	Monoplegia of lower limb affecting dominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.32	Mnplg lwr lmb nondmnt sd	Monoplegia of lower limb affecting nondominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.40	Monplga upr lmb unsp sde	Monoplegia of upper limb affecting unspecified side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.41	Monplga upr lmb dmnt sde	Monoplegia of upper limb affecting dominant side	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.42	Mnplg upr lmb nondmnt sd	Monoplegia of upper limb affecting nondominant sde	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.5	Monoplegia NOS	Unspecified monoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.60	Cauda equina synd NOS	Cauda equina syndrome without mention of neurogenic bladder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.61	Neurogenic bladder	Cauda equina syndrome with neurogenic bladder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.81	Locked-in state	Locked-in state	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.89	Oth spcf paralytic synd	Other specified paralytic syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
344.9	Paralysis NOS	Paralysis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
345.00	Gen noncv ep w/o intr ep	Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.01	Gen nonconv ep w intr ep	Generalized nonconvulsive epilepsy with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.10	Gen cnv epil w/o intr ep	Generalized convulsive epilepsy without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.11	Gen cnv epil w intr epil	Generalized convulsive epilepsy with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.2	Petit mal status	Petit mal status	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.3	Grand mal status	Grand mal status	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.40	Psymotr epil w/o int epi	Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.41	Psymotr epil w intr epil	Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.50	Part epil w/o intr epil	Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
345.51	Part epil w intr epil	Localization-related (focal) (partial) epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.60	Inf spasm w/o intr epil	Infantile spasms without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.61	Inf spasm w intract epil	Infantile spasms with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.70	Epil par cont w/o int ep	Epilepsia partialis continua without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.71	Epil par cont w intr epi	Epilepsia partialis continua with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.80	Epilep NEC w/o intr epil	Other forms of epilepsy and recurrent seizures without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.81	Epilepsy NEC w intr epil	Other forms of epilepsy and recurrent seizures with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.90	Epilep NOS w/o intr epil	Epilepsy unspecified without mention of intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
345.91	Epilepsy NOS w intr epil	Epilepsy unspecified with intractable epilepsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
346.00	Mgrn w aura wo ntrc mgrn	Migraine with aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.01	Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn	Migraine with aura with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.02	Mgrn w aur wo ntrc mgrn	Migraine with aura without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.03	Mgrn w aura w ntrc mgrn	Migraine with aura with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.10	Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr	Migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.11	Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn	Migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.12	Mgrn wo aura wo ntrc mgr	Migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.13	Mgrn wo aura w ntrc mgrn	Migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.20	Vrnt mgrn wo ntr mgr NEC	Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.21	Vrnt mgrn w ntrc mgr NEC	Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.22	Var mgr NEC wo ntc mgr	Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.23	Var mgrn NEC w ntrc mgr	Variants of migraine not elsewhere classified with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.30	Hmplg mgr wo ntrc wo st	Hemiplegic migraine without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.31	Hmplg mgrn w ntrc wo st	Hemiplegic migraine with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.32	Hemplg mgr wo ntrc w st	Hemiplegic migraine without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.33	Hmplg mgrn w ntrc w st	Hemiplegic migraine with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.40	Menst mgr wo ntrc wo st	Menstrual migraine without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.41	Menstl mgrn w ntrc wo st	Menstrual migraine with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.42	Menstl mgr wo ntrc w st	Menstrual migraine without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.43	Menstl mgrn w ntrc w st	Menstrual migraine with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.50	Prst aura wo inf/ntr/st	Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.51	Prs ara w ntr wo inf/st	Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.52	Prs ara wo inf/ntr w st	Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.53	Prs ara wo inf w ntr/st	Persistent migraine aura without cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.60	Prs ara w inf wo ntr/st	Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.61	Prs ara w/inf/ntr wo st	Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.62	Prs ara wo ntr w inf/st	Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.63	Prst ara w inf w ntr/st	Persistent migraine aura with cerebral infarction with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.70	Ch mgr wo ar wo nt wo st	Chronic migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
346.71	Ch mgr wo ara w nt wo st	Chronic migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.72	Ch mgr wo ara wo nt w st	Chronic migraine without aura without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.73	Ch mgr wo ara w ntr w st	Chronic migraine without aura with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.80	Othr migrne wo ntrc mgrn	Other forms of migraine without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.81	Othr migrne w ntrc mgrne	Other forms of migraine with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.82	Oth mgr wo ntrc w st mgr	Other forms of migraine without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.83	Oth mgr w ntrc w st mgr	Other forms of migraine with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.90	Migrne unsp wo ntrc mgrn	Migraine unspecified without mention of intractable migraine without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.91	Mgrn unsp w ntrc mgr std	Migraine unspecified with intractable migraine so stated without mention of status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.92	Mgr NOS wo ntrc w st mgr	Migraine unspecified without mention of intractable migraine with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
346.93	Mgrn NOS w ntrc w st mgr	Migraine unspecified with intractable migraine so stated with status migrainosus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
347.00	Narcolepsy w/o cataplexy	Narcolepsy without cataplexy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
347.01	Narcolepsy w cataplexy	Narcolepsy with cataplexy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
347.10	Narclpsy w/o cat oth dis	Narcolepsy in conditions classified elsewhere without cataplexy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
347.11	Narcolepsy w cat oth dis	Narcolepsy in conditions classified elsewhere with cataplexy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.0	Cerebral cysts	Cerebral cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.1	Anoxic brain damage	Anoxic brain damage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.2	Pseudotumor cerebri	Benign intracranial hypertension	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.30	Encephalopathy NOS	Encephalopathy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.31	Metabolic encephalopathy	Metabolic encephalopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.39	Encephalopathy NEC	Other encephalopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.4	Compression of brain	Compression of brain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.5	Cerebral edema	Cerebral edema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.81	Temporal sclerosis	Temporal sclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.82	Brain death	Brain death	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.89	Brain conditions NEC	Other conditions of brain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
348.9	Brain condition NOS	Unspecified condition of brain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.0	Lumbar puncture reaction	Reaction to spinal or lumbar puncture	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.1	Complication cns device	Nervous system complications from surgically implanted device	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.2	Disorder of meninges NEC	Disorders of meninges not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.31	Accid punc/op lac dura	Accidental puncture or laceration of dura during a procedure	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.39	Dural tear NEC	Other dural tear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.81	Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea	Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.82	Toxic encephalopathy	Toxic encephalopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.89	Cns disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of nervous system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
349.9	Cns disorder NOS	Unspecified disorders of nervous system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
35	Erysipelas	Erysipelas	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
350.1	Trigeminal neuralgia	Trigeminal neuralgia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
350.2	Atypical face pain	Atypical face pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
350.8	Trigeminal nerve dis NEC	Other specified trigeminal nerve disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
350.9	Trigeminal nerve dis NOS	Trigeminal nerve disorder unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
351.0	Bell's palsy	Bell's palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
351.1	Geniculate ganglionitis	Geniculate ganglionitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
351.8	Facial nerve dis NEC	Other facial nerve disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
351.9	Facial nerve dis NOS	Facial nerve disorder unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.0	Olfactory nerve disorder	Disorders of olfactory (1st) nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.1	Glossopharyng neuralgia	Glossopharyngeal neuralgia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.2	Glossophar nerve dis NEC	Other disorders of glossopharyngeal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.3	Pneumogastric nerve dis	Disorders of pneumogastric	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.4	Accessory nerve disorder	Disorders of accessory	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.5	Hypoglossal nerve dis	Disorders of hypoglossal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.6	Mult cranial nerve palsy	Multiple cranial nerve palsies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
352.9	Cranial nerve dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of cranial nerves	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.0	Brachial plexus lesions	Brachial plexus lesions	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.1	Lumbosacral plex lesion	Lumbosacral plexus lesions	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.2	Cervical root lesion NEC	Cervical root lesions not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.3	Thoracic root lesion NEC	Thoracic root lesions not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.4	Lumbsacral root les NEC	Lumbosacral root lesions not elsewhere classified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.5	Neuralgic amyotrophy	Neuralgic amyotrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.6	Phantom limb (syndrome)	Phantom limb (syndrome)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.8	Nerv root/plexus dis NEC	Other nerve root and plexus disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
353.9	Nerv root/plexus dis NOS	Unspecified nerve root and plexus disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.0	Carpal tunnel syndrome	Carpal tunnel syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.1	Median nerve lesion NEC	Other lesion of median nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.2	Ulnar nerve lesion	Lesion of ulnar nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.3	Radial nerve lesion	Lesion of radial nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.4	Causalgia upper limb	Causalgia of upper limb	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.5	Mononeuritis multiplex	Mononeuritis multiplex	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.8	Mononeuritis arm NEC	Other mononeuritis of upper limb	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
354.9	Mononeuritis arm NOS	Mononeuritis of upper limb unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.0	Sciatic nerve lesion	Lesion of sciatic nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.1	Meralgia paresthetica	Meralgia paresthetica	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.2	Femoral nerve lesion NEC	Other lesion of femoral nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.3	Lat popliteal nerve les	Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.4	Med popliteal nerve les	Lesion of medial popliteal nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.5	Tarsal tunnel syndrome	Tarsal tunnel syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
355.6	Plantar nerve lesion	Lesion of plantar nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.71	Causalgia lower limb	Causalgia of lower limb	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.79	Oth mononeur lower limb	Other mononeuritis of lower limb	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.8	Mononeuritis leg NOS	Mononeuritis of lower limb unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
355.9	Mononeuritis NOS	Mononeuritis of unspecified site	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.0	Hered periph neuropathy	Hereditary peripheral neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.1	Peroneal muscle atrophy	Peroneal muscular atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.2	Hered sensory neuropathy	Hereditary sensory neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.3	Refsum's disease	Refsum's disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.4	Idio prog polyneuropathy	Idiopathic progressive polyneuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.8	Idio periph neurpthy NEC	Other specified idiopathic peripheral neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
356.9	Idio periph neurpthy NOS	Unspecified hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.0	Ac infect polyneuritis	Acute infective polyneuritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.1	Neurpthy in col vasc dis	Polyneuropathy in collagen vascular disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.2	Neuropathy in diabetes	Polyneuropathy in diabetes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.3	Neuropathy in malig dis	Polyneuropathy in malignant disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.4	Neuropathy in other dis	Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.5	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.6	Neuropathy due to drugs	Polyneuropathy due to drugs	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.7	Neurpthy toxic agent NEC	Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.81	Chr inflam polyneuritis	Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.82	Crit illness neuropathy	Critical illness polyneuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.89	Inflam/tox neuropthy NEC	Other inflammatory and toxic neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
357.9	Inflam/tox neuropthy NOS	Unspecified inflammatory and toxic neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.00	Mysthna grvs w/o ac exac	Myasthenia gravis without (acute) exacerbation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.01	Myasthna gravs w ac exac	Myasthenia gravis with (acute) exacerbation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.1	Myasthenia in oth dis	Myasthenic syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.2	Toxic myoneural disorder	Toxic myoneural disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.30	Lambert-Eaton synd NOS	Lambert-Eaton syndrome unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.31	Lambert-Eaton synd neopl	Lambert-Eaton syndrome in neoplastic disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.39	Lambert-Eaton syn ot dis	Lambert-Eaton syndrome in other diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.8	Myoneural disorders NEC	Other specified myoneural disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
358.9	Myoneural disorders NOS	Myoneural disorders unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
359.0	Cong hered musc dystrphy	Congenital hereditary muscular dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.1	Hered prog musc dystrphy	Hereditary progressive muscular dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.21	Myotonic musclr dystrphy	Myotonic muscular dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.22	Myotonia congenita	Myotonia congenita	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.23	Myotonic chondrodystrphy	Myotonic chondrodystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
359.24	Drug induced myotonia	Drug- induced myotonia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.29	Myotonic disorder NEC	Other specified myotonic disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.3	Periodic paralysis	Periodic paralysis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.4	Toxic myopathy	Toxic myopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.5	Myopathy in endocrin dis	Myopathy in endocrine diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.6	Infl myopathy in oth dis	Symptomatic inflammatory myopathy in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.71	Inclusion body myositis	Inclusion body myositis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.79	Inflm/immune myopath NEC	Other inflammatory and immune myopathies NEC	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.81	Critical illness myopthy	Critical illness myopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.89	Myopathies NEC	Other myopathies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
359.9	Myopathy NOS	Myopathy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
360.00	Purulent endophthalm NOS	Purulent endophthalmitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.01	Acute endophthalmitis	Acute endophthalmitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.02	Panophthalmitis	Panophthalmitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.03	Chronic endophthalmitis	Chronic endophthalmitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.04	Vitreous abscess	Vitreous abscess	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.11	Sympathetic uveitis	Sympathetic uveitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.12	Panuveitis	Panuveitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.13	Parasitic endophthal NOS	Parasitic endophthalmitis NOS	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.14	Ophthalmia nodosa	Ophthalmia nodosa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.19	Endophthalmitis NEC	Other endophthalmitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.20	Degenerat globe dis NOS	Degenerative disorder of globe unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.21	Progressive high myopia	Progressive high (degenerative) myopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.23	Siderosis	Siderosis of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.24	Other metallosis eye	Other metallosis of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.29	Degenerative globe NEC	Other degenerative disorders of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.30	Hypotony NOS eye	Hypotony of eye unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.31	Primary hypotony	Primary hypotony of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.32	Hypotony due to fistula	Ocular fistula causing hypotony	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.33	Hypotony w eye dis NEC	Hypotony associated with other ocular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.34	Flat anterior chamber	Flat anterior chamber of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.40	Degeneration of eye NOS	Degenerated globe or eye unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.41	Blind hypotensive eye	Blind hypotensive eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.42	Blind hypertensive eye	Blind hypertensive eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.43	Hemophthalmos	Hemophthalmos except current injury	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.44	Leucocoria	Leucocoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.50	Old magnet fb eye NOS	Foreign body magnetic intraocular unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.51	Old magnet fb ant chamb	Foreign body magnetic in anterior chamber of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
360.52	Old magnet fb iris	Foreign body magnetic in iris or ciliary body	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.53	Old magnet fb lens	Foreign body magnetic in lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.54	Old magnet fb vitreous	Foreign body magnetic in vitreous	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.55	Old magnet fb post wall	Foreign body magnetic in posterior wall	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.59	Old magnet fb eye NEC	Intraocular foreign body magnetic in other or multiple sites	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.60	Intraocular FB NOS	Foreign body intraocular unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.61	FB in anterior chamber	Foreign body in anterior chamber	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.62	FB in iris or ciliary	Foreign body in iris or ciliary body	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.63	Foreign body in lens	Foreign body in lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.64	Foreign body in vitreous	Foreign body in vitreous	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.65	FB in posterior wall	Foreign body in posterior wall of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.69	Intraocular FB NEC	Intraocular foreign body in other or multiple sites	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.81	Luxation of globe	Luxation of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.89	Disorder of globe NEC	Other disorders of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
360.9	Disorder of globe NOS	Unspecified disorder of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.00	Detachmnt w defect NOS	Retinal detachment with retinal defect unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.01	Part detach-singl defec	Recent retinal detachment partial with single defect	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.02	Part detach-mult defect	Recent retinal detachment partial with multiple defects	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.03	Part detach-giant tear	Recent retinal detachment partial with giant tear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.04	Part detach-dialysis	Recent retinal detachment partial with retinal dialysis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.05	Recent detachment total	Recent retinal detachment total or subtotal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.06	Old detachment partial	Old retinal detachment partial	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.07	Old detachment total	Old retinal detachment total or subtotal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.10	Retinoschisis NOS	Retinoschisis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.11	Flat retinoschisis	Flat retinoschisis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.12	Bullous retinoschisis	Bullous retinoschisis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.13	Primary retinal cysts	Primary retinal cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.14	Secondary retinal cysts	Secondary retinal cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.19	Retinoshisis or cyst NEC	Other retinoschisis and retinal cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.2	Serous retina detachment	Serous retinal detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.30	Retinal defect NOS	Retinal defect unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.31	Round hole of retina	Round hole of retina without detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.32	Horseshoe tear of retina	Horseshoe tear of retina without detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.33	Mult defects of retina	Multiple defects of retina without detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.81	Retinal traction detach	Traction detachment of retina	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.89	Retinal detachment NEC	Other forms of retinal detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
361.9	Retinal detachment NOS	Unspecified retinal detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.01	Diabetic retinopathy NOS	Background diabetic retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
362.02	Prolif diab retinopathy	Proliferative diabetic retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.03	Nonprolf db retnoph NOS	Nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy NOS	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.04	Mild nonprolf db retnoph	Mild nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.05	Mod nonprolf db retinoph	Moderate nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.06	Sev nonprolf db retinoph	Severe nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.07	Diabetic macular edema	Diabetic macular edema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.10	Backgrnd retinopathy NOS	Background retinopathy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.11	Hypertensive retinopathy	Hypertensive retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.12	Exudative retinopathy	Exudative retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.13	Retinal vascular changes	Changes in vascular appearance of retina	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.14	Retina microaneurysm NOS	Retinal microaneurysms NOS	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.15	Retinal telangiectasia	Retinal telangiectasia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.16	Retinal neovascular NOS	Retinal neovascularization NOS	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.17	Retinal varices	Other intraretinal microvascular abnormalities	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.18	Retinal vasculitis	Retinal vasculitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.20	Retinoph prematurity NOS	Retinopathy of prematurity unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.21	Retrolental fibroplasia	Retrolental fibroplasia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.22	Retinoph prematrstage 0	Retinopathy of prematurity stage 0	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.23	Retinoph prematrstage 1	Retinopathy of prematurity stage 1	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.24	Retinoph prematrstage 2	Retinopathy of prematurity stage 2	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.25	Retinoph prematrstage 3	Retinopathy of prematurity stage 3	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.26	Retinoph prematr.stage 4	Retinopathy of prematurity stage 4	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.27	Retinoph prematrstage 5	Retinopathy of prematurity stage 5	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.29	Prolif retinopathy NEC	Other nondiabetic proliferative retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.30	Retinal vasc occlus NOS	Retinal vascular occlusion unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.31	Cent retina artery occlu	Central retinal artery occlusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.32	Arterial branch occlus	Retinal arterial branch occlusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.33	Part arterial occlusion	Partial retinal arterial occlusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.34	Transient arterial occlu	Transient retinal arterial occlusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.35	Cent retinal vein occlus	Central retinal vein occlusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.36	Venous tributary occlus	Venous tributary (branch) occlusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.37	Retina venous engorgemnt	Venous engorgement	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.40	Retina layer separat NOS	Retinal layer separation unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.41	Cent serous retinopathy	Central serous retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.42	Serous detach pigm epith	Serous detachment of retinal pigment epithelium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.43	Hem detach pigmnt epith	Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.50	Macular degeneration NOS	Macular degeneration (senile) unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.51	Nonexudat macular degen	Nonexudative senile macular degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
362.52	Exudative macular degen	Exudative senile macular degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.53	Cystoid macular degen	Cystoid macular degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.54	Macular cyst or hole	Macular cyst hole or pseudohole	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.55	Toxic maculopathy	Toxic maculopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.56	Macular puckering	Macular puckering	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.57	Drusen (degenerative)	Drusen (degenerative)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.60	Periph retina degen NOS	Peripheral retinal degeneration unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.61	Paving stone degenerat	Paving stone degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.62	Microcystoid degenerat	Microcystoid degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.63	Lattice degeneration	Lattice degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.64	Senile reticular degen	Senile reticular degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.65	Secondry pigment degen	Secondary pigmentary degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.66	Sec vitreoretina degen	Secondary vitreoretinal degenerations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.70	Hered retin dystrphy NOS	Hereditary retinal dystrophy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.71	Ret dystrph in lipidoses	Retinal dystrophy in systemic or cerebroretinal lipidoses	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.72	Ret dystrph in syst dis	Retinal dystrophy in other systemic disorders and syndromes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.73	Vitreoretinal dystrophy	Vitreoretinal dystrophies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.74	Pigment retina dystrophy	Pigmentary retinal dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.75	Sensory retina dystrophy	Other dystrophies primarily involving the sensory retina	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.76	Vitelliform dystrophy	Dystrophies primarily involving the retinal pigment epithelium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.77	Bruch membrane dystrophy	Dystrophies primarily involving Bruch's membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.81	Retinal hemorrhage	Retinal hemorrhage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.82	Retina exudates/deposits	Retinal exudates and deposits	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.83	Retinal edema	Retinal edema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.84	Retinal ischemia	Retinal ischemia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.85	Retinal nerv fiber defec	Retinal nerve fiber bundle defects	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.89	Retinal disorders NEC	Other retinal disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
362.9	Retinal disorder NOS	Unspecified retinal disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.00	Focal chorioretinit NOS	Focal chorioretinitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.01	Juxtapap foc choroiditis	Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis juxtapapillary	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.03	Foc choroiditis post NEC	Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis of other posterior pole	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.04	Periph focal choroiditis	Focal choroiditis and chorioretinitis peripheral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.05	Juxtapap focal retinitis	Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis juxtapapillary	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.06	Macular focal retinitis	Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis macular or paramacular	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.07	Foc retinitis post NEC	Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis of other posterior pole	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.08	Periph focal retinitis	Focal retinitis and retinochoroiditis peripheral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.10	Dissem chorioretinit NOS	Disseminated chorioretinitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.11	Dissem choroiditis post	Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis posterior pole	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
363.12	Periph disem choroiditis	Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis peripheral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.13	Gen dissem choroiditis	Disseminated choroiditis and chorioretinitis generalized	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.14	Metastat dissem retinit	Disseminated retinitis and retinochoroiditis metastatic	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.15	Pigment epitheliopathy	Disseminated retinitis and retinochoroiditis pigment epitheliopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.20	Chorioretinitis NOS	Chorioretinitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.21	Pars planitis	Pars planitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.22	Harada's disease	Harada's disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.30	Chorioretinal scar NOS	Chorioretinal scar unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.31	Solar retinopathy	Solar retinopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.32	Macular scars NEC	Other macular scars	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.33	Posterior pole scar NEC	Other scars of posterior pole	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.34	Peripheral retinal scars	Peripheral scars	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.35	Disseminated retina scar	Disseminated scars	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.40	Choroidal degen NOS	Choroidal degeneration unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.41	Senile atrophy choroid	Senile atrophy of choroid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.42	Difus sec atroph choroid	Diffuse secondary atrophy of choroid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.43	Angioid streaks choroid	Angioid streaks of choroid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.50	Hered choroid atroph NOS	Hereditary choroidal dystrophy or atrophy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.51	Prt circmpap choroid dys	Circumpapillary dystrophy of choroid partial	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.52	Tot circmpap choroid dys	Circumpapillary dystrophy of choroid total	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.53	Part cent choroid dystr	Central dystrophy of choroid partial	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.54	Tot cent choroid atrophy	Central choroidal atrophy total	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.55	Choroideremia	Choroideremia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.56	Prt gen choroid dyst NEC	Other diffuse or generalized dystrophy of choroid partial	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.57	Tot gen choroid dyst NEC	Other diffuse or generalized dystrophy of choroid total	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.61	Choroidal hemorrhage NOS	Choroidal hemorrhage unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.62	Expulsive choroid hemorr	Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.63	Choroidal rupture	Choroidal rupture	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.70	Choroidal detachment NOS	Choroidal detachment unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.71	Serous choroid detachmnt	Serous choroidal detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.72	Hemorr choroid detachmnt	Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.8	Disorders of choroid NEC	Other disorders of choroid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
363.9	Choroidal disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of choroid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.00	Acute iridocyclitis NOS	Acute and subacute iridocyclitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.01	Primary iridocyclitis	Primary iridocyclitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.02	Recurrent iridocyclitis	Recurrent iridocyclitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.03	Secondry iritis infect	Secondary iridocyclitis infectious	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.04	Second iritis noninfec	Secondary iridocyclitis noninfectious	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
364.05	Hypopyon	Hypopyon	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.10	Chr iridocyclitis NOS	Chronic iridocyclitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.11	Chr iridocyl in oth dis	Chronic iridocyclitis in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.21	Fuch hetrochrom cyclitis	Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.22	Glaucomatocyclit crises	Glaucomatocyclitic crises	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.23	Lens-induced iridocyclit	Lens-induced iridocyclitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.24	Vogt-koyanagi syndrome	Vogt-koyanagi syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.3	Iridocyclitis NOS	Unspecified iridocyclitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.41	Hyphema	Hyphema of iris and ciliary body	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.42	Rubeosis iridis	Rubeosis iridis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.51	Progressive iris atrophy	Essential or progressive iris atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.52	Iridoschisis	Iridoschisis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.53	Pigment iris degenerat	Pigmentary iris degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.54	Pupillary margin degen	Degeneration of pupillary margin	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.55	Miotic cyst pupil margin	Miotic cysts of pupillary margin	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.56	Degen chamber angle	Degenerative changes of chamber angle	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.57	Degen ciliary body	Degenerative changes of ciliary body	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.59	Iris atrophy NEC	Other iris atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.60	Idiopathic cysts	Idiopathic cysts of iris ciliary body and anterior chamber	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.61	Implantation cysts	Implantation cysts of iris ciliary body and anterior chamber	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.62	Exud cyst iris/ant chamb	Exudative cysts of iris or anterior chamber	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.63	Primary cyst pars plana	Primary cyst of pars plana	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.64	Exudat cyst pars plana	Exudative cyst of pars plana	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.70	Adhesions of iris NOS	Adhesions of iris unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.71	Posterior synechiae	Posterior synechiae of iris	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.72	Anterior synechiae	Anterior synechiae of iris	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.73	Goniosynechiae	Goniosynechiae	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.74	Pupillary membranes	Adhesions and disruptions of pupillary membranes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.75	Pupillary abnormalities	Pupillary abnormalities	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.76	Iridodialysis	Iridodialysis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.77	Recession chamber angle	Recession of chamber angle of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.81	Floppy iris syndrome	Floppy iris syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.82	Plateau iris syndrome	Plateau iris syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.89	Iris/ciliary disord NEC	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
364.9	Iris/ciliary dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of iris and ciliary body	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.00	Preglaucoma NOS	Preglaucoma unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.01	Opn angl brderln lo risk	Open angle with borderline findings low risk	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.02	Anatomical narrow angle	Anatomical narrow angle borderline glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
365.03	Steroid responders	Steroid responders borderline glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.04	Ocular hypertension	Ocular hypertension	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.05	Opn ang w brdrlne hi rsk	Open angle with borderline findings high risk	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.06	Prim angle clos w/o dmg	Primary angle closure without glaucoma damage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.10	Open-angle glaucoma NOS	Open-angle glaucoma unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.11	Prim open angle glaucoma	Primary open angle glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.12	Low tension glaucoma	Low tension open-angle glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.13	Pigmentary glaucoma	Pigmentary open-angle glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.14	Glaucoma of childhood	Glaucoma of childhood	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.15	Residual opn ang glaucma	Residual stage of open angle glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.20	Prim angl-clos glauc NOS	Primary angle-closure glaucoma unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.21	Intermit angl-clos glauc	Intermittent angle-closure glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.22	Acute angl-clos glaucoma	Acute angle-closure glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.23	Chr angle-clos glaucoma	Chronic angle-closure glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.24	Residual angl-clos glauc	Residual stage of angle-closure glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.31	Glauc stage-ster induced	Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma glaucomatous stage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.32	Glauc resid-ster induced	Corticosteroid-induced glaucoma residual stage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.41	Glauc w chamb angle anom	Glaucoma associated with chamber angle anomalies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.42	Glaucoma w iris anomaly	Glaucoma associated with anomalies of iris	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.43	Glauc w ant seg anom NEC	Glaucoma associated with other anterior segment anomalies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.44	Glaucoma w systemic synd	Glaucoma associated with systemic syndromes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.51	Phacolytic glaucoma	Phacolytic glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.52	Pseudoexfoliat glaucoma	Pseudoexfoliation glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.59	Glaucoma w lens dis NEC	Glaucoma associated with other lens disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.60	Glauc w ocular dis NOS	Glaucoma associated with unspecified ocular disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.61	Glauc w pupillary block	Glaucoma associated with pupillary block	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.62	Glaucoma w ocular inflam	Glaucoma associated with ocular inflammations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.63	Glaucoma w vascular dis	Glaucoma associated with vascular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.64	Glaucoma w tumor or cyst	Glaucoma associated with tumors or cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.65	Glaucoma w ocular trauma	Glaucoma associated with ocular trauma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.70	Glaucoma stage NOS	Glaucoma stage unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.71	Mild stage glaucoma	Mild stage glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.72	Moderate stage glaucoma	Moderate stage glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.73	Severe stage glaucoma	Severe stage glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.74	Indeterm stage glaucoma	Indeterminate stage glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.81	Hypersecretion glaucoma	Hypersecretion glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.82	Glauc w inc episcl press	Glaucoma with increased episcleral venous pressure	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.83	Aqueous misdirection	Aqueous misdirection	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
365.89	Glaucoma NEC	Other specified glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
365.9	Glaucoma NOS	Unspecified glaucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.00	Nonsenile cataract NOS	Nonsenile cataract unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.01	Ant subcaps pol cataract	Anterior subcapsular polar cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.02	Post subcaps pol catarct	Posterior subcapsular polar cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.03	Cortical cataract	Cortical lamellar or zonular cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.04	Nuclear cataract	Nuclear cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.09	Nonsenile cataract NEC	Other and combined forms of nonsenile cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.10	Senile cataract NOS	Senile cataract unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.11	Pseudoexfol lens capsule	Pseudoexfoliation of lens capsule	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.12	Incipient cataract	Incipient senile cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.13	Ant subcaps senile catar	Anterior subcapsular polar senile cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.14	Post subcap senile catar	Posterior subcapsular polar senile cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.15	Cortical senile cataract	Cortical senile cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.16	Senile nuclear cataract	Senile nuclear sclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.17	Mature cataract	Total or mature cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.18	Hypermature cataract	Hypermature cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.19	Senile cataract NEC	Other and combined forms of senile cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.20	Traumatic cataract NOS	Traumatic cataract unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.21	Local traumatic opacity	Localized traumatic opacities	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.22	Total traumatic cataract	Total traumatic cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.23	Part resolv traum catar	Partially resolved traumatic cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.30	Cataracta complicata NOS	Cataracta complicata unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.31	Glaucomatous flecks	Glaucomatous flecks (subcapsular)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.32	Cataract in inflam dis	Cataract in inflammatory ocular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.33	Cataract w neovasculizat	Cataract with neovascularization	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.34	Cataract in degen dis	Cataract in degenerative ocular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.41	Diabetic cataract	Diabetic cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.42	Tetanic cataract	Tetanic cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.43	Myotonic cataract	Myotonic cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.44	Cataract w syndrome NEC	Cataract associated with other syndromes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.45	Toxic cataract	Toxic cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.46	Cataract w radiation	Cataract associated with radiation and other physical influences	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.50	After-cataract NOS	After-cataract unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.51	Soemmering's ring	Soemmering's ring	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.52	After-cataract NEC	Other after-cataract not obscuring vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.53	Aftr-catar obscur vision	After-cataract obscuring vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
366.8	Cataract NEC	Other cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
366.9	Cataract NOS	Unspecified cataract	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.0	Hypermetropia	Hypermetropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.1	Myopia	Myopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.20	Astigmatism NOS	Astigmatism unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.21	Regular astigmatism	Regular astigmatism	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.22	Irregular astigmatism	Irregular astigmatism	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.31	Anisometropia	Anisometropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.32	Aniseikonia	Aniseikonia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.4	Presbyopia	Presbyopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.51	Paresis of accommodation	Paresis of accommodation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.52	Tot intern ophthalmopleg	Total or complete internal ophthalmoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.53	Spasm of accommodation	Spasm of accommodation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.81	Transient refract change	Transient refractive change	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.89	Refraction disorder NEC	Other disorders of refraction and accommodation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
367.9	Refraction disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of refraction and accommodation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.00	Amblyopia NOS	Amblyopia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.01	Strabismic amblyopia	Strabismic amblyopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.02	Deprivation amblyopia	Deprivation amblyopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.03	Refractive amblyopia	Refractive amblyopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.10	Subj visual disturb NOS	Subjective visual disturbance unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.11	Sudden visual loss	Sudden visual loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.12	Transient visual loss	Transient visual loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.13	Visual discomfort	Visual discomfort	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.14	Distortion of shape/size	Visual distortions of shape and size	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.15	Visual distortions NEC	Other visual distortions and entoptic phenomena	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.16	Psychophysic visual dist	Psychophysical visual disturbances	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.2	Diplopia	Diplopia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.30	Binocular vision dis NOS	Binocular vision disorder unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.31	Binocular vis suppress	Suppression of binocular vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.32	Visual percept w/o fusn	Simultaneous visual perception without fusion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.33	Fusion w def stereopsis	Fusion with defective stereopsis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.34	Abn retina correspond	Abnormal retinal correspondence	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.40	Visual field defect NOS	Visual field defect unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.41	Central scotoma	Scotoma involving central area	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.42	Scotoma of blind spot	Scotoma of blind spot area	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.43	Sector or arcuate defect	Sector or arcuate visual field defects	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.44	Visual field defect NEC	Other localized visual field defect	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.45	Gen visual contraction	Generalized visual field contraction or constriction	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
368.46	Homonymous hemianopsia	Homonymous bilateral field defects	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.47	Heteronymous hemianopsia	Heteronymous bilateral field defects	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.51	Protan defect	Protan defect	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.52	Deutan defect	Deutan defect	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.53	Tritan defect	Tritan defect	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.54	Achromatopsia	Achromatopsia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.55	Acq color deficiency	Acquired color vision deficiencies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.59	Color deficiency NEC	Other color vision deficiencies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.60	Night blindness NOS	Night blindness unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.61	Congen night blindness	Congenital night blindness	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.62	Acquired night blindness	Acquired night blindness	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.63	Abn dark adaptat curve	Abnormal dark adaptation curve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.69	Night blindness NEC	Other night blindness	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.8	Visual disturbances NEC	Other specified visual disturbances	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
368.9	Visual disturbance NOS	Unspecified visual disturbance	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.00	Both eyes blind-who def	Profound impairment both eyes impairment level not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.01	Tot impairment-both eyes	Better eye: total vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.02	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS	Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.03	One eye-near tot/oth-tot	Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.04	Near-tot impair-both eye	Better eye: near-total vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.05	One eye-profound/oth-NOS	Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.06	One eye-profound/oth-tot	Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.07	One eye-prfnd/oth-nr tot	Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.08	Profound impair both eye	Better eye: profound vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.10	Blindness/low vision	Moderate or severe impairment better eye impairment level not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.11	1 eye-sev/oth-blind NOS	Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: blind not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.12	One eye-severe/oth-total	Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.13	One eye-sev/oth-near tot	Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.14	One eye-sev/oth-prfnd	Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.15	One eye-mod/oth-blind	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: blind not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.16	One eye-moderate/oth-tot	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.17	One eye-mod/oth-near tot	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: near-total vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.18	One eye-mod/oth-profound	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: profound vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.20	Low vision 2 eyes NOS	Moderate or severe impairment both eyes impairment level not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.21	One eye-severe/oth-NOS	Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye; impairment not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.22	Severe impair-both eyes	Better eye: severe vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.23	One eye-moderate/oth-NOS	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: impairment not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.24	One eye-moderate/oth-sev	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: severe vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
369.25	Moderate impair-both eye	Better eye: moderate vision impairment; lesser eye: moderate vision impairment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.3	Blindness NOS both eyes	Unqualified visual loss both eyes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.4	Legal blindness-usa def	Legal blindness as defined in U.S.A.	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.60	Blindness one eye	Profound impairment one eye impairment level not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.61	One eye-total/oth-unknwn	One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: not specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.62	One eye-tot/oth-near nor	One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.63	One eye-total/oth-normal	One eye: total vision impairment; other eye: normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.64	One eye-near tot/oth-NOS	One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.65	Near-tot imp/near-normal	One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.66	Near-total impair/normal	One eye: near-total vision impairment; other eye: normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.67	One eye-prfound/oth-unkn	One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.68	Profnd impair/near norm	One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.69	Profound impair/normal	One eye: profound vision impairment; other eye: normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.70	Low vision one eye	Moderate or severe impairment one eye impairment level not further specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.71	One eye-severe/oth-unknw	One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.72	One eye-sev/oth-nr norm	One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.73	One eye-severe/oth-norm	One eye: severe vision impairment; other eye: normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.74	One eye-mod/other-unknwn	One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: vision not specified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.75	One eye-mod/oth-nr norm	One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: near-normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.76	One eye-mod/oth normal	One eye: moderate vision impairment; other eye: normal vision	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.8	Visual loss one eye NOS	Unqualified visual loss one eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
369.9	Visual loss NOS	Unspecified visual loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
37	Tetanus	Tetanus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.00	Corneal ulcer NOS	Corneal ulcer unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.01	Marginal corneal ulcer	Marginal corneal ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.02	Ring corneal ulcer	Ring corneal ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.03	Central corneal ulcer	Central corneal ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.04	Hypopyon ulcer	Hypopyon ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.05	Mycotic corneal ulcer	Mycotic corneal ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.06	Perforated corneal ulcer	Perforated corneal ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.07	Mooren's ulcer	Mooren's ulcer	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.20	Superfic keratitis NOS	Superficial keratitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.21	Punctate keratitis	Punctate keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.22	Macular keratitis	Macular keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.23	Filamentary keratitis	Filamentary keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.24	Photokeratitis	Photokeratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.31	Phlycten keratoconjunct	Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.32	Limbar keratoconjunctiv	Limbar and corneal involvement in vernal conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
370.33	Keratoconjunctivit sicca	Keratoconjunctivitis sicca not specified as Sjogren's	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.34	Expsure keratoconjunctiv	Exposure keratoconjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.35	Neurotroph keratoconjunc	Neurotrophic keratoconjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.40	Keratoconjunctivitis NOS	Keratoconjunctivitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.44	Keratitis in exanthema	Keratitis or keratoconjunctivitis in exanthema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.49	Keratoconjunctivitis NEC	Other keratoconjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.50	Interstit keratitis NOS	Interstitial keratitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.52	Diffus interstit keratit	Diffuse interstitial keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.54	Sclerosing keratitis	Sclerosing keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.55	Corneal abscess	Corneal abscess	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.59	Interstit keratitis NEC	Other interstitial and deep keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.60	Cornea neovasculariz NOS	Corneal neovascularization unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.61	Local vasculariza cornea	Localized vascularization of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.62	Corneal pannus	Pannus (corneal)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.63	Deep vasculariza cornea	Deep vascularization of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.64	Corneal ghost vessels	Ghost vessels (corneal)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.8	Keratitis NEC	Other forms of keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
370.9	Keratitis NOS	Unspecified keratitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.00	Corneal opacity NOS	Corneal opacity unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.01	Minor opacity of cornea	Minor opacity of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.02	Periph opacity of cornea	Peripheral opacity of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.03	Central opacity cornea	Central opacity of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.04	Adherent leucoma	Adherent leucoma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.05	Phthisical cornea	Phthisical cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.10	Corneal deposit NOS	Corneal deposit unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.11	Ant cornea pigmentation	Anterior corneal pigmentations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.12	Stromal cornea pigment	Stromal corneal pigmentations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.13	Post cornea pigmentation	Posterior corneal pigmentations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.14	Kayser-fleischer ring	Kayser-Fleischer ring	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.15	Oth deposit w metab dis	Other corneal deposits associated with metabolic disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.16	Argentous cornea deposit	Argentous corneal deposits	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.20	Corneal edema NOS	Corneal edema unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.21	Idiopathic corneal edema	Idiopathic corneal edema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.22	Secondary corneal edema	Secondary corneal edema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.23	Bullous keratopathy	Bullous keratopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.24	Edema d/t contact lens	Corneal edema due to wearing of contact lenses	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.30	Cornea memb change NOS	Corneal membrane change unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.31	Fold of bowman membrane	Folds and rupture of bowman's membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
371.32	Fold in descemet membran	Folds in descemet's membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.33	Rupture descemet membran	Rupture in descemet's membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.40	Corneal degeneration NOS	Corneal degeneration unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.41	Senile corneal changes	Senile corneal changes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.42	Recurrent cornea erosion	Recurrent erosion of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.43	Band-shaped keratopathy	Band-shaped keratopathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.44	Calcer cornea degen NEC	Other calcerous degenerations of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.45	Keratomalacia NOS	Keratomalacia NOS	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.46	Nodular cornea degen	Nodular degeneration of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.48	Peripheral cornea degen	Peripheral degenerations of cornea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.49	Cornea degeneration NEC	Other corneal degenerations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.50	Corneal dystrophy NOS	Hereditary corneal dystrophy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.51	Juv epith cornea dystrph	Juvenile epithelial corneal dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.52	Ant cornea dystrophy NEC	Other anterior corneal dystrophies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.53	Granular cornea dystrphy	Granular corneal dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.54	Lattice cornea dystrophy	Lattice corneal dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.55	Macular cornea dystrophy	Macular corneal dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.56	Strom cornea dystrph NEC	Other stromal corneal dystrophies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.57	Endothel cornea dystrphy	Endothelial corneal dystrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.58	Post cornea dystrphy NEC	Other posterior corneal dystrophies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.60	Keratoconus NOS	Keratoconus unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.61	Keratoconus stable	Keratoconus stable condition	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.62	Keratoconus ac hydrops	Keratoconus acute hydrops	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.70	Corneal deformity NOS	Corneal deformity unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.71	Corneal ectasia	Corneal ectasia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.72	Descemetocele	Descemetocele	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.73	Corneal staphyloma	Corneal staphyloma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.81	Corneal anesthesia	Corneal anesthesia and hypoesthesia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.82	Corneal dsdr contct lens	Corneal disorder due to contact lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.89	Corneal disorder NEC	Other corneal disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
371.9	Corneal disorder NOS	Unspecified corneal disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.00	Acute conjunctivitis NOS	Acute conjunctivitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.01	Serous conjunctivitis	Serous conjunctivitis except viral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.02	Ac follic conjunctivitis	Acute follicular conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.03	Mucopur conjunctivit NEC	Other mucopurulent conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.04	Pseudomemb conjunctivit	Pseudomembranous conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.05	Ac atopic conjunctivitis	Acute atopic conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.06	Ac chem conjunctivitis	Acute chemical conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
372.10	Chr conjunctivitis NOS	Chronic conjunctivitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.11	Simpl chr conjunctivitis	Simple chronic conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.12	Chr follic conjunctivit	Chronic follicular conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.13	Vernal conjunctivitis	Vernal conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.14	Chr allrg conjunctiv NEC	Other chronic allergic conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.15	Parasitic conjunctivitis	Parasitic conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.20	Blepharoconjunctivit NOS	Blepharoconjunctivitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.21	Angular blepharoconjunct	Angular blepharoconjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.22	Contact blepharoconjunct	Contact blepharoconjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.30	Conjunctivitis NOS	Conjunctivitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.31	Rosacea conjunctivitis	Rosacea conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.33	Mucocutan dis conjunctiv	Conjunctivitis in mucocutaneous disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.34	Pingueculitis	Pingueculitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.39	Conjunctivitis NEC	Other conjunctivitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.40	Pterygium NOS	Pterygium unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.41	Periph station pterygium	Peripheral pterygium stationary	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.42	Periph progess pterygium	Peripheral pterygium progressive	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.43	Central pterygium	Central pterygium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.44	Double pterygium	Double pterygium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.45	Recurrent pterygium	Recurrent pterygium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.50	Conjunctival degen NOS	Conjunctival degeneration unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.51	Pinguecula	Pinguecula	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.52	Pseudopterygium	Pseudopterygium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.53	Conjunctival xerosis	Conjunctival xerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.54	Conjunctival concretions	Conjunctival concretions	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.55	Conjunctiva pigmentation	Conjunctival pigmentations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.56	Conjunctival deposits	Conjunctival deposits	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.61	Granuloma of conjunctiva	Granuloma of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.62	Local conjunctiva adhes	Localized adhesions and strands of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.63	Symblepharon	Symblepharon	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.64	Scarring of conjunctiva	Scarring of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.71	Hyperemia of conjunctiva	Hyperemia of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.72	Conjunctival hemorrhage	Conjunctival hemorrhage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.73	Conjunctival edema	Conjunctival edema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.74	Conjunctiva vasc anomaly	Vascular abnormalities of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.75	Conjunctival cysts	Conjunctival cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.81	Conjunctivochalasis	Conjunctivochalasis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
372.89	Conjunctiva disorder NEC	Other disorders of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
372.9	Conjunctiva disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of conjunctiva	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.00	Blepharitis NOS	Blepharitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.01	Ulcerative blepharitis	Ulcerative blepharitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.02	Squamous blepharitis	Squamous blepharitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.11	Hordeolum externum	Hordeolum externum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.12	Hordeolum internum	Hordeolum internum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.13	Abscess of eyelid	Abscess of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.2	Chalazion	Chalazion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.31	Eczem dermatitis eyelid	Eczematous dermatitis of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.32	Contact dermatit eyelid	Contact and allergic dermatitis of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.33	Xeroderma of eyelid	Xeroderma of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.34	Disc lup erythematos lid	Discoid lupus erythematosus of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.4	Infect derm lid w deform	Infective dermatitis of eyelid of types resulting in deformity	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.5	Infec dermatitis lid NEC	Other infective dermatitis of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.6	Parasitic infest eyelid	Parasitic infestation of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.8	Inflammation eyelid NEC	Other inflammations of eyelids	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
373.9	Inflammation eyelid NOS	Unspecified inflammation of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.00	Entropion NOS	Entropion unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.01	Senile entropion	Senile entropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.02	Mechanical entropion	Mechanical entropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.03	Spastic entropion	Spastic entropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.04	Cicatricial entropion	Cicatricial entropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.05	Trichiasis w/o entropion	Trichiasis of eyelid without entropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.10	Ectropion NOS	Ectropion unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.11	Senile ectropion	Senile ectropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.12	Mechanical ectropion	Mechanical ectropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.13	Spastic ectropion	Spastic ectropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.14	Cicatricial ectropion	Cicatricial ectropion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.20	Lagophthalmos NOS	Lagophthalmos unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.21	Paralytic lagophthalmos	Paralytic lagophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.22	Mechanical lagophthalmos	Mechanical lagophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.23	Cicatricial lagophthalm	Cicatricial lagophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.30	Ptosis of eyelid NOS	Ptosis of eyelid unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.31	Paralytic ptosis	Paralytic ptosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.32	Myogenic ptosis	Myogenic ptosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.33	Mechanical ptosis	Mechanical ptosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.34	Blepharochalasis	Blepharochalasis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.41	Lid retraction or lag	Lid retraction or lag	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
374.43	Abnorm innervation synd	Abnormal innervation syndrome of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.44	Sensory disorders lid	Sensory disorders of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.45	Sensormotr disor lid NEC	Other sensorimotor disorders of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.46	Blepharophimosis	Blepharophimosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.50	Degen disorder NOS lid	Degenerative disorder of eyelid unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.51	Xanthelasma	Xanthelasma of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.52	Hyperpigmentation lid	Hyperpigmentation of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.53	Hypopigmentation lid	Hypopigmentation of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.54	Hypertrichosis of eyelid	Hypertrichosis of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.55	Hypotrichosis of eyelid	Hypotrichosis of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.56	Degen dis eyelid NEC	Other degenerative disorders of skin affecting eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.81	Hemorrhage of eyelid	Hemorrhage of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.82	Edema of eyelid	Edema of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.83	Elephantiasis of eyelid	Elephantiasis of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.84	Cysts of eyelids	Cysts of eyelids	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.85	Vascular anomaly eyelid	Vascular anomalies of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.86	Old foreign body eyelid	Retained foreign body of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.87	Dermatochalasis	Dermatochalasis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.89	Disorders of eyelid NEC	Other disorders of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
374.9	Disorder of eyelid NOS	Unspecified disorder of eyelid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.00	Dacryoadenitis NOS	Dacryoadenitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.01	Acute dacryoadenitis	Acute dacryoadenitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.02	Chronic dacryoadenitis	Chronic dacryoadenitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.03	Ch enlargmnt lacrim glnd	Chronic enlargement of lacrimal gland	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.11	Dacryops	Dacryops	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.12	Lacrimal gland cyst NEC	Other lacrimal cysts and cystic degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.13	Primary lacrimal atrophy	Primary lacrimal atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.14	Secondary lacrim atrophy	Secondary lacrimal atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.15	Tear film insuffic NOS	Tear film insufficiency unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.16	Lacrimal gland dislocat	Dislocation of lacrimal gland	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.20	Epiphora NOS	Epiphora unspecified as to cause	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.21	Epiphora d/t excess tear	Epiphora due to excess lacrimation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.22	Epiphora d/t insuf drain	Epiphora due to insufficient drainage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.30	Dacryocystitis NOS	Dacryocystitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.31	Acute canaliculitis	Acute canaliculitis lacrimal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.32	Acute dacryocystitis	Acute dacryocystitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.33	Phlegmon dacryocystitis	Phlegmonous dacryocystitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.41	Chronic canaliculitis	Chronic canaliculitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
375.42	Chronic dacryocystitis	Chronic dacryocystitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.43	Lacrimal mucocele	Lacrimal mucocele	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.51	Lacriml punctum eversion	Eversion of lacrimal punctum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.52	Lacriml punctum stenosis	Stenosis of lacrimal punctum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.53	Lacrim canalic stenosis	Stenosis of lacrimal canaliculi	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.54	Lacrimal sac stenosis	Stenosis of lacrimal sac	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.55	Neonatal nasolacrml obst	Obstruction of nasolacrimal duct neonatal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.56	Acq nasolacrml stenosis	Stenosis of nasolacrimal duct acquired	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.57	Dacryolith	Dacryolith	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.61	Lacrimal fistula	Lacrimal fistula	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.69	Lacrim passge change NEC	Other changes of lacrimal passages	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.81	Lacrim passage granuloma	Granuloma of lacrimal passages	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.89	Lacrimal syst dis NEC	Other disorders of lacrimal system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
375.9	Lacrimal syst dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of lacrimal system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.00	Acute inflam NOS orbit	Acute inflammation of orbit unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.01	Orbital cellulitis	Orbital cellulitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.02	Orbital periostitis	Orbital periostitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.03	Orbital osteomyelitis	Orbital osteomyelitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.04	Orbital tenonitis	Orbital tenonitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.10	Chr inflam NOS orbit	Chronic inflammation of orbit unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.11	Orbital granuloma	Orbital granuloma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.12	Orbital myositis	Orbital myositis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.13	Parasite infest orbit	Parasitic infestation of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.21	Thyrotoxic exophthalmos	Thyrotoxic exophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.22	Exophthalm ophthalmopleg	Exophthalmic ophthalmoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.30	Exophthalmos NOS	Exophthalmos unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.31	Constant exophthalmos	Constant exophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.32	Orbital hemorrhage	Orbital hemorrhage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.33	Orbital edema	Orbital edema or congestion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.34	Intermittnt exophthalmos	Intermittent exophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.35	Pulsating exophthalmos	Pulsating exophthalmos	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.36	Lateral globe displacmnt	Lateral displacement of globe	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.40	Deformity of orbit NOS	Deformity of orbit unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.41	Hypertelorism of orbit	Hypertelorism of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.42	Exostosis of orbit	Exostosis of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.43	Orbt deform d/t bone dis	Local deformities of orbit due to bone disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.44	Craniofacial-orbit defor	Orbital deformities associated with craniofacial deformities	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.45	Atrophy of orbit	Atrophy of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
376.46	Enlargement of orbit	Enlargement of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.47	Orbit deform d/t trauma	Deformity of orbit due to trauma or surgery	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.50	Enophthalmos NOS	Enophthalmos unspecified as to cause	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.51	Enophth d/t orbit atrphy	Enophthalmos due to atrophy of orbital tissue	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.52	Enophthalmos d/t trauma	Enophthalmos due to trauma or surgery	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.6	Old foreign body orbit	Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.81	Orbital cysts	Orbital cysts	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.82	Extraocul muscl myopathy	Myopathy of extraocular muscles	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.89	Orbital disorders NEC	Other orbital disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
376.9	Orbital disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of orbit	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.00	Papilledema NOS	Papilledema unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.01	Papilledema w incr press	Papilledema associated with increased intracranial pressure	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.02	Papilledema w decr press	Papilledema associated with decreased ocular pressure	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.03	Papilledema w retina dis	Papilledema associated with retinal disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.04	Foster-kennedy syndrome	Foster-Kennedy syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.10	Optic atrophy NOS	Optic atrophy unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.11	Primary optic atrophy	Primary optic atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.12	Postinflam optic atrophy	Postinflammatory optic atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.13	Optic atrph w retin dyst	Optic atrophy associated with retinal dystrophies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.14	Cupping of optic disc	Glaucomatous atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.15	Partial optic atrophy	Partial optic atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.16	Hereditary optic atrophy	Hereditary optic atrophy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.21	Drusen of optic disc	Drusen of optic disc	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.22	Crater-like hole op disc	Crater-like holes of optic disc	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.23	Coloboma of optic disc	Coloboma of optic disc	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.24	Pseudopapilledema	Pseudopapilledema	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.30	Optic neuritis NOS	Optic neuritis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.31	Optic papillitis	Optic papillitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.32	Retrobulbar neuritis	Retrobulbar neuritis (acute)	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.33	Nutrition optc neuropthy	Nutritional optic neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.34	Toxic optic neuropathy	Toxic optic neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.39	Optic neuritis NEC	Other optic neuritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.41	Ischemic optic neuropthy	Ischemic optic neuropathy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.42	Optic nerve sheath hemor	Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheaths	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.43	Optic nerve hypoplasia	Optic nerve hypoplasia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.49	Optic nerve disorder NEC	Other disorders of optic nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.51	Opt chiasm w pituit dis	Disorders of optic chiasm associated with pituitary neoplasms and disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.52	Opt chiasm dis/neopl NEC	Disorders of optic chiasm associated with other neoplasms	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
377.53	Opt chiasm w vascul dis	Disorders of optic chiasm associated with vascular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.54	Op chiasm dis w infl dis	Disorders of optic chiasm associated with inflammatory disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.61	Vis path dis w neoplasms	Disorders of other visual pathways associated with neoplasms	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.62	Vis path dis w vasc dis	Disorders of other visual pathways associated with vascular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.63	Vis path dis w infl dis	Disorders of other visual pathways associated with inflammatory disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.71	Vis cortx dis w neoplasm	Disorders of visual cortex associated with neoplasms	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.72	Vis cortx dis w vasc dis	Disorders of visual cortex associated with vascular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.73	Vis cortex dis w inflam	Disorders of visual cortex associated with inflammatory disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.75	Cortical blindness	Cortical blindness	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
377.9	Optic nerve disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of optic nerve and visual pathways	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.00	Esotropia NOS	Esotropia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.01	Monocular esotropia	Monocular esotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.02	Monoc esotrop w a pattrn	Monocular esotropia with A pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.03	Monoc esotrop w v pattrn	Monocular esotropia with V pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.04	Monoc esotrop w x/y pat	Monocular esotropia with other noncomitancies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.05	Alternating esotropia	Alternating esotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.06	Alt esotropia w a pattrn	Alternating esotropia with A pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.07	Alt esotropia w v pattrn	Alternating esotropia with V pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.08	Alt esotrop w x/y pattrn	Alternating esotropia with other noncomitancies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.10	Exotropia NOS	Exotropia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.11	Monocular exotropia	Monocular exotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.12	Monoc exotrop w a pattrn	Monocular exotropia with A pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.13	Monoc exotrop w v pattrn	Monocular exotropia with V pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.14	Monoc exotrop w x/y pat	Monocular exotropia with other noncomitancies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.15	Alternating exotropia	Alternating exotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.16	Alt exotropia w a pattrn	Alternating exotropia with A pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.17	Alt exotropia w v pattrn	Alternating exotropia with V pattern	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.18	Alt exotrop w x/y pattrn	Alternating exotropia with other noncomitancies	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.20	Intermit heterotrop NOS	Intermittent heterotropia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.21	Intermit monoc esotropia	Intermittent esotropia monocular	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.22	Intermit altrn esotropia	Intermittent esotropia alternating	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.23	Intermit monoc exotropia	Intermittent exotropia monocular	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.24	Intermit altrn exotropia	Intermittent exotropia alternating	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.30	Heterotropia NOS	Heterotropia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.31	Hypertropia	Hypertropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.32	Hypotropia	Hypotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.33	Cyclotropia	Cyclotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.34	Monofixation syndrome	Monofixation syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
378.35	Accommodative esotropia	Accommodative component in esotropia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.40	Heterophoria NOS	Heterophoria unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.41	Esophoria	Esophoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.42	Exophoria	Exophoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.43	Vertical heterophoria	Vertical heterophoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.44	Cyclophoria	Cyclophoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.45	Alternating hyperphoria	Alternating hyperphoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.50	Paralytic strabismus NOS	Paralytic strabismus unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.51	Partial third nerv palsy	Third or oculomotor nerve palsy partial	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.52	Total third nerve palsy	Third or oculomotor nerve palsy total	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.53	Fourth nerve palsy	Fourth or trochlear nerve palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.54	Sixth nerve palsy	Sixth or abducens nerve palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.55	External ophthalmoplegia	External ophthalmoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.56	Total ophthalmoplegia	Total ophthalmoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.60	Mechanical strabism NOS	Mechanical strabismus unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.61	Brown's sheath syndrome	Brown's (tendon) sheath syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.62	Mech strab d/t muscl dis	Mechanical strabismus from other musculofascial disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.63	Mech strab w oth conditn	Limited duction associated with other conditions	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.71	Duane's syndrome	Duane's syndrome	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.72	Prog ext ophthalmoplegia	Progressive external ophthalmoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.73	Neuromuscle dis strabism	Strabismus in other neuromuscular disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.81	Palsy of conjugate gaze	Palsy of conjugate gaze	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.82	Spasm of conjugate gaze	Spasm of conjugate gaze	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.83	Convergenc insufficiency	Convergence insufficiency or palsy	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.84	Convergence excess	Convergence excess or spasm	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.85	Anomalies of divergence	Anomalies of divergence	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.86	Internucl ophthalmopleg	Internuclear ophthalmoplegia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.87	Skew deviation eye	Other dissociated deviation of eye movements	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
378.9	Eye movemnt disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of eye movements	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.00	Scleritis NOS	Scleritis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.01	Episclerit periodic fugx	Episcleritis periodica fugax	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.02	Nodular episcleritis	Nodular episcleritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.03	Anterior scleritis	Anterior scleritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.04	Scleromalacia perforans	Scleromalacia perforans	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.05	Scleritis w cornea invol	Scleritis with corneal involvement	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.06	Brawny scleritis	Brawny scleritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.07	Posterior scleritis	Posterior scleritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.09	Scleritis NEC	Other scleritis and episcleritis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
379.11	Scleral ectasia	Scleral ectasia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.12	Staphyloma posticum	Staphyloma posticum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.13	Equatorial staphyloma	Equatorial staphyloma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.14	Local anterior staphylma	Anterior staphyloma localized	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.15	Ring staphyloma	Ring staphyloma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.16	Scleral degen dis NEC	Other degenerative disorders of sclera	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.19	Disorder of sclera NEC	Other disorders of sclera	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.21	Vitreous degeneration	Vitreous degeneration	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.22	Crystal deposit vitreous	Crystalline deposits in vitreous	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.23	Vitreous hemorrhage	Vitreous hemorrhage	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.24	Vitreous opacities NEC	Other vitreous opacities	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.25	Vitreous membranes	Vitreous membranes and strands	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.26	Vitreous prolapse	Vitreous prolapse	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.27	Vitreomacular adhesion	Vitreomacular adhesion	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.29	Vitreous disorders NEC	Other disorders of vitreous	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.31	Aphakia	Aphakia	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.32	Subluxation of lens	Subluxation of lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.33	Ant dislocation of lens	Anterior dislocation of lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.34	Post dislocation of lens	Posterior dislocation of lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.39	Disorders of lens NEC	Other disorders of lens	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.40	Abn pupil function NOS	Abnormal pupillary function unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.41	Anisocoria	Anisocoria	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.42	Miosis not d/t miotics	Miosis (persistent) not due to miotics	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.43	Mydriasis not d/t mydrtc	Mydriasis (persistent) not due to mydriatics	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.45	Argyll robertson pupil	Argyll Robertson pupil atypical	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.46	Tonic pupillary reaction	Tonic pupillary reaction	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.49	Pupil funct anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of pupillary function	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.50	Nystagmus NOS	Nystagmus unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.51	Congenital nystagmus	Congenital nystagmus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.52	Latent nystagmus	Latent nystagmus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.53	Visual deprivatn nystagm	Visual deprivation nystagmus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.54	Nystagms w vestibulr dis	Nystagmus associated with disorders of the vestibular system	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.55	Dissociated nystagmus	Dissociated nystagmus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.56	Nystagmus NEC	Other forms of nystagmus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.57	Saccadic eye movmnt def	Deficiencies of saccadic eye movements	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.58	Smooth pursuit mvmnt def	Deficiencies of smooth pursuit movements	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.59	Irregular eye mvmnts NEC	Other irregularities of eye movements	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.60	Inflam postproc bleb NOS	Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
379.61	Inflam postproc bleb 1	Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb stage 1	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.62	Inflam postproc bleb 2	Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb stage 2	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.63	Inflam postproc bleb 3	Inflammation (infection) of postprocedural bleb stage 3	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.8	Eye disorders NEC	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.90	Eye disorder NOS	Disorder of eye unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.91	Pain in or around eye	Pain in or around eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.92	Swelling or mass of eye	Swelling or mass of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.93	Redness/discharge of eye	Redness or discharge of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
379.99	Ill-defined eye dis NEC	Other ill-defined disorders of eye	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
380.00	Perichondritis pinna NOS	Perichondritis of pinna unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.01	Ac perichondritis pinna	Acute perichondritis of pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.02	Chr perichondritis pinna	Chronic perichondritis of pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.03	Chondritis of pinna	Chondritis of pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.10	Infec otitis externa NOS	Infective otitis externa unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.11	Acute infection of pinna	Acute infection of pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.12	Acute swimmers' ear	Acute swimmers' ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.13	Ac infect extern ear NEC	Other acute infections of external ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.14	Malignant otitis externa	Malignant otitis externa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.15	Chr mycot otitis externa	Chronic mycotic otitis externa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.16	Chr inf otit externa NEC	Other chronic infective otitis externa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.21	Cholesteatoma extern ear	Cholesteatoma of external ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.22	Acute otitis externa NEC	Other acute otitis externa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.23	Chr otitis externa NEC	Other chronic otitis externa	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.30	Disorder of pinna NOS	Disorder of pinna unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.31	Hematoma auricle/pinna	Hematoma of auricle or pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.32	Acq deform auricle/pinna	Acquired deformities of auricle or pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.39	Noninfect dis pinna NEC	Other noninfectious disorders of pinna	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.4	Impacted cerumen	Impacted cerumen	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.50	Acq stenos ear canal NOS	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal unspecified as to cause	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.51	Stenosis ear d/t trauma	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to trauma	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.52	Stenosis ear d/t surgery	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to surgery	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.53	Stenosis ear d/t inflam	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal secondary to inflammation	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.81	Exostosis ext ear canal	Exostosis of external ear canal	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.89	Dis external ear NEC	Other disorders of external ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
380.9	Dis external ear NOS	Unspecified disorder of external ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.00	Ac nonsup otitis med NOS	Acute nonsuppurative otitis media unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.01	Ac serous otitis media	Acute serous otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.02	Ac mucoid otitis media	Acute mucoid otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
381.03	Ac sanguin otitis media	Acute sanguinous otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.04	Ac allergic serous OM	Acute allergic serous otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.05	Ac allergic mucoid OM	Acute allergic mucoid otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.06	Ac allerg sanguinous OM	Acute allergic sanguinous otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.10	Chr serous OM simp/NOS	Chronic serous otitis media simple or unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.19	Chr serous OM NEC	Other chronic serous otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.20	Chr mucoid OM simp/NOS	Chronic mucoid otitis media simple or unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.29	Chr mucoid OM NEC	Other chronic mucoid otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.3	Chr nonsup OM NOS/NEC	Other and unspecified chronic nonsuppurative otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.4	Nonsupp otitis media NOS	Nonsuppurative otitis media not specified as acute or chronic	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.50	Eustachian salping NOS	Eustachian salpingitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.51	Ac eustachian salping	Acute Eustachian salpingitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.52	Chr eustachian salping	Chronic Eustachian salpingitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.60	Obstr eustach tube NOS	Obstruction of Eustachian tube unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.61	Osseous eustachian obstr	Osseous obstruction of Eustachian tube	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.62	Intrinsic eustach obstr	Intrinsic cartilagenous obstruction of Eustachian tube	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.63	Extrinsic eustach obstr	Extrinsic cartilagenous obstruction of Eustachian tube	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.7	Patulous eustachian tube	Patulous Eustachian tube	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.81	Dysfunct eustachian tube	Dysfunction of Eustachian tube	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.89	Eustachian tube dis NEC	Other disorders of Eustachian tube	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
381.9	Eustachian tube dis NOS	Unspecified Eustachian tube disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.00	Ac supp otitis media NOS	Acute suppurative otitis media without spontaneous rupture of eardrum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.01	Ac supp OM w drum rupt	Acute suppurative otitis media with spontaneous rupture of eardrum	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.02	Ac supp OM in oth dis	Acute suppurative otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.1	Chr tubotympan suppur OM	Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.2	Chr atticoantral sup OM	Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.3	Chr sup otitis media NOS	Unspecified chronic suppurative otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.4	Suppur otitis media NOS	Unspecified suppurative otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
382.9	Otitis media NOS	Unspecified otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.00	Ac mastoiditis w/o compl	Acute mastoiditis without complications	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.01	Subperi mastoid abscess	Subperiosteal abscess of mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.02	Ac mastoiditis-compl NEC	Acute mastoiditis with other complications	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.1	Chronic mastoiditis	Chronic mastoiditis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.20	Petrositis NOS	Petrositis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.21	Acute petrositis	Acute petrositis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.22	Chronic petrositis	Chronic petrositis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.30	Postmastoid compl NOS	Postmastoidectomy complication unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.31	Postmastoid mucosal cyst	Mucosal cyst of postmastoidectomy cavity	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
383.32	Postmastoid cholesteatma	Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.33	Postmastoid granulations	Granulations of postmastoidectomy cavity	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.81	Postauricular fistula	Postauricular fistula	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.89	Disorders of mastoid NEC	Other disorders of mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
383.9	Mastoiditis NOS	Unspecified mastoiditis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.00	Acute myringitis NOS	Acute myringitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.01	Bullous myringitis	Bullous myringitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.09	Acute myringitis NEC	Other acute myringitis without mention of otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.1	Chronic myringitis	Chronic myringitis without mention of otitis media	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.20	Perforat tympan memb NOS	Perforation of tympanic membrane unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.21	Cent perf tympanic memb	Central perforation of tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.22	Attic perf tympanic memb	Attic perforation of tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.23	Marginal perf tymp NEC	Other marginal perforation of tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.24	Mult perf tympanic memb	Multiple perforations of tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.25	Total perf tympanic memb	Total perforation of tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.81	Atrophic flaccid tympan	Atrophic flaccid tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.82	Atrophic nonflaccid tymp	Atrophic nonflaccid tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
384.9	Dis tympanic memb NOS	Unspecified disorder of tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.00	Tympanosclerosis NOS	Tympanosclerosis unspecified as to involvement	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.01	Tympanoscl-tympanic memb	Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane only	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.02	Tympnoscler-tymp/ossicle	Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane and ear ossicles	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.03	Tympanoscler-all parts	Tympanosclerosis involving tympanic membrane ear ossicles and middle ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.09	Tympnsclr-oth site comb	Tympanosclerosis involving other combination of structures	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.10	Adhesive mid ear dis NOS	Adhesive middle ear disease unspecified as to involvement	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.11	Adhesion tympanum-incus	Adhesions of drum head to incus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.12	Adhesion tympanum-stapes	Adhesions of drum head to stapes	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.13	Adhesion tymp-promontor	Adhesions of drum head to promontorium	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.19	Adhesive mid ear dis NEC	Other middle ear adhesions and combinations	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.21	Ankylosis malleus	Impaired mobility of malleus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.22	Ankylosis ear ossicl NEC	Impaired mobility of other ear ossicles	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.23	Dislocation ear ossicle	Discontinuity or dislocation of ear ossicles	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.24	Partial loss ear ossicle	Partial loss or necrosis of ear ossicles	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.30	Cholesteatoma NOS	Cholesteatoma unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.31	Cholesteatoma of attic	Cholesteatoma of attic	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.32	Cholesteatoma middle ear	Cholesteatoma of middle ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.33	Cholestma mid ear/mstoid	Cholesteatoma of middle ear and mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.35	Diffuse cholesteatosis	Diffuse cholesteatosis of middle ear and mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.82	Cholesterin granuloma	Cholesterin granuloma of middle ear and mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
385.83	Foreign body middle ear	Retained foreign body of middle ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.89	Dis mid ear/mastoid NEC	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
385.9	Dis mid ear/mastoid NOS	Unspecified disorder of middle ear and mastoid	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.00	Meniere's disease NOS	Ménière's disease unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.01	Actv Menierecochlvestib	Active Ménière's disease cochleovestibular	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.02	Active Meniere cochlear	Active Ménière's disease cochlear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.03	Actv Meniere vestibular	Active Ménière's disease vestibular	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.04	Inactive Meniere's dis	Inactive Ménière's disease	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.10	Peripheral vertigo NOS	Peripheral vertigo unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.11	Benign parxysmal vertigo	Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.12	Vestibular neuronitis	Vestibular neuronitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.19	Peripheral vertigo NEC	Other peripheral vertigo	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.2	Central origin vertigo	Vertigo of central origin	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.30	Labyrinthitis NOS	Labyrinthitis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.31	Serous labyrinthitis	Serous labyrinthitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.32	Circumscri labyrinthitis	Circumscribed labyrinthitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.33	Suppurativ labyrinthitis	Suppurative labyrinthitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.34	Toxic labyrinthitis	Toxic labyrinthitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.35	Viral labyrinthitis	Viral labyrinthitis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.40	Labyrinthine fistula NOS	Labyrinthine fistula unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.41	Round window fistula	Round window fistula	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.42	Oval window fistula	Oval window fistula	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.43	Semicircul canal fistula	Semicircular canal fistula	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.48	Labyrinth fistula comb	Labyrinthine fistula of combined sites	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.50	Labyrinthine dysfunc NOS	Labyrinthine dysfunction unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.51	Hypract labyrinth unilat	Hyperactive labyrinth unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.52	Hyperact labyrinth bilat	Hyperactive labyrinth bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.53	Hypoact labyrinth unilat	Hypoactive labyrinth unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.54	Hypoact labyrinth bilat	Hypoactive labyrinth bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.55	Loss labyrn react unilat	Loss of labyrinthine reactivity unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.56	Loss labyrin react bilat	Loss of labyrinthine reactivity bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.58	Labyrinthine dysfunc NEC	Other forms and combinations of labyrinthine dysfunction	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.8	Disorders labyrinth NEC	Other disorders of labyrinth	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
386.9	Vertiginous synd NOS	Unspecified vertiginous syndromes and labyrinthine disorders	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
387.0	Otoscler-oval wnd nonobl	Otosclerosis involving oval window nonobliterative	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
387.1	Otoscler-oval wndw oblit	Otosclerosis involving oval window obliterative	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
387.2	Cochlear otosclerosis	Cochlear otosclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
387.8	Otosclerosis NEC	Other otosclerosis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
387.9	Otosclerosis NOS	Otosclerosis unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.00	Degen/vascul dis ear NOS	Degenerative and vascular disorders unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.01	Presbyacusis	Presbyacusis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.02	Trans ischemic deafness	Transient ischemic deafness	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.10	Noise effect-ear/NOS	Noise effects on inner ear unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.11	Acoustic trauma	Acoustic trauma (explosive) to ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.12	Hearing loss d/t noise	Noise-induced hearing loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.2	Sudden hearing loss NOS	Sudden hearing loss unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.30	Tinnitus NOS	Tinnitus unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.31	Subjective tinnitus	Subjective tinnitus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.32	Objective tinnitus	Objective tinnitus	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.40	Abn auditory percept NOS	Abnormal auditory perception unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.41	Diplacusis	Diplacusis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.42	Hyperacusis	Hyperacusis	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.43	Impairm auditory discrim	Impairment of auditory discrimination	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.44	Auditory recruitment	Auditory recruitment	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.45	Acq auditory process dis	Acquired auditory processing disorder	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.5	Acoustic nerve disorders	Disorders of acoustic nerve	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.60	Otorrhea NOS	Otorrhea unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.61	Cerebrosp fluid otorrhea	Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.69	Otorrhea NEC	Other otorrhea	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.70	Otalgia NOS	Otalgia unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.71	Otogenic pain	Otogenic pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.72	Referred pain of ear	Referred otogenic pain	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.8	Disorders of ear NEC	Other disorders of ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
388.9	Disorder of ear NOS	Unspecified disorder of ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
389.00	Conduct hearing loss NOS	Conductive hearing loss unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.01	Conduc hear loss ext ear	Conductive hearing loss external ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.02	Conduct hear loss tympan	Conductive hearing loss tympanic membrane	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.03	Conduc hear loss mid ear	Conductive hearing loss middle ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.04	Cond hear loss inner ear	Conductive hearing loss inner ear	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.05	Condctv hear lossunilat	Conductive hearing loss unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.06	Condctv hear loss bilat	Conductive hearing loss bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.08	Cond hear loss comb type	Conductive hearing loss of combined types	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.10	Sensorneur hear loss NOS	Sensorineural hearing loss unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.11	Sensry hearng lossbilat	Sensory hearing loss bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.12	Neural hearng lossbilat	Neural hearing loss bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.13	Neural hear loss unilat	Neural hearing loss unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
389.14	Central hearing loss	Central hearing loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.15	Sensorneur hear loss uni	Sensorineural hearing loss unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.16	Sensoneur hear loss asym	Sensorineural hearing loss asymmetrical	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.17	Sensory hear lossunilat	Sensory hearing loss unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.18	Sensonrl hear lossbilat	Sensorineural hearing loss bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.20	Mixed hearing loss NOS	Mixed hearing loss unspecified	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.21	Mixed hearing lossunilt	Mixed hearing loss unilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.22	Mixed hearing lossbilat	Mixed hearing loss bilateral	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.7	Deaf nonspeaking NEC	Deaf nonspeaking not elsewhere classifiable	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.8	Hearing loss NEC	Other specified forms of hearing loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
389.9	Hearing loss NOS	Unspecified hearing loss	Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
390	Rheum fev w/o hrt involv	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
391.0	Acute rheumatic pericard	Acute rheumatic pericarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
391.1	Acute rheumatic endocard	Acute rheumatic endocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
391.2	Ac rheumatic myocarditis	Acute rheumatic myocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
391.8	Ac rheumat hrt dis NEC	Other acute rheumatic heart disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
391.9	Ac rheumat hrt dis NOS	Acute rheumatic heart disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
392.0	Rheum chorea w hrt invol	Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
392.9	Rheumatic chorea NOS	Rheumatic chorea without mention of heart involvement	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
393	Chr rheumatic pericard	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
394.0	Mitral stenosis	Mitral stenosis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
394.1	Rheumatic mitral insuff	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
394.2	Mitral stenosis w insuff	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
394.9	Mitral valve dis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified mitral valve diseases	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
395.0	Rheumat aortic stenosis	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
395.1	Rheumatic aortic insuff	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
395.2	Rheum aortic sten/insuff	Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
395.9	Rheum aortic dis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified rheumatic aortic diseases	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
396.0	Mitral/aortic stenosis	Mitral valve stenosis and aortic valve stenosis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
396.1	Mitral stenos/aort insuf	Mitral valve stenosis and aortic valve insufficiency	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
396.2	Mitral insuf/aort stenos	Mitral valve insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
396.3	Mitral/aortic val insuff	Mitral valve insufficiency and aortic valve insufficiency	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
396.8	Mitr/aortic mult involv	Multiple involvement of mitral and aortic valves	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
396.9	Mitral/aortic v dis NOS	Mitral and aortic valve diseases unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
397.0	Tricuspid valve disease	Diseases of tricuspid valve	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
397.1	Rheum pulmon valve dis	Rheumatic diseases of pulmonary valve	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
397.9	Rheum endocarditis NOS	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium valve unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
398.0	Rheumatic myocarditis	Rheumatic myocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
398.90	Rheumatic heart dis NOS	Rheumatic heart disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
398.91	Rheumatic heart failure	Rheumatic heart failure (congestive)	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
398.99	Rheumatic heart dis NEC	Other rheumatic heart diseases	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
401.0	Malignant hypertension	Malignant essential hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
401.1	Benign hypertension	Benign essential hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
401.9	Hypertension NOS	Unspecified essential hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
402.00	Mal hyp ht dis w/o hf	Malignant hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
402.01	Mal hypert hrt dis w hf	Malignant hypertensive heart disease with heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
402.10	Benign hyp ht dis w/o hf	Benign hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
402.11	Benign hyp ht dis w hf	Benign hypertensive heart disease with heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
402.90	Hyp hrt dis NOS w/o hf	Unspecified hypertensive heart disease without heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
402.91	Hyp ht dis NOS w ht fail	Unspecified hypertensive heart disease with heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
403.00	Mal hy kid w cr kid I-IV	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease malignant with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
403.01	Mal hyp kid w cr kid V	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease malignant with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
403.10	Ben hy kid w cr kid I-IV	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease benign with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
403.11	Ben hyp kid w cr kid V	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease benign with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
403.90	Hy kid NOS w cr kid I-IV	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease unspecified with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
403.91	Hyp kid NOS w cr kid V	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease unspecified with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.00	Mal hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.01	Mal hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.02	Mal hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.03	Mal hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease malignant with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.10	Ben hy ht/kd I-IV w/o hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.11	Ben hyp ht/kd I-IV w hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.12	Ben hy ht/kd st V w/o hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.13	Ben hyp ht/kd stg V w hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease benign with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.90	Hy ht/kd NOS I-IV w/o hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.91	Hyp ht/kd NOS I-IV w hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV or unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.92	Hy ht/kd NOS st V w/o hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified without heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
404.93	Hyp ht/kd NOS st V w hf	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease unspecified with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
405.01	Mal renovasc hypertens	Malignant renovascular hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
405.09	Mal second hyperten NEC	Other malignant secondary hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
405.11	Benign renovasc hyperten	Benign renovascular hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
405.19	Benign second hypert NEC	Other benign secondary hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
405.91	Renovasc hypertension	Unspecified renovascular hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
405.99	Second hypertension NEC	Other unspecified secondary hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.00	AMI anterolateralunspec	Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.01	AMI anterolateral init	Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
410.02	AMI anterolateralsubseq	Acute myocardial infarction of anterolateral wall subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.10	AMI anterior wallunspec	Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.11	AMI anterior wall init	Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.12	AMI anterior wallsubseq	Acute myocardial infarction of other anterior wall subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.20	AMI inferolateralunspec	Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.21	AMI inferolateral init	Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.22	AMI inferolateralsubseq	Acute myocardial infarction of inferolateral wall subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.30	AMI inferopost unspec	Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.31	AMI inferopost initial	Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.32	AMI inferopost subseq	Acute myocardial infarction of inferoposterior wall subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.40	AMI inferior wallunspec	Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.41	AMI inferior wall init	Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.42	AMI inferior wallsubseq	Acute myocardial infarction of other inferior wall subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.50	AMI lateral NEC unspec	Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.51	AMI lateral NEC initial	Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.52	AMI lateral NEC subseq	Acute myocardial infarction of other lateral wall subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.60	True post infarctunspec	True posterior wall infarction episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.61	True post infarct init	True posterior wall infarction initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.62	True post infarctsubseq	True posterior wall infarction subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.70	Subendo infarct unspec	Subendocardial infarction episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.71	Subendo infarct initial	Subendocardial infarction initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.72	Subendo infarct subseq	Subendocardial infarction subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.80	AMI NEC unspecified	Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.81	AMI NEC initial	Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.82	AMI NEC subsequent	Acute myocardial infarction of other specified sites subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.90	AMI NOS unspecified	Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site episode of care unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.91	AMI NOS initial	Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site initial episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
410.92	AMI NOS subsequent	Acute myocardial infarction of unspecified site subsequent episode of care	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
411.0	Post MI syndrome	Postmyocardial infarction syndrome	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
411.1	Intermed coronary synd	Intermediate coronary syndrome	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
411.81	Acute cor occlsn w/o MI	Acute coronary occlusion without myocardial infarction	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
411.89	Ac ischemic hrt dis NEC	Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease other	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
412	Old myocardial infarct	Old myocardial infarction	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
413.0	Angina decubitus	Angina decubitus	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
413.1	Prinzmetal angina	Prinzmetal angina	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
413.9	Angina pectoris NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified angina pectoris	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.00	Cor ath unsp vsl ntv/gft	Coronary atherosclerosis of unspecified type of vessel native or graft	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.01	Crnry athrscl natve vssl	Coronary atherosclerosis of native coronary artery	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
414.02	Crn ath atlg vn bps grft	Coronary atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.03	Crn ath nonatlg blg grft	Coronary atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.04	Cor ath artry bypas grft	Coronary atherosclerosis of artery bypass graft	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.05	Cor ath bypass graft NOS	Coronary atherosclerosis of unspecified bypass graft	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.06	Cor ath natv art tp hrt	Coronary atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.07	Cor ath bps graft tp hrt	Coronary atherosclerosis of bypass graft (artery) (vein) of transplanted heart	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.10	Aneurysm of heart	Aneurysm of heart (wall)	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.11	Aneurysm coronary vessel	Aneurysm of coronary vessels	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.12	Dissection cor artery	Dissection of coronary artery	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.19	Aneurysm of heart NEC	Other aneurysm of heart	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.2	Chr tot occlus cor artry	Chronic total occlusion of coronary artery	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.3	Cor ath d/t lpd rch plaq	Coronary atherosclerosis due to lipid rich plaque	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.4	Cor ath d/t calc cor lsn	Coronary atherosclerosis due to calcified coronary lesion	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.8	Chr ischemic hrt dis NEC	Other specified forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
414.9	Chr ischemic hrt dis NOS	Chronic ischemic heart disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
415.0	Acute cor pulmonale	Acute cor pulmonale	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
415.11	Iatrogen pulm emb/infarc	Iatrogenic pulmonary embolism and infarction	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
415.12	Septic pulmonary embolsm	Septic pulmonary embolism	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
415.13	Saddle embol pulmon art	Saddle embolus of pulmonary artery	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
415.19	Pulm embol/infarct NEC	Other pulmonary embolism and infarction	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
416.0	Prim pulm hypertension	Primary pulmonary hypertension	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
416.1	Kyphoscoliotic heart dis	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
416.2	Chr pulmonary embolism	Chronic pulmonary embolism	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
416.8	Chr pulmon heart dis NEC	Other chronic pulmonary heart diseases	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
416.9	Chr pulmon heart dis NOS	Chronic pulmonary heart disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
417.0	Arterioven fistu pul ves	Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
417.1	Pulmon artery aneurysm	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
417.8	Pulmon circulat dis NEC	Other specified diseases of pulmonary circulation	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
417.9	Pulmon circulat dis NOS	Unspecified disease of pulmonary circulation	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
42	Human immuno virus dis	Human immunodeficiency virus	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
420.0	Ac pericardit in oth dis	Acute pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
420.90	Acute pericarditis NOS	Acute pericarditis unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
420.91	Ac idiopath pericarditis	Acute idiopathic pericarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
420.99	Acute pericarditis NEC	Other acute pericarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
421.0	Ac/subac bact endocard	Acute and subacute bacterial endocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
421.1	Ac endocardit in oth dis	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
421.9	Ac/subac endocardit NOS	Acute endocarditis unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
422.0	Ac myocardit in oth dis	Acute myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
422.90	Acute myocarditis NOS	Acute myocarditis unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
422.91	Idiopathic myocarditis	Idiopathic myocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
422.92	Septic myocarditis	Septic myocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
422.93	Toxic myocarditis	Toxic myocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
422.99	Acute myocarditis NEC	Other acute myocarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
423.0	Hemopericardium	Hemopericardium	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
423.1	Adhesive pericarditis	Adhesive pericarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
423.2	Constrictiv pericarditis	Constrictive pericarditis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
423.3	Cardiac tamponade	Cardiac tamponade	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
423.8	Pericardial disease NEC	Other specified diseases of pericardium	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
423.9	Pericardial disease NOS	Unspecified disease of pericardium	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.0	Mitral valve disorder	Mitral valve disorders	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.1	Aortic valve disorder	Aortic valve disorders	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.2	Nonrheum tricusp val dis	Tricuspid valve disorders specified as nonrheumatic	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.3	Pulmonary valve disorder	Pulmonary valve disorders	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.90	Endocarditis NOS	Endocarditis valve unspecified unspecified cause	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.91	Endocarditis in oth dis	Endocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
424.99	Endocarditis NEC	Other endocarditis valve unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.0	Endomyocardial fibrosis	Endomyocardial fibrosis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.11	Hyprtrophc obst cardiomy	Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.18	Oth hyprtrophic cardiomy	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.2	Obsc afric cardiomyopath	Obscure cardiomyopathy of Africa	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.3	Endocard fibroelastosis	Endocardial fibroelastosis	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.4	Prim cardiomyopathy NEC	Other primary cardiomyopathies	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.5	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.7	Metabolic cardiomyopathy	Nutritional and metabolic cardiomyopathy	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.8	Cardiomyopath in oth dis	Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
425.9	Second cardiomyopath NOS	Secondary cardiomyopathy unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.0	Atriovent block complete	Atrioventricular block complete	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.10	Atriovent block NOS	Atrioventricular block unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.11	Atriovent block-1st degr	First degree atrioventricular block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.12	Atrioven block-mobitz ii	Mobitz (type) II atrioventricular block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.13	Av block-2nd degree NEC	Other second degree atrioventricular block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.2	Left bb hemiblock	Left bundle branch hemiblock	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.3	Left bb block NEC	Other left bundle branch block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.4	Rt bundle branch block	Right bundle branch block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.50	Bundle branch block NOS	Bundle branch block unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.51	Rt bbb/lft post fasc blk	Right bundle branch block and left posterior fascicular block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
426.52	Rt bbb/lft ant fasc blk	Right bundle branch block and left anterior fascicular block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.53	Bilat bb block NEC	Other bilateral bundle branch block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.54	Trifascicular block	Trifascicular block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.6	Other heart block	Other heart block	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.7	Anomalous av excitation	Anomalous atrioventricular excitation	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.81	Lown-ganong-levine synd	Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.82	Long QT syndrome	Long QT syndrome	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.89	Conduction disorder NEC	Other specified conduction disorders	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
426.9	Conduction disorder NOS	Conduction disorder unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.0	Parox atrial tachycardia	Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.1	Parox ventric tachycard	Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.2	Parox tachycardia NOS	Paroxysmal tachycardia unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.31	Atrial fibrillation	Atrial fibrillation	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.32	Atrial flutter	Atrial flutter	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.41	Ventricular fibrillation	Ventricular fibrillation	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.42	Ventricular flutter	Ventricular flutter	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.5	Cardiac arrest	Cardiac arrest	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.60	Premature beats NOS	Premature beats unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.61	Atrial premature beats	Supraventricular premature beats	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.69	Premature beats NEC	Other premature beats	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.81	Sinoatrial node dysfunct	Sinoatrial node dysfunction	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.89	Cardiac dysrhythmias NEC	Other specified cardiac dysrhythmias	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
427.9	Cardiac dysrhythmia NOS	Cardiac dysrhythmia unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.0	CHF NOS	Congestive heart failure unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.1	Left heart failure	Left heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.20	Systolic hrt failure NOS	Systolic heart failure unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.21	Ac systolic hrt failure	Acute systolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.22	Chr systolic hrt failure	Chronic systolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.23	Ac on chr syst hrt fail	Acute on chronic systolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.30	Diastolc hrt failure NOS	Diastolic heart failure unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.31	Ac diastolic hrt failure	Acute diastolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.32	Chr diastolic hrt fail	Chronic diastolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.33	Ac on chr diast hrt fail	Acute on chronic diastolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.40	Syst/diast hrt fail NOS	Combined systolic and diastolic heart failure unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.41	Ac syst/diastol hrt fail	Acute combined systolic and diastolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.42	Chr syst/diastl hrt fail	Chronic combined systolic and diastolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.43	Ac/chr syst/dia hrt fail	Acute on chronic combined systolic and diastolic heart failure	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
428.9	Heart failure NOS	Heart failure unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
429.0	Myocarditis NOS	Myocarditis unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.1	Myocardial degeneration	Myocardial degeneration	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.2	Ascvd	Cardiovascular disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.3	Cardiomegaly	Cardiomegaly	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.4	Hrt dis postcardiac surg	Functional disturbances following cardiac surgery	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.5	Chordae tendinae rupture	Rupture of chordae tendineae	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.6	Papillary muscle rupture	Rupture of papillary muscle	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.71	Acq cardiac septl defect	Acquired cardiac septal defect	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.79	Other sequelae of MI NEC	Certain sequelae of myocardial infarction not elsewhere classified other	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.81	Papillary muscle dis NEC	Other disorders of papillary muscle	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.82	Hyperkinetic heart dis	Hyperkinetic heart disease	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.83	Takotsubo syndrome	Takotsubo syndrome	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.89	Ill-defined hrt dis NEC	Other ill-defined heart diseases	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
429.9	Heart disease NOS	Heart disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	Circulatory System	Other
431	Intracerebral hemorrhage	Intracerebral hemorrhage	Circulatory System	Other
432.0	Nontraum extradural hem	Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage	Circulatory System	Other
432.1	Subdural hemorrhage	Subdural hemorrhage	Circulatory System	Other
432.9	Intracranial hemorr NOS	Unspecified intracranial hemorrhage	Circulatory System	Other
433.00	Ocl bslr art wo infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.01	Ocl bslr art w infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.10	Ocl crtd art wo infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.11	Ocl crtd art w infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.20	Ocl vrtb art wo infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.21	Ocl vrtb art w infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.30	Ocl mlt bi art wo infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.31	Ocl mlt bi art w infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.80	Ocl spcf art wo infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of other specified precerebral artery without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.81	Ocl spcf art w infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of other specified precerebral artery with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.90	Ocl art NOS wo infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
433.91	Ocl art NOS w infrct	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
434.00	Crbl thrmbs wo infrct	Cerebral thrombosis without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
434.01	Crbl thrmbs w infrct	Cerebral thrombosis with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
434.10	Crbl emblsm wo infrct	Cerebral embolism without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
434.11	Crbl emblsm w infrct	Cerebral embolism with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
434.90	Crbl art oc NOS wo infrc	Cerebral artery occlusion unspecified without mention of cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
434.91	Crbl art ocl NOS w infrc	Cerebral artery occlusion unspecified with cerebral infarction	Circulatory System	Other
435.0	Basilar artery syndrome	Basilar artery syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
435.1	Vertebral artery syndrom	Vertebral artery syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
435.2	Subclavian steal syndrom	Subclavian steal syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
435.3	Vertbrobaslr artery synd	Vertebrobasilar artery syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
435.8	Trans cereb ischemia NEC	Other specified transient cerebral ischemias	Circulatory System	Other
435.9	Trans cereb ischemia NOS	Unspecified transient cerebral ischemia	Circulatory System	Other
436	Cva	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory System	Other
437.0	Cerebral atherosclerosis	Cerebral atherosclerosis	Circulatory System	Other
437.1	Ac cerebrovasc insuf NOS	Other generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory System	Other
437.2	Hypertens encephalopathy	Hypertensive encephalopathy	Circulatory System	Other
437.3	Nonrupt cerebral aneurym	Cerebral aneurysm nonruptured	Circulatory System	Other
437.4	Cerebral arteritis	Cerebral arteritis	Circulatory System	Other
437.5	Moyamoya disease	Moyamoya disease	Circulatory System	Other
437.6	Nonpyogen thrombos sinus	Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous sinus	Circulatory System	Other
437.7	Transient global amnesia	Transient global amnesia	Circulatory System	Other
437.8	Cerebrovasc disease NEC	Other ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory System	Other
437.9	Cerebrovasc disease NOS	Unspecified cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory System	Other
438.0	Late ef CV dis-cognf def	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease cognitive deficits	Circulatory System	Other
438.10	Late ef-spch/lng def NOS	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease speech and language deficit unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
438.11	Late eff CV dis-aphasia	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease aphasia	Circulatory System	Other
438.12	Late eff CV dis-dysphsia	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease dysphasia	Circulatory System	Other
438.13	Late eff CV-dysarthria	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease dysarthria	Circulatory System	Other
438.14	Late eff CV-fluency dis	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease fluency disorder	Circulatory System	Other
438.19	Late ef-spch/lang df NEC	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other speech and language deficits	Circulatory System	Other
438.20	Late ef-hemplga side NOS	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease hemiplegia affecting unspecified side	Circulatory System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
438.21	Late ef-hemplga dom side	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease hemiplegia affecting dominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.22	Late ef-hemiplga non-dom	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease hemiplegia affecting nondominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.30	Late ef-mplga up lmb NOS	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of upper limb affecting unspecified side	Circulatory System	Other
438.31	Late ef-mplga up lmb dom	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of upper limb affecting dominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.32	Lt ef-mplga uplmb nondom	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of upper limb affecting nondominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.40	Lte ef-mplga low lmb NOS	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of lower limb affecting unspecified side	Circulatory System	Other
438.41	Lte ef-mplga low lmb dom	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of lower limb affecting dominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.42	Lt ef-mplga lowlmb nondm	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease monoplegia of lower limb affecting nondominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.50	Lt ef oth paral side NOS	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome affecting unspecified side	Circulatory System	Other
438.51	Lt ef oth paral dom side	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome affecting dominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.52	Lt ef oth parals non-dom	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome affecting nondominant side	Circulatory System	Other
438.53	Lt ef oth parals-bilat	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease other paralytic syndrome bilateral	Circulatory System	Other
438.6	Alteration of sensations	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease alterations of sensations	Circulatory System	Other
438.7	Disturbances of vision	Late effects of cerebrovascular disease disturbances of vision	Circulatory System	Other
438.81	Late eff CV dis-apraxia	Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease apraxia	Circulatory System	Other
438.82	Late ef CV dis dysphagia	Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease dysphagia	Circulatory System	Other
438.83	Facial weakness	Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease facial weakness	Circulatory System	Other
438.84	Ataxia	Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease ataxia	Circulatory System	Other
438.85	Vertigo	Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease vertigo	Circulatory System	Other
438.89	Late effect CV dis NEC	Other late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory System	Other
438.9	Late effect CV dis NOS	Unspecified late effects of cerebrovascular disease	Circulatory System	Other
440.0	Aortic atherosclerosis	Atherosclerosis of aorta	Circulatory System	Other
440.1	Renal artery atheroscler	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	Circulatory System	Other
440.20	Athscl extrm ntv art NOS	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
440.21	Ath ext ntv at w claudct	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with intermittent claudication	Circulatory System	Other
440.22	Ath ext ntv at w rst pn	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with rest pain	Circulatory System	Other
440.23	Ath ext ntv art ulcrtion	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with ulceration	Circulatory System	Other
440.24	Ath ext ntv art gngrene	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities with gangrene	Circulatory System	Other
440.29	Athrsc extrm ntv art oth	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities	Circulatory System	Other
440.30	Athscl extrm bps gft NOS	Atherosclerosis of unspecified bypass graft of the extremities	Circulatory System	Other
440.31	Ath ext autologs bps gft	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft of the extremities	Circulatory System	Other
440.32	Ath ext nonautlg bps gft	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft of the extremities	Circulatory System	Other
440.4	Chr tot occl art extrem	Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities	Circulatory System	Other
440.8	Atherosclerosis NEC	Atherosclerosis of other specified arteries	Circulatory System	Other
440.9	Atherosclerosis NOS	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis	Circulatory System	Other
441.00	Dsct of aorta unsp site	Dissection of aorta unspecified site	Circulatory System	Other
441.01	Dsct of thoracic aorta	Dissection of aorta thoracic	Circulatory System	Other
441.02	Dsct of abdominal aorta	Dissection of aorta abdominal	Circulatory System	Other
441.03	Dsct of thoracoabd aorta	Dissection of aorta thoracoabdominal	Circulatory System	Other
441.1	Ruptur thoracic aneurysm	Thoracic aneurysm ruptured	Circulatory System	Other
441.2	Thoracic aortic aneurysm	Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture	Circulatory System	Other
441.3	Rupt abd aortic aneurysm	Abdominal aneurysm ruptured	Circulatory System	Other
441.4	Abdom aortic aneurysm	Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture	Circulatory System	Other
441.5	Rupt aortic aneurysm NOS	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site ruptured	Circulatory System	Other
441.6	Thoracoabd aneurysm rupt	Thoracoabdominal aneurysm ruptured	Circulatory System	Other
441.7	Thracabd anurysm wo rupt	Thoracoabdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture	Circulatory System	Other
441.9	Aortic aneurysm NOS	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture	Circulatory System	Other
442.0	Upper extremity aneurysm	Aneurysm of artery of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
442.1	Renal artery aneurysm	Aneurysm of renal artery	Circulatory System	Other
442.2	Iliac artery aneurysm	Aneurysm of iliac artery	Circulatory System	Other
442.3	Lower extremity aneurysm	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
442.81	Aneurysm of neck	Aneurysm of artery of neck	Circulatory System	Other
442.82	Subclavian aneurysm	Aneurysm of subclavian artery	Circulatory System	Other
442.83	Splenic artery aneurysm	Aneurysm of splenic artery	Circulatory System	Other
442.84	Visceral aneurysm NEC	Aneurysm of other visceral artery	Circulatory System	Other
442.89	Aneurysm NEC	Aneurysm of other specified artery	Circulatory System	Other
442.9	Aneurysm NOS	Aneurysm of unspecified site	Circulatory System	Other
443.0	Raynaud's syndrome	Raynaud's syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
443.1	Thromboangiit obliterans	Thromboangiitis obliterans	Circulatory System	Other
443.21	Dissect carotid artery	Dissection of carotid artery	Circulatory System	Other
443.22	Dissection iliac artery	Dissection of iliac artery	Circulatory System	Other
443.23	Dissection renal artery	Dissection of renal artery	Circulatory System	Other
443.24	Dissect vertebral artery	Dissection of vertebral artery	Circulatory System	Other
443.29	Dissection artery NEC	Dissection of other artery	Circulatory System	Other
443.81	Angiopathy in other dis	Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere	Circulatory System	Other
443.82	Erythromelalgia	Erythromelalgia	Circulatory System	Other
443.89	Periph vascular dis NEC	Other specified peripheral vascular diseases	Circulatory System	Other
443.9	Periph vascular dis NOS	Peripheral vascular disease unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
444.01	Saddle embolus abd aorta	Saddle embolus of abdominal aorta	Circulatory System	Other
444.09	Ot art emb/thrm abd aort	Other arterial embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta	Circulatory System	Other
444.1	Thoracic aortic embolism	Embolism and thrombosis of thoracic aorta	Circulatory System	Other
444.21	Upper extremity embolism	Arterial embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
444.22	Lower extremity embolism	Arterial embolism and thrombosis of lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
444.81	Iliac artery embolism	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	Circulatory System	Other
444.89	Arterial embolism NEC	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified artery	Circulatory System	Other
444.9	Arterial embolism NOS	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery	Circulatory System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
445.01	Atheroembolismupper ext	Atheroembolism of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
445.02	Atheroembolismlower ext	Atheroembolism of lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
445.81	Atheroembolism kidney	Atheroembolism of kidney	Circulatory System	Other
445.89	Atheroembolism site NEC	Atheroembolism of other site	Circulatory System	Other
446.0	Polyarteritis nodosa	Polyarteritis nodosa	Circulatory System	Other
446.1	Mucocutan lymph node syn	Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
446.20	Hypersensit angiitis NOS	Hypersensitivity angiitis unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
446.21	Goodpasture's syndrome	Goodpasture's syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
446.29	Hypersensit angiitis NEC	Other specified hypersensitivity angiitis	Circulatory System	Other
446.3	Lethal midline granuloma	Lethal midline granuloma	Circulatory System	Other
446.4	Wegener's granulomatosis	Wegener's granulomatosis	Circulatory System	Other
446.5	Giant cell arteritis	Giant cell arteritis	Circulatory System	Other
446.6	Thrombot microangiopathy	Thrombotic microangiopathy	Circulatory System	Other
446.7	Takayasu's disease	Takayasu's disease	Circulatory System	Other
447.0	Acq arterioven fistula	Arteriovenous fistula acquired	Circulatory System	Other
447.1	Stricture of artery	Stricture of artery	Circulatory System	Other
447.2	Rupture of artery	Rupture of artery	Circulatory System	Other
447.3	Renal artery hyperplasia	Hyperplasia of renal artery	Circulatory System	Other
447.4	Celiac art compress syn	Celiac artery compression syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
447.5	Necrosis of artery	Necrosis of artery	Circulatory System	Other
447.6	Arteritis NOS	Arteritis unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
447.70	Aortic ectasia site NOS	Aortic ectasia unspecified site	Circulatory System	Other
447.71	Thoracic aortic ectasia	Thoracic aortic ectasia	Circulatory System	Other
447.72	Abdominal aortic ectasia	Abdominal aortic ectasia	Circulatory System	Other
447.73	Thoracoabd aortc ectasia	Thoracoabdominal aortic ectasia	Circulatory System	Other
447.8	Arterial disease NEC	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles	Circulatory System	Other
447.9	Arterial disease NOS	Unspecified disorders of arteries and arterioles	Circulatory System	Other
448.0	Heredit hemorr telangiec	Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia	Circulatory System	Other
448.1	Nevus non-neoplastic	Nevus non-neoplastic	Circulatory System	Other
448.9	Capillary dis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified capillary diseases	Circulatory System	Other
449	Septic arterial embolism	Septic arterial embolism	Circulatory System	Other
451.0	Superfic phlebitis-leg	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities	Circulatory System	Other
451.11	Femoral vein phlebitis	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein (deep) (superficial)	Circulatory System	Other
451.19	Deep phlebitis-leg NEC	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of deep veins of lower extremities other	Circulatory System	Other
451.2	Thrombophlebitis leg NOS	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
451.81	Iliac thrombophlebitis	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of iliac vein	Circulatory System	Other
451.82	Phlbts sprfc vn up extrm	Phlebitis and thrombophlebotis of superficial veins of upper extremities	Circulatory System	Other
451.83	Phlbts deep vn up extrm	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of deep veins of upper extremities	Circulatory System	Other
451.84	Phlbts vn NOS up extrm	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of upper extremities unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
451.89	Thrombophlebitis NEC	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites	Circulatory System	Other
451.9	Thrombophlebitis NOS	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site	Circulatory System	Other
452	Portal vein thrombosis	Portal vein thrombosis	Circulatory System	Other
453.0	Budd-chiari syndrome	Budd-chiari syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
453.1	Thrombophlebitis migrans	Thrombophlebitis migrans	Circulatory System	Other
453.2	Oth inf vena cava thromb	Other venous embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava	Circulatory System	Other
453.3	Renal vein thrombosis	Other venous embolism and thrombosis of renal vein	Circulatory System	Other
453.40	Ac DVT/embl low ext NOS	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.41	Ac DVT/emb prox low ext	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of proximal lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.42	Ac DVT/emb distl low ext	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of distal lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.50	Ch DVT/embl low ext NOS	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.51	Ch DVT/embl prox low ext	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of proximal lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.52	Ch DVT/embl dstl low ext	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of deep vessels of distal lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.6	Embl suprfcl ves low ext	Venous embolism and thrombosis of superficial vessels of lower extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.71	Ch emblsm suprfcl up ext	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.72	Ch DVT/embl up ext	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.73	Ch emblsm up ext NOS	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
453.74	Ch emblsm axillary veins	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of axillary veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.75	Ch emblsm subclav veins	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of subclavian veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.76	Ch embl internl jug vein	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.77	Ch embl thorac vein NEC	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.79	Ch emblsm veins NEC	Chronic venous embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.81	Ac embl suprfcl up ext	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.82	Ac DVT/embl up ext	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity	Circulatory System	Other
453.83	Ac emblsm up ext NOS	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of upper extremity unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
453.84	Ac emblsm axillary veins	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of axillary veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.85	Ac embl subclav veins	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of subclavian veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.86	Ac embl internl jug vein	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.87	Ac embl thorac vein NEC	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.89	Ac embolism veins NEC	Acute venous embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins	Circulatory System	Other
453.9	Venous thrombosis NOS	Other venous embolism and thrombosis of unspecified site	Circulatory System	Other
454.0	Leg varicosity w ulcer	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer	Circulatory System	Other
454.1	Leg varicosity w inflam	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation	Circulatory System	Other
454.2	Varicos leg ulcer/inflam	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer and inflammation	Circulatory System	Other
454.8	Varic vein legcomp NEC	Varicose veins of lower extremities with other complications	Circulatory System	Other
454.9	Asympt varicose veins	Asymptomatic varicose veins	Circulatory System	Other
455.0	Int hemorrhoid w/o compl	Internal hemorrhoids without mention of complication	Circulatory System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
455.1	Int thrombos hemorrhoid	Internal thrombosed hemorrhoids	Circulatory System	Other
455.2	Int hemrrhoid w comp NEC	Internal hemorrhoids with other complication	Circulatory System	Other
455.3	Ext hemorrhoid w/o compl	External hemorrhoids without mention of complication	Circulatory System	Other
455.4	Ext thrombos hemorrhoid	External thrombosed hemorrhoids	Circulatory System	Other
455.5	Ext hemrrhoid w comp NEC	External hemorrhoids with other complication	Circulatory System	Other
455.6	Hemorrhoids NOS	Unspecified hemorrhoids without mention of complication	Circulatory System	Other
455.7	Thrombos hemorrhoids NOS	Unspecified thrombosed hemorrhoids	Circulatory System	Other
455.8	Hemrrhoid NOS w comp NEC	Unspecified hemorrhoids with other complication	Circulatory System	Other
455.9	Residual hemorrhoid tags	Residual hemorrhoidal skin tags	Circulatory System	Other
456.0	Esophag varices w bleed	Esophageal varices with bleeding	Circulatory System	Other
456.1	Esoph varices w/o bleed	Esophageal varices without mention of bleeding	Circulatory System	Other
456.20	Bleed esoph var oth dis	Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere with bleeding	Circulatory System	Other
456.21	Esoph varice oth dis NOS	Esophageal varices in diseases classified elsewhere without mention of bleeding	Circulatory System	Other
456.3	Sublingual varices	Sublingual varices	Circulatory System	Other
456.4	Scrotal varices	Scrotal varices	Circulatory System	Other
456.5	Pelvic varices	Pelvic varices	Circulatory System	Other
456.6	Vulval varices	Vulval varices	Circulatory System	Other
456.8	Varices of other sites	Varices of other sites	Circulatory System	Other
457.0	Postmastect lymphedema	Postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome	Circulatory System	Other
457.1	Other lymphedema	Other lymphedema	Circulatory System	Other
457.2	Lymphangitis	Lymphangitis	Circulatory System	Other
457.8	Noninfect lymph dis NEC	Other noninfectious disorders of lymphatic channels	Circulatory System	Other
457.9	Noninfect lymph dis NOS	Unspecified noninfectious disorder of lymphatic channels	Circulatory System	Other
458.0	Orthostatic hypotension	Orthostatic hypotension	Circulatory System	Other
458.1	Chronic hypotension	Chronic hypotension	Circulatory System	Other
458.21	Hemododialysis hypotensn	Hypotension of hemodialysis	Circulatory System	Other
458.29	Iatrogenc hypotnsion NEC	Other iatrogenic hypotension	Circulatory System	Other
458.8	Hypotension NEC	Other specified hypotension	Circulatory System	Other
458.9	Hypotension NOS	Hypotension unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
459.0	Hemorrhage NOS	Hemorrhage unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
459.10	Postphlbtc synd w/o comp	Postphlebetic syndrome without complications	Circulatory System	Other
459.11	Postphlebtc synd w ulcer	Postphlebetic syndrome with ulcer	Circulatory System	Other
459.12	Postphlebtc syn w inflam	Postphlebetic syndrome with inflammation	Circulatory System	Other
459.13	Postphl syn w ulc&inflam	Postphlebetic syndrome with ulcer and inflammation	Circulatory System	Other
459.19	Postphleb synd comp NEC	Postphlebetic syndrome with other complication	Circulatory System	Other
459.2	Compression of vein	Compression of vein	Circulatory System	Other
459.30	Chr venous hypr w/o comp	Chronic venous hypertension without complications	Circulatory System	Other
459.31	Chr venous hyper w ulcer	Chronic venous hypertension with ulcer	Circulatory System	Other
459.32	Chr venous hypr w inflam	Chronic venous hypertension with inflammation	Circulatory System	Other
459.33	Chr ven hyp w ulc&inflam	Chronic venous hypertension with ulcer and inflammation	Circulatory System	Other
459.39	Chr venous hyp comp NEC	Chronic venous hypertension with other complication	Circulatory System	Other
459.81	Venous insufficiency NOS	Venous (peripheral) insufficiency unspecified	Circulatory System	Other
459.89	Circulatory disease NEC	Other specified disorders of circulatory system	Circulatory System	Other
459.9	Circulatory disease NOS	Unspecified circulatory system disorder	Circulatory System	Other
460	Acute nasopharyngitis	Acute nasopharyngitis	Respiratory System	Other
461.0	Ac maxillary sinusitis	Acute maxillary sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
461.1	Ac frontal sinusitis	Acute frontal sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
461.2	Ac ethmoidal sinusitis	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
461.3	Ac sphenoidal sinusitis	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
461.8	Other acute sinusitis	Other acute sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
461.9	Acute sinusitis NOS	Acute sinusitis unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
462	Acute pharyngitis	Acute pharyngitis	Respiratory System	Other
463	Acute tonsillitis	Acute tonsillitis	Respiratory System	Other
464.00	Ac laryngitis w/o obst	Acute laryngitis without mention of obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.01	Ac laryngitis w obstruct	Acute laryngitis with obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.10	Ac tracheitis no obstruc	Acute tracheitis without mention of obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.11	Ac tracheitis w obstruct	Acute tracheitis with obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.20	Ac laryngotrach no obstr	Acute laryngotracheitis without mention of obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.21	Ac laryngotrach w obstr	Acute laryngotracheitis with obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.30	Ac epiglottitis no obstr	Acute epiglottitis without mention of obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.31	Ac epiglottitis w obstr	Acute epiglottitis with obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.4	Croup	Croup	Respiratory System	Other
464.50	Supraglottis w/o obs NOS	Supraglottitis unspecified without obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
464.51	Supraglottis w obstr NOS	Supraglottitis unspecified with obstruction	Respiratory System	Other
465.0	Acute laryngopharyngitis	Acute laryngopharyngitis	Respiratory System	Other
465.8	Acute uri mult sites NEC	Acute upper respiratory infections of other multiple sites	Respiratory System	Other
465.9	Acute uri NOS	Acute upper respiratory infections of unspecified site	Respiratory System	Other
466.0	Acute bronchitis	Acute bronchitis	Respiratory System	Other
466.11	Acu broncholitis d/t RSV	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)	Respiratory System	Other
466.19	Acu brnchlts d/t oth org	Acute bronchiolitis due to other infectious organisms	Respiratory System	Other
470	Deviated nasal septum	Deviated nasal septum	Respiratory System	Other
471.0	Polyp of nasal cavity	Polyp of nasal cavity	Respiratory System	Other
471.1	Polypoid sinus degen	Polypoid sinus degeneration	Respiratory System	Other
471.8	Nasal sinus polyp NEC	Other polyp of sinus	Respiratory System	Other
471.9	Nasal polyp NOS	Unspecified nasal polyp	Respiratory System	Other
472.0	Chronic rhinitis	Chronic rhinitis	Respiratory System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
472.1	Chronic pharyngitis	Chronic pharyngitis	Respiratory System	Other
472.2	Chronic nasopharyngitis	Chronic nasopharyngitis	Respiratory System	Other
473.0	Chr maxillary sinusitis	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
473.1	Chr frontal sinusitis	Chronic frontal sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
473.2	Chr ethmoidal sinusitis	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
473.3	Chr sphenoidal sinusitis	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
473.8	Chronic sinusitis NEC	Other chronic sinusitis	Respiratory System	Other
473.9	Chronic sinusitis NOS	Unspecified sinusitis (chronic)	Respiratory System	Other
474.00	Chronic tonsillitis	Chronic tonsillitis	Respiratory System	Other
474.01	Chronic adenoiditis	Chronic adenoiditis	Respiratory System	Other
474.02	Chronic tonsils&adenoids	Chronic tonsillitis and adenoiditis	Respiratory System	Other
474.10	Hypertrophy T and A	Hypertrophy of tonsil with adenoids	Respiratory System	Other
474.11	Hypertrophy tonsils	Hypertrophy of tonsils alone	Respiratory System	Other
474.12	Hypertrophy adenoids	Hypertrophy of adenoids alone	Respiratory System	Other
474.2	Adenoid vegetations	Adenoid vegetations	Respiratory System	Other
474.8	Chr T & A dis NEC	Other chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids	Respiratory System	Other
474.9	Chr T & A dis NOS	Unspecified chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids	Respiratory System	Other
475	Peritonsillar abscess	Peritonsillar abscess	Respiratory System	Other
476.0	Chronic laryngitis	Chronic laryngitis	Respiratory System	Other
476.1	Chr laryngotracheitis	Chronic laryngotracheitis	Respiratory System	Other
477.0	Rhinitis due to pollen	Allergic rhinitis due to pollen	Respiratory System	Other
477.1	Allergic rhinitis-food	Allergic rhinitis due to food	Respiratory System	Other
477.2	Allerg rhinitis-cat/dog	Allergic rhinitis due to animal (cat) (dog) hair and dander	Respiratory System	Other
477.8	Allergic rhinitis NEC	Allergic rhinitis due to other allergen	Respiratory System	Other
477.9	Allergic rhinitis NOS	Allergic rhinitis cause unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
478.0	Hypertrph nasal turbinat	Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates	Respiratory System	Other
478.11	Nasal mucositis (ulcer)	Nasal mucositis (ulcerative)	Respiratory System	Other
478.19	Nasal & sinus dis NEC	Other disease of nasal cavity and sinuses	Respiratory System	Other
478.20	Disease of pharynx NOS	Unspecified disease of pharynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.21	Cellulitis of pharynx	Cellulitis of pharynx or nasopharynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.22	Parapharyngeal abscess	Parapharyngeal abscess	Respiratory System	Other
478.24	Retropharyngeal abscess	Retropharyngeal abscess	Respiratory System	Other
478.25	Edema pharynx/nasopharyx	Edema of pharynx or nasopharynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.26	Cyst pharynx/nasopharynx	Cyst of pharynx or nasopharynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.29	Disease of pharynx NEC	Other diseases of pharynx not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Other
478.30	Vocal cord paralysis NOS	Paralysis of vocal cords or larynx unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
478.31	Vocal paral unilat part	Unilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx partial	Respiratory System	Other
478.32	Vocal paral unilat total	Unilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx complete	Respiratory System	Other
478.33	Vocal paral bilat part	Bilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx partial	Respiratory System	Other
478.34	Vocal paral bilat total	Bilateral paralysis of vocal cords or larynx complete	Respiratory System	Other
478.4	Vocal cord/larynx polyp	Polyp of vocal cord or larynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.5	Vocal cord disease NEC	Other diseases of vocal cords	Respiratory System	Other
478.6	Edema of larynx	Edema of larynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.70	Disease of larynx NOS	Unspecified disease of larynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.71	Laryngeal cellulitis	Cellulitis and perichondritis of larynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.74	Stenosis of larynx	Stenosis of larynx	Respiratory System	Other
478.75	Laryngeal spasm	Laryngeal spasm	Respiratory System	Other
478.79	Disease of larynx NEC	Other diseases of larynx not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Other
478.8	Urt hypersens react NOS	Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction site unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
478.9	Upper resp dis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified diseases of upper respiratory tract	Respiratory System	Other
48	Oth enteroviral cns dis	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	Respiratory System	Other
480.0	Adenoviral pneumonia	Pneumonia due to adenovirus	Respiratory System	Other
480.1	Resp syncyt viral pneum	Pneumonia due to respiratory syncytial virus	Respiratory System	Other
480.2	Parinfluenza viral pneum	Pneumonia due to parainfluenza virus	Respiratory System	Other
480.3	Pneumonia due to SARS	Pneumonia due to SARS-associated coronavirus	Respiratory System	Other
480.8	Viral pneumonia NEC	Pneumonia due to other virus not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Other
480.9	Viral pneumonia NOS	Viral pneumonia unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	Pneumococcal pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
482.0	K. pneumoniae pneumonia	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	Respiratory System	Other
482.1	Pseudomonal pneumonia	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	Respiratory System	Other
482.2	H.influenzae pneumonia	Pneumonia due to Hemophilus influenzae	Respiratory System	Other
482.30	Streptococcal pneumn NOS	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
482.31	Pneumonia strptococcus a	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus group A	Respiratory System	Other
482.32	Pneumonia strptococcus b	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus group B	Respiratory System	Other
482.39	Pneumonia oth strep	Pneumonia due to other Streptococcus	Respiratory System	Other
482.40	Staphylococcal pneu NOS	Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
482.41	Meth sus pneum d/t Staph	Methicillin susceptible pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus	Respiratory System	Other
482.42	Meth res pneu d/t Staph	Methicillin resistant pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus	Respiratory System	Other
482.49	Staph pneumonia NEC	Other Staphylococcus pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
482.81	Pneumonia anaerobes	Pneumonia due to anaerobes	Respiratory System	Other
482.82	Pneumonia e coli	Pneumonia due to escherichia coli	Respiratory System	Other
482.83	Pneumo oth grm-neg bact	Pneumonia due to other gram-negative bacteria	Respiratory System	Other
482.84	Legionnaires' disease	Pneumonia due to Legionnaires' disease	Respiratory System	Other
482.89	Pneumonia oth spcf bact	Pneumonia due to other specified bacteria	Respiratory System	Other
482.9	Bacterial pneumonia NOS	Bacterial pneumonia unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
483.0	Pneu mycplsm pneumoniae	Pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae	Respiratory System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
483.1	Pneumonia d/t chlamydia	Pneumonia due to chlamydia	Respiratory System	Other
483.8	Pneumon oth spec orgnsm	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	Respiratory System	Other
484.1	Pneum w cytomeg incl dis	Pneumonia in cytomegalic inclusion disease	Respiratory System	Other
484.3	Pneumonia in whoop cough	Pneumonia in whooping cough	Respiratory System	Other
484.5	Pneumonia in anthrax	Pneumonia in anthrax	Respiratory System	Other
484.6	Pneum in aspergillosis	Pneumonia in aspergillosis	Respiratory System	Other
484.7	Pneum in oth sys mycoses	Pneumonia in other systemic mycoses	Respiratory System	Other
484.8	Pneum in infect dis NEC	Pneumonia in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere	Respiratory System	Other
485	Bronchopneumonia org NOS	Bronchopneumonia organism unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
486	Pneumonia organism NOS	Pneumonia organism unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
487.0	Influenza with pneumonia	Influenza with pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
487.1	Flu w resp manifest NEC	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
487.8	Flu w manifestation NEC	Influenza with other manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
488.01	Flu dt iden avian w pneu	Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
488.02	Flu dt avian w oth resp	Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
488.09	Flu dt avian manfest NEC	Influenza due to identified avian influenza virus with other manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
488.11	Flu dt 2009 H1N1 w pneu	Influenza due to identified 2009 H1N1 influenza virus with pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
488.12	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth resp	Influenza due to identified 2009 H1N1 influenza virus with other respiratory manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
488.19	Flu-2009 H1N1 w oth man	Influenza due to identified 2009 H1N1 influenza virus with other manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
488.81	Flu dt nvl A vrs w pneu	Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus with pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
488.82	Flu dt nvl A w oth resp	Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus with other respiratory manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
488.89	Flu dt novel A w oth man	Influenza due to identified novel influenza A virus with other manifestations	Respiratory System	Other
490	Bronchitis NOS	Bronchitis not specified as acute or chronic	Respiratory System	Other
491.0	Simple chr bronchitis	Simple chronic bronchitis	Respiratory System	Other
491.1	Mucopurul chr bronchitis	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	Respiratory System	Other
491.20	Obst chr bronc w/o exac	Obstructive chronic bronchitis without exacerbation	Respiratory System	Other
491.21	Obs chr bronc w(ac) exac	Obstructive chronic bronchitis with (acute) exacerbation	Respiratory System	Other
491.22	Obs chr bronc w ac bronc	Obstructive chronic bronchitis with acute bronchitis	Respiratory System	Other
491.8	Chronic bronchitis NEC	Other chronic bronchitis	Respiratory System	Other
491.9	Chronic bronchitis NOS	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	Respiratory System	Other
492.0	Emphysematous bleb	Emphysematous bleb	Respiratory System	Other
492.8	Emphysema NEC	Other emphysema	Respiratory System	Other
493.00	Extrinsic asthma NOS	Extrinsic asthma unspecified	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.01	Ext asthma w status asth	Extrinsic asthma with status asthmaticus	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.02	Ext asthma w(acute) exac	Extrinsic asthma with (acute) exacerbation	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.10	Intrinsic asthma NOS	Intrinsic asthma unspecified	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.11	Int asthma w status asth	Intrinsic asthma with status asthmaticus	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.12	Int asthma w (ac) exac	Intrinsic asthma with (acute) exacerbation	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.20	Chronic obst asthma NOS	Chronic obstructive asthma unspecified	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.21	Ch ob asthma w stat asth	Chronic obstructive asthma with status asthmaticus	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.22	Ch obst asth w (ac) exac	Chronic obstructive asthma with (acute) exacerbation	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.81	Exercse ind bronchospasm	Exercise induced bronchospasm	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.82	Cough variant asthma	Cough variant asthma	Respiratory System	Asthma
493.90	Asthma NOS	Asthmaunspecified type unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
493.91	Asthma w status asthmat	Asthma unspecified type with status asthmaticus	Respiratory System	Other
493.92	Asthma NOS w (ac) exac	Asthma unspecified type with (acute) exacerbation	Respiratory System	Other
494.0	Bronchiectas w/o ac exac	Bronchiectasis without acute exacerbation	Respiratory System	Other
494.1	Bronchiectasis w ac exac	Bronchiectasis with acute exacerbation	Respiratory System	Other
495.0	Farmers' lung	Farmers' lung	Respiratory System	Other
495.1	Bagassosis	Bagassosis	Respiratory System	Other
495.2	Bird-fanciers' lung	Bird-fanciers' lung	Respiratory System	Other
495.3	Suberosis	Suberosis	Respiratory System	Other
495.4	Malt workers' lung	Malt workers' lung	Respiratory System	Other
495.5	Mushroom workers' lung	Mushroom workers' lung	Respiratory System	Other
495.6	Mapl bark-stripprs' lung	Maple bark-strippers' lung	Respiratory System	Other
495.7	ventilation pneumonit	Ventilation pneumonitis	Respiratory System	Other
495.8	Allerg alveol/pneum NEC	Other specified allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis	Respiratory System	Other
495.9	Allerg alveol/pneum NOS	Unspecified allergic alveolitis and pneumonitis	Respiratory System	Other
496	Chr airway obstruct NEC	Chronic airway obstruction not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Other
500	Coal workers' pneumocon	Coal workers' pneumoconiosis	Respiratory System	Other
501	Asbestosis	Asbestosis	Respiratory System	Other
502	Silica pneumocon NEC	Pneumoconiosis due to other silica or silicates	Respiratory System	Other
503	Inorg dust pneumocon NEC	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dust	Respiratory System	Other
504	Dust pneumonopathy NEC	Pneumonopathy due to inhalation of other dust	Respiratory System	Other
505	Pneumoconiosis NOS	Pneumoconiosis unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
506.0	Fum/vapor bronc/pneumon	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to fumes and vapors	Respiratory System	Other
506.1	Fum/vapor ac pulm edema	Acute pulmonary edema due to fumes and vapors	Respiratory System	Other
506.2	Fum/vapor up resp inflam	Upper respiratory inflammation due to fumes and vapors	Respiratory System	Other
506.3	Fum/vap ac resp cond NEC	Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors	Respiratory System	Other
506.4	Fum/vapor chr resp cond	Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors	Respiratory System	Other
506.9	Fum/vapor resp cond NOS	Unspecified respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors	Respiratory System	Other
507.0	Food/vomit pneumonitis	Pneumonitis due to inhalation of food or vomitus	Respiratory System	Other
507.1	Oil/essence pneumonitis	Pneumonitis due to inhalation of oils and essences	Respiratory System	Other
507.8	Solid/liq pneumonit NEC	Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids	Respiratory System	Other
508.0	Ac pul manif d/t radiat	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	Respiratory System	Other
508.1	Chr pul manif d/t radiat	Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	Respiratory System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
508.2	Resp cond dt smoke inhal	Respiratory conditions due to smoke inhalation	Respiratory System	Other
508.8	Resp cond: ext agent NEC	Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents	Respiratory System	Other
508.9	Resp cond: ext agent NOS	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent	Respiratory System	Other
510.0	Empyema with fistula	Empyema with fistula	Respiratory System	Other
510.9	Empyema w/o fistula	Empyema without mention of fistula	Respiratory System	Other
511.0	Pleurisy w/o effus or TB	Pleurisy without mention of effusion or current tuberculosis	Respiratory System	Other
511.1	Bact pleur/effus not TB	Pleurisy with effusion with mention of a bacterial cause other than tuberculosis	Respiratory System	Other
511.81	Malignant pleural effusn	Malignant pleural effusion	Respiratory System	Other
511.89	Effusion NEC exc tb	Other specified forms of effusion except tuberculous	Respiratory System	Other
511.9	Pleural effusion NOS	Unspecified pleural effusion	Respiratory System	Other
512.0	Spont tens pneumothorax	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	Respiratory System	Other
512.1	Iatrogenic pneumothorax	Iatrogenic pneumothorax	Respiratory System	Other
512.2	Postoperative air leak	Postoperative air leak	Respiratory System	Other
512.81	Prim spont pneumothorax	Primary spontaneous pneumothorax	Respiratory System	Other
512.82	Sec spont pneumothorax	Secondary spontaneous pneumothorax	Respiratory System	Other
512.83	Chronic pneumothorax	Chronic pneumothorax	Respiratory System	Other
512.84	Other air leak	Other air leak	Respiratory System	Other
512.89	Other pneumothorax	Other pneumothorax	Respiratory System	Other
513.0	Abscess of lung	Abscess of lung	Respiratory System	Other
513.1	Abscess of mediastinum	Abscess of mediastinum	Respiratory System	Other
514	Pulm congest/hypostasis	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	Respiratory System	Other
515	Postinflam pulm fibrosis	Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.0	Pul alveolar proteinosis	Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.1	Idio pulm hemosiderosis	Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.2	Pulm alveolar microlith	Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis	Respiratory System	Other
516.30	Idiopath inters pneu NOS	Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia not otherwise specified	Respiratory System	Other
516.31	Idiopath pulmon fibrosis	Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.32	Idio non-spec inter pneu	Idiopathic non-specific interstitial pneumonitis	Respiratory System	Other
516.33	Acute interstitial pneum	Acute interstitial pneumonitis	Respiratory System	Other
516.34	Resp brncio interst lung	Respiratory bronchiolitis interstitial lung disease	Respiratory System	Other
516.35	Idiopth lym interst pneu	Idiopathic lymphoid interstitial pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
516.36	Cryptogenic organiz pneu	Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
516.37	Desquamatv interst pneu	Desquamative interstitial pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
516.4	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.5	Adlt pul Langs cell hist	Adult pulmonary Langerhans cell histiocytosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.61	Neuroend cell hyprpl inf	Neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia of infancy	Respiratory System	Other
516.62	Pulm interstitl glycogen	Pulmonary interstitial glycogenosis	Respiratory System	Other
516.63	Surfactant mutation lung	Surfactant mutations of the lung	Respiratory System	Other
516.64	Alv cap dysp w vn misaln	Alveolar capillary dysplasia with vein misalignment	Respiratory System	Other
516.69	Oth intrst lung dis chld	Other interstitial lung diseases of childhood	Respiratory System	Other
516.8	Alveol pneumonopathy NEC	Other specified alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathies	Respiratory System	Other
516.9	Alveol pneumonopathy NOS	Unspecified alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumonopathy	Respiratory System	Other
517.1	Rheumatic pneumonia	Rheumatic pneumonia	Respiratory System	Other
517.2	Syst sclerosis lung dis	Lung involvement in systemic sclerosis	Respiratory System	Other
517.3	Acute chest syndrome	Acute chest syndrome	Respiratory System	Other
517.8	Lung involv in oth dis	Lung involvement in other diseases classified elsewhere	Respiratory System	Other
518.0	Pulmonary collapse	Pulmonary collapse	Respiratory System	Other
518.1	Interstitial emphysema	Interstitial emphysema	Respiratory System	Other
518.2	Compensatory emphysema	Compensatory emphysema	Respiratory System	Other
518.3	Pulmonary eosinophilia	Pulmonary eosinophilia	Respiratory System	Other
518.4	Acute lung edema NOS	Acute edema of lung unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
518.51	Ac resp flr fol trma/srg	Acute respiratory failure following trauma and surgery	Respiratory System	Other
518.52	Ot pul insuf fol trm/srg	Other pulmonary insufficiency not elsewhere classified following trauma and surgery	Respiratory System	Other
518.53	Ac/chr rsp flr fol tr/sg	Acute and chronic respiratory failure following trauma and surgery	Respiratory System	Other
518.6	Alrgc brncpul asprglosis	Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergilliosis	Respiratory System	Other
518.7	Transfsn rel ac lung inj	Transfusion related acute lung injury (TRALI)	Respiratory System	Other
518.81	Acute respiratry failure	Acute respiratory failure	Respiratory System	Respiratory Failure
518.82	Other pulmonary insuff	Other pulmonary insufficiency not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Respiratory Failure
518.83	Chronic respiratory fail	Chronic respiratory failure	Respiratory System	Respiratory Failure
518.84	Acute & chronc resp fail	Acute and chronic respiratory failure	Respiratory System	Respiratory Failure
518.89	Other lung disease NEC	Other diseases of lung not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Respiratory Failure
519.00	Tracheostomy comp NOS	Tracheostomy complication unspecified	Respiratory System	Other
519.01	Tracheostomy infection	Infection of tracheostomy	Respiratory System	Other
519.02	Tracheostomy - mech comp	Mechanical complication of tracheostomy	Respiratory System	Other
519.09	Tracheostomy comp NEC	Other tracheostomy complications	Respiratory System	Other
519.11	Acute bronchospasm	Acute bronchospasm	Respiratory System	Other
519.19	Trachea & bronch dis NEC	Other diseases of trachea and bronchus	Respiratory System	Other
519.2	Mediastinitis	Mediastinitis	Respiratory System	Other
519.3	Mediastinum disease NEC	Other diseases of mediastinum not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Other
519.4	Disorders of diaphragm	Disorders of diaphragm	Respiratory System	Other
519.8	Resp system disease NEC	Other diseases of respiratory system not elsewhere classified	Respiratory System	Other
519.9	Resp system disease NOS	Unspecified disease of respiratory system	Respiratory System	Other
520.0	Anodontia	Anodontia	Digestive System	Other
520.1	Supernumerary teeth	Supernumerary teeth	Digestive System	Other
520.2	Abnormal tooth size/form	Abnormalities of size and form of teeth	Digestive System	Other
520.3	Mottled teeth	Mottled teeth	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
520.4	Tooth formation disturb	Disturbances of tooth formation	Digestive System	Other
520.5	Heredit tooth struct NEC	Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure not elsewhere classified	Digestive System	Other
520.6	Tooth eruption disturb	Disturbances in tooth eruption	Digestive System	Other
520.7	Teething syndrome	Teething syndrome	Digestive System	Other
520.8	Tooth devel/erup dis NEC	Other specified disorders of tooth development and eruption	Digestive System	Other
520.9	Tooth devel/erup dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of tooth development and eruption	Digestive System	Other
521.00	Dental caries NOS	Dental caries unspecified	Digestive System	Other
521.01	Dental caries - enamel	Dental caries limited to enamel	Digestive System	Other
521.02	Dental caries - dentine	Dental caries extending into dentine	Digestive System	Other
521.03	Dental caries - pulp	Dental caries extending into pulp	Digestive System	Other
521.04	Dental caries - arrested	Arrested dental caries	Digestive System	Other
521.05	Odontoclasia	Odontoclasia	Digestive System	Other
521.06	Dentl caries-pit/fissure	Dental caries pit and fissure	Digestive System	Other
521.07	Dentl caries-smooth surf	Dental caries of smooth surface	Digestive System	Other
521.08	Dental caries-root surf	Dental caries of root surface	Digestive System	Other
521.09	Dental caries NEC	Other dental caries	Digestive System	Other
521.10	Excessive attrition NOS	Excessive attrition unspecified	Digestive System	Other
521.11	Excess attrition-enamel	Excessive attrition limited to enamel	Digestive System	Other
521.12	Excess attrition-dentine	Excessive attrition extending into dentine	Digestive System	Other
521.13	Excessive attrition-pulp	Excessive attrition extending into pulp	Digestive System	Other
521.14	Excess attrition-local	Excessive attrition localized	Digestive System	Other
521.15	Excess attrition-general	Excessive attrition generalized	Digestive System	Other
521.20	Abrasion NOS	Abrasion unspecified	Digestive System	Other
521.21	Abrasion-enamel	Abrasion limited to enamel	Digestive System	Other
521.22	Abrasion-dentine	Abrasion extending into dentine	Digestive System	Other
521.23	Abrasion-pulp	Abrasion extending into pulp	Digestive System	Other
521.24	Abrasion-localized	Abrasion localized	Digestive System	Other
521.25	Abrasion-generalized	Abrasion generalized	Digestive System	Other
521.30	Erosion NOS	Erosion unspecified	Digestive System	Other
521.31	Erosion-enamel	Erosion limited to enamel	Digestive System	Other
521.32	Erosion-dentine	Erosion extending into dentine	Digestive System	Other
521.33	Erosion-pulp	Erosion extending into pulp	Digestive System	Other
521.34	Erosion-localized	Erosion localized	Digestive System	Other
521.35	Erosion-generalized	Erosion generalized	Digestive System	Other
521.40	Path resorption NOS	Pathological resorption unspecified	Digestive System	Other
521.41	Path resorption-internal	Pathological resorption internal	Digestive System	Other
521.42	Path resorption-external	Pathological resorption external	Digestive System	Other
521.49	Path resorption NEC	Other pathological resorption	Digestive System	Other
521.5	Hypercementosis	Hypercementosis	Digestive System	Other
521.6	Ankylosis of teeth	Ankylosis of teeth	Digestive System	Other
521.7	Intrin posteruptv color	Intrinsic posteruptive color changes	Digestive System	Other
521.81	Cracked tooth	Cracked tooth	Digestive System	Other
521.89	Dis hard tiss teeth NEC	Other specific diseases of hard tissues of teeth	Digestive System	Other
521.9	Hard tiss dis teeth NOS	Unspecified disease of hard tissues of teeth	Digestive System	Other
522.0	Pulpitis	Pulpitis	Digestive System	Other
522.1	Necrosis of tooth pulp	Necrosis of the pulp	Digestive System	Other
522.2	Tooth pulp degeneration	Pulp degeneration	Digestive System	Other
522.3	Abn hard tiss-tooth pulp	Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp	Digestive System	Other
522.4	Ac apical periodontitis	Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin	Digestive System	Other
522.5	Periapical abscess	Periapical abscess without sinus	Digestive System	Other
522.6	Chr apical periodontitis	Chronic apical periodontitis	Digestive System	Other
522.7	Periapical absc w sinus	Periapical abscess with sinus	Digestive System	Other
522.8	Radicular cyst	Radicular cyst	Digestive System	Other
522.9	Pulp/periapical dis NEC	Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	Digestive System	Other
523.00	Acute gingititis plaque	Acute gingivitis plaque induced	Digestive System	Other
523.01	Ac gingivitisnonplaque	Acute gingivitis non-plaque induced	Digestive System	Other
523.10	Chronc gingititisplaque	Chronic gingivitis plaque induced	Digestive System	Other
523.11	Chr gingivitis-nonplaque	Chronic gingivitis non-plaque induced	Digestive System	Other
523.20	Gingival recession NOS	Gingival recession unspecified	Digestive System	Other
523.21	Gingival recess-minimal	Gingival recession minimal	Digestive System	Other
523.22	Gingival recess-moderate	Gingival recession moderate	Digestive System	Other
523.23	Gingival recess-severe	Gingival recession severe	Digestive System	Other
523.24	Gingival recession-local	Gingival recession localized	Digestive System	Other
523.25	Gingival recess-general	Gingival recession generalized	Digestive System	Other
523.30	Aggres periodontitis NOS	Aggressive periodontitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
523.31	Aggres periodontitisloc	Aggressive periodontitis localized	Digestive System	Other
523.32	Aggres periodontitisgen	Aggressive periodontitis generalized	Digestive System	Other
523.33	Acute periodontitis	Acute periodontitis	Digestive System	Other
523.40	Chronc periodontitis NOS	Chronic periodontitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
523.41	Chr periodontitis local	Chronic periodontitis localized	Digestive System	Other
523.42	Chron periodontitisgen	Chronic periodontitis generalized	Digestive System	Other
523.5	Periodontosis	Periodontosis	Digestive System	Other
523.6	Accretions on teeth	Accretions on teeth	Digestive System	Other
523.8	Periodontal disease NEC	Other specified periodontal diseases	Digestive System	Other
523.9	Gingiv/periodont dis NOS	Unspecified gingival and periodontal disease	Digestive System	Other
524.00	Unspcf anomaly jaw size	Major anomalies of jaw size unspecified anomaly	Digestive System	Malocclusion

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
524.01	Maxillary hyperplasia	Major anomalies of jaw size maxillary hyperplasia	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.02	Mandibular hyperplasia	Major anomalies of jaw size mandibular hyperplasia	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.03	Maxillary hypoplasia	Major anomalies of jaw size maxillary hypoplasia	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.04	Mandibular hypoplasia	Major anomalies of jaw size mandibular hypoplasia	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.05	Macrogenia	Major anomalies of jaw size macrogenia	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.06	Microgenia	Major anomalies of jaw size microgenia	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.07	Excessive tuberosity-jaw	Excessive tuberosity of jaw	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.09	Oth spcf anmly jaw size	Major anomalies of jaw size other specified anomaly	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.10	Unspcf anm jaw cranl bse	Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base unspecified anomaly	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.11	Maxillary asymmetry	Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base maxillary asymmetry	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.12	Other jaw asymmetry	Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base other jaw asymmetry	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.19	Spcfd anom jaw cranl bse	Anomalies of relationship of jaw to cranial base other specified anomaly	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.20	Anomaly dental arch NOS	Unspecified anomaly of dental arch relationship	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.21	Malocc- Angle's class I	Malocclusion Angle's class I	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.22	Malocc-Angle's class II	Malocclusion Angle's class II	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.23	Malocc-Angle's class III	Malocclusion Angle's class III	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.24	Open anterior occlusion	Open anterior occlusal relationship	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.25	Open posterior occlusion	Open posterior occlusal relationship	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.26	Excess horizontl overlap	Excessive horizontal overlap	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.27	Reverse articulation	Reverse articulation	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.28	Anom interarch distance	Anomalies of interarch distance	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.29	Anomaly dental arch NEC	Other anomalies of dental arch relationship	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.30	Tooth position anom NOS	Unspecified anomaly of tooth position	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.31	Crowding of teeth	Crowding of teeth	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.32	Excessive spacing-teeth	Excessive spacing of teeth	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.33	Horizontl displace-teeth	Horizontal displacement of teeth	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.34	Vertical displace-teeth	Vertical displacement of teeth	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.35	Rotation of teeth	Rotation of tooth/teeth	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.36	Insuf interocclusl-teeth	Insufficient interocclusal distance of teeth (ridge)	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.37	Exces interocclusl-teeth	Excessive interocclusal distance of teeth	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.39	Tooth position anom NEC	Other anomalies of tooth position	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.4	Malocclusion NOS	Malocclusion unspecified	Digestive System	Malocclusion
524.50	Dentofac funct abnor NOS	Dentofacial functional abnormality unspecified	Digestive System	Other
524.51	Abnormal jaw closure	Abnormal jaw closure	Digestive System	Other
524.52	Limited mandibular ROM	Limited mandibular range of motion	Digestive System	Other
524.53	Dev open/close mandible	Deviation in opening and closing of the mandible	Digestive System	Other
524.54	Insuff anterior guidance	Insufficient anterior guidance	Digestive System	Other
524.55	Centric occl intrcsp dis	Centric occlusion maximum intercuspation discrepancy	Digestive System	Other
524.56	Nonwork side interfrnce	Non-working side interference	Digestive System	Other
524.57	Lack post occlsl support	Lack of posterior occlusal support	Digestive System	Other
524.59	Dentofac funct abnor NEC	Other dentofacial functional abnormalities	Digestive System	Other
524.60	TMJ disorders NOS	Temporomandibular joint disorders unspecified	Digestive System	Other
524.61	Adhesns/ankylosis - TMJ	Temporomandibular joint disorders adhesions and ankylosis (bony or fibrous)	Digestive System	Other
524.62	Arthralgia TMJ	Temporomandibular joint disorders arthralgia of temporomandibular joint	Digestive System	Other
524.63	Articular disc disorder	Temporomandibular joint disorders articular disc disorder (reducing or non-reducing)	Digestive System	Other
524.64	TMJ sounds opn/close jaw	Temporomandibular joint sounds on opening and/or closing the jaw	Digestive System	Other
524.69	Other specf TMJ disordrs	Other specified temporomandibular joint disorders	Digestive System	Other
524.70	Unspf dent alvelr anmaly	Dental alveolar anomalies unspecified alveolar anomaly	Digestive System	Other
524.71	Alveolar maxil hyprplsia	Alveolar maxillary hyperplasia	Digestive System	Other
524.72	Alveolar mandib hyprplas	Alveolar mandibular hyperplasia	Digestive System	Other
524.73	Alveolar maxil hypoplsia	Alveolar maxillary hypoplasia	Digestive System	Other
524.74	Alveolar mandb hypoplsia	Alveolar mandibular hypoplasia	Digestive System	Other
524.75	Vertical displace teeth	Vertical displacement of alveolus and teeth	Digestive System	Other
524.76	Occlusal plane deviation	Occlusal plane deviation	Digestive System	Other
524.79	Oth spcf alveolar anmaly	Other specified alveolar anomaly	Digestive System	Other
524.81	Anterior soft tiss impg	Anterior soft tissue impingement	Digestive System	Other
524.82	Posterior soft tiss impg	Posterior soft tissue impingement	Digestive System	Other
524.89	Dentofacial anomaly NEC	Other specified dentofacial anomalies	Digestive System	Other
524.9	Dentofacial anomaly NOS	Unspecified dentofacial anomalies	Digestive System	Other
525.0	Exfoliation of teeth	Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes	Digestive System	Other
525.10	Acq absence of teeth NOS	Acquired absence of teeth unspecified	Digestive System	Other
525.11	Loss of teeth d/t trauma	Loss of teeth due to trauma	Digestive System	Other
525.12	Loss teeth d/t peri dis	Loss of teeth due to periodontal disease	Digestive System	Other
525.13	Loss of teeth d/t caries	Loss of teeth due to caries	Digestive System	Other
525.19	Loss of teeth NEC	Other loss of teeth	Digestive System	Other
525.20	Atrophy alvlar ridge NOS	Unspecified atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge	Digestive System	Other
525.21	Atrophy mandible-minimal	Minimal atrophy of the mandible	Digestive System	Other
525.22	Atrophy mandible-modrate	Moderate atrophy of the mandible	Digestive System	Other
525.23	Atrophy mandible-severe	Severe atrophy of the mandible	Digestive System	Other
525.24	Atrophy maxilla-minimal	Minimal atrophy of the maxilla	Digestive System	Other
525.25	Atrophy maxilla-moderate	Moderate atrophy of the maxilla	Digestive System	Other
525.26	Atrophy maxilla-severe	Severe atrophy of the maxilla	Digestive System	Other
525.3	Retained dental root	Retained dental root	Digestive System	Other
525.40	Complete edentulism NOS	Complete edentulism unspecified	Digestive System	Other
525.41	Comp edentulismclass I	Complete edentulism class I	Digestive System	Other
525.42	Comp edentulismclass II	Complete edentulism class II	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
525.43	Comp edentulsmclass III	Complete edentulism class III	Digestive System	Other
525.44	Comp edentulismclass IV	Complete edentulism class IV	Digestive System	Other
525.50	Partial edentulism NOS	Partial edentulism unspecified	Digestive System	Other
525.51	Part edentulismclass I	Partial edentulism class I	Digestive System	Other
525.52	Part edentulismclass II	Partial edentulism class II	Digestive System	Other
525.53	Part edentulsmclass III	Partial edentulism class III	Digestive System	Other
525.54	Part edentulismclass IV	Partial edentulism class IV	Digestive System	Other
525.60	Unsat restore tooth NOS	Unspecified unsatisfactory restoration of tooth	Digestive System	Other
525.61	Open restoration margins	Open restoration margins	Digestive System	Other
525.62	Overhang dental restore	Unrepairable overhanging of dental restorative materials	Digestive System	Other
525.63	Fx dental mat w/o loss	Fractured dental restorative material without loss of material	Digestive System	Other
525.64	Fx dentl material w loss	Fractured dental restorative material with loss of material	Digestive System	Other
525.65	Contour restore tooth	Contour of existing restoration of tooth biologically incompatible with oral health	Digestive System	Other
525.66	Allergy dental res mat	Allergy to existing dental restorative material	Digestive System	Other
525.67	Poor aesthetics restore	Poor aesthetics of existing restoration	Digestive System	Other
525.69	Unsat restore tooth NEC	Other unsatisfactory restoration of existing tooth	Digestive System	Other
525.71	Osseo fail dental implnt	Osseointegration failure of dental implant	Digestive System	Other
525.72	Post-osse biol fail impl	Post-osseointegration biological failure of dental implant	Digestive System	Other
525.73	Post-osse mech fail impl	Post-osseointegration mechanical failure of dental implant	Digestive System	Other
525.79	Endos dentl imp fail NEC	Other endosseous dental implant failure	Digestive System	Other
525.8	Dental disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of the teeth and supporting structures	Digestive System	Other
525.9	Dental disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of the teeth and supporting structures	Digestive System	Other
526.0	Devel odontogenic cysts	Developmental odontogenic cysts	Digestive System	Other
526.1	Fissural cysts of jaw	Fissural cysts of jaw	Digestive System	Other
526.2	Cysts of jaws NEC	Other cysts of jaws	Digestive System	Other
526.3	Cent giant cell granulom	Central giant cell (reparative) granuloma	Digestive System	Other
526.4	Inflammation of jaw	Inflammatory conditions of jaw	Digestive System	Other
526.5	Alveolitis of jaw	Alveolitis of jaw	Digestive System	Other
526.61	Perfor root canal space	Perforation of root canal space	Digestive System	Other
526.62	Endodontic overfill	Endodontic overfill	Digestive System	Other
526.63	Endodontic underfill	Endodontic underfill	Digestive System	Other
526.69	Periradicular path NEC	Other periradicular pathology associated with previous endodontic treatment	Digestive System	Other
526.81	Exostosis of jaw	Exostosis of jaw	Digestive System	Other
526.89	Jaw disease NEC	Other specified diseases of the jaws	Digestive System	Other
526.9	Jaw disease NOS	Unspecified disease of the jaws	Digestive System	Other
527.0	Salivary gland atrophy	Atrophy of salivary gland	Digestive System	Other
527.1	Salivary glnd hyprtrophy	Hypertrophy of salivary gland	Digestive System	Other
527.2	Sialoadenitis	Sialoadenitis	Digestive System	Other
527.3	Salivary gland abscess	Abscess of salivary gland	Digestive System	Other
527.4	Salivary gland fistula	Fistula of salivary gland	Digestive System	Other
527.5	Sialolithiasis	Sialolithiasis	Digestive System	Other
527.6	Salivary gland mucocele	Mucocele of salivary gland	Digestive System	Other
527.7	Salivary secretion dis	Disturbance of salivary secretion	Digestive System	Other
527.8	Salivary gland dis NEC	Other specified diseases of the salivary glands	Digestive System	Other
527.9	Salivary gland dis NOS	Unspecified disease of the salivary glands	Digestive System	Other
528.00	Stomatitis/mucositis NOS	Stomatitis and mucositis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
528.01	Mucosits d/t antineo rx	Mucositis (ulcerative) due to antineoplastic therapy	Digestive System	Other
528.02	Mucositis d/t drugs NEC	Mucositis (ulcerative) due to other drugs	Digestive System	Other
528.09	Stomatits & mucosits NEC	Other stomatitis and mucositis (ulcerative)	Digestive System	Other
528.1	Cancrum oris	Cancrum oris	Digestive System	Other
528.2	Oral aphthae	Oral aphthae	Digestive System	Other
528.3	Cellulitis/abscess mouth	Cellulitis and abscess of oral soft tissues	Digestive System	Other
528.4	Oral soft tissue cyst	Cysts of oral soft tissues	Digestive System	Other
528.5	Diseases of lips	Diseases of lips	Digestive System	Other
528.6	Leukoplakia oral mucosa	Leukoplakia of oral mucosa including tongue	Digestive System	Other
528.71	Keratin ridge mucosa-min	Minimal keratinized residual ridge mucosa	Digestive System	Other
528.72	Keratin ridge muc-excess	Excessive keratinized residual ridge mucosa	Digestive System	Other
528.79	Dist oral epithelium NEC	Other disturbances of oral epithelium including tongue	Digestive System	Other
528.8	Oral submucosal fibrosis	Oral submucosal fibrosis including of tongue	Digestive System	Other
528.9	Oral soft tissue dis NEC	Other and unspecified diseases of the oral soft tissues	Digestive System	Other
529.0	Glossitis	Glossitis	Digestive System	Other
529.1	Geographic tongue	Geographic tongue	Digestive System	Other
529.2	Med rhomboid glossitis	Median rhomboid glossitis	Digestive System	Other
529.3	Hypertroph tongue papill	Hypertrophy of tongue papillae	Digestive System	Other
529.4	Atrophy tongue papillae	Atrophy of tongue papillae	Digestive System	Other
529.5	Plicated tongue	Plicated tongue	Digestive System	Other
529.6	Glossodynia	Glossodynia	Digestive System	Other
529.8	Tongue disorder NEC	Other specified conditions of the tongue	Digestive System	Other
529.9	Tongue disorder NOS	Unspecified condition of the tongue	Digestive System	Other
530.0	Achalasia & cardiospasm	Achalasia and cardiospasm	Digestive System	Other
530.10	Esophagitis unspecified	Esophagitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
530.11	Reflux esophagitis	Reflux esophagitis	Digestive System	Other
530.12	Acute esophagitis	Acute esophagitis	Digestive System	Other
530.13	Eosinophilic esophagitis	Eosinophilic esophagitis	Digestive System	Other
530.19	Other esophagitis	Other esophagitis	Digestive System	Other
530.20	Ulc esophagus w/o bleed	Ulcer of esophagus without bleeding	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
530.21	Ulcer esophagus w bleed	Ulcer of esophagus with bleeding	Digestive System	Other
530.3	Esophageal stricture	Stricture and stenosis of esophagus	Digestive System	Other
530.4	Perforation of esophagus	Perforation of esophagus	Digestive System	Other
530.5	Dyskinesia of esophagus	Dyskinesia of esophagus	Digestive System	Other
530.6	Acq esophag diverticulum	Diverticulum of esophagus acquired	Digestive System	Other
530.7	Mallory-weiss syndrome	Gastroesophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome	Digestive System	Other
530.81	Esophageal reflux	Esophageal reflux	Digestive System	Gastroesophageal Reflux
530.82	Esophageal hemorrhage	Esophageal hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
530.83	Esophageal leukoplakia	Esophageal leukoplakia	Digestive System	Other
530.84	Tracheoesophageal fstula	Tracheoesophageal fistula	Digestive System	Other
530.85	Barrett's esophagus	Barrett's esophagus	Digestive System	Other
530.86	Esophagostomy infection	Infection of esophagostomy	Digestive System	Other
530.87	Mech comp esophagostomy	Mechanical complication of esophagostomy	Digestive System	Other
530.89	Other dsrders esophagus	Other specified disorders of esophagus	Digestive System	Other
530.9	Esophageal disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of esophagus	Digestive System	Other
531.00	Ac stomach ulcer w hem	Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.01	Ac stomac ulc w hem-obst	Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.10	Ac stomach ulcer w perf	Acute gastric ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.11	Ac stom ulc w perf-obst	Acute gastric ulcer with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.20	Ac stomac ulc w hem/perf	Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.21	Ac stom ulc hem/perf-obs	Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.30	Acute stomach ulcer NOS	Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.31	Ac stomach ulc NOS-obstr	Acute gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.40	Chr stomach ulc w hem	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.41	Chr stom ulc w hem-obstr	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.50	Chr stomach ulcer w perf	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.51	Chr stom ulc w perf-obst	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.60	Chr stomach ulc hem/perf	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.61	Chr stom ulc hem/perf-ob	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.70	Chr stomach ulcer NOS	Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.71	Chr stomach ulc NOS-obst	Chronic gastric ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.90	Stomach ulcer NOS	Gastric ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
531.91	Stomach ulcer NOS-obstr	Gastric ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.00	Ac duodenal ulcer w hem	Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.01	Ac duoden ulc w hem-obst	Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.10	Ac duodenal ulcer w perf	Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.11	Ac duoden ulc perf-obstr	Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.20	Ac duoden ulc w hem/perf	Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.21	Ac duod ulc hem/perf-obs	Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.30	Acute duodenal ulcer NOS	Acute duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.31	Ac duodenal ulc NOS-obst	Acute duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.40	Chr duoden ulcer w hem	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.41	Chr duoden ulc hem-obstr	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.50	Chr duoden ulcer w perf	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.51	Chr duoden ulc perf-obst	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.60	Chr duoden ulc hem/perf	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.61	Chr duod ulc hem/perf-ob	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.70	Chr duodenal ulcer NOS	Chronic duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.71	Chr duoden ulc NOS-obstr	Chronic duodenal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.90	Duodenal ulcer NOS	Duodenal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
532.91	Duodenal ulcer NOS-obstr	Duodenal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.00	Ac peptic ulcer w hemorr	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.01	Ac peptic ulc w hem-obst	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.10	Ac peptic ulcer w perfor	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.11	Ac peptic ulc w perf-obs	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.20	Ac peptic ulc w hem/perf	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.21	Ac pept ulc hem/perf-obs	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.30	Acute peptic ulcer NOS	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.31	Ac peptic ulcer NOS-obst	Acute peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.40	Chr peptic ulcer w hem	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.41	Chr peptic ulc w hem-obs	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.50	Chr peptic ulcer w perf	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.51	Chr peptic ulc perf-obst	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.60	Chr pept ulc w hem/perf	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.61	Chr pept ulc hem/perf-ob	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer of unspecified site with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.70	Chronic peptic ulcer NOS	Chronic peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.71	Chr peptic ulcer NOS-obs	Chronic peptic ulcer of unspecified site without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.90	Peptic ulcer NOS	Peptic ulcer of unspecified site unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
533.91	Peptic ulcer NOS-obstruc	Peptic ulcer of unspecified site unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.00	Ac marginal ulcer w hem	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.01	Ac margin ulc w hem-obst	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.10	Ac marginal ulcer w perf	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.11	Ac margin ulc w perf-obs	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.20	Ac margin ulc w hem/perf	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
534.21	Ac marg ulc hem/perf-obs	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.30	Ac marginal ulcer NOS	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.31	Ac marginal ulc NOS-obst	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.40	Chr marginal ulcer w hem	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.41	Chr margin ulc w hem-obs	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.50	Chr marginal ulc w perf	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.51	Chr margin ulc perf-obst	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.60	Chr margin ulc hem/perf	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.61	Chr marg ulc hem/perf-ob	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage and perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.70	Chr marginal ulcer NOS	Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.71	Chr marginal ulc NOS-obs	Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.90	Gastrojejunal ulcer NOS	Gastrojejunal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
534.91	Gastrojejun ulc NOS-obst	Gastrojejunal ulcer unspecified as acute or chronic without mention of hemorrhage or perforation with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
535.00	Acute gastrtis w/o hmrhg	Acute gastritis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.01	Acute gastritis w hmrhg	Acute gastritis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.10	Atrph gastrtis w/o hmrhg	Atrophic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.11	Atrph gastritis w hmrhg	Atrophic gastritis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.20	Gstr mcsl hyprt w/o hmrg	Gastric mucosal hypertrophy without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.21	Gstr mcsl hyprt w hmrg	Gastric mucosal hypertrophy with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.30	Alchl gastrtis w/o hmrhg	Alcoholic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.31	Alchl gstritis w hmrhg	Alcoholic gastritis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.40	Oth spf gstrt w/o hmrhg	Other specified gastritis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.41	Oth spf gastrt w hmrhg	Other specified gastritis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.50	Gstr/ddnts NOS w/o hmrhg	Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.51	Gstr/ddnts NOS w hmrhg	Unspecified gastritis and gastroduodenitis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.60	Duodenitis w/o hmrhg	Duodenitis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.61	Duodenitis w hmrhg	Duodenitis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.70	Eosinophil gastrt wo hem	Eosinophilic gastritis without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
535.71	Eosinophilc gastrt w hem	Eosinophilic gastritis with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
536.0	Achlorhydria	Achlorhydria	Digestive System	Other
536.1	Ac dilation of stomach	Acute dilatation of stomach	Digestive System	Other
536.2	Persistent vomiting	Persistent vomiting	Digestive System	Other
536.3	Gastroparesis	Gastroparesis	Digestive System	Other
536.40	Gastrostomy comp NOS	Gastrostomy complication unspecified	Digestive System	Other
536.41	Gastrostomy infection	Infection of gastrostomy	Digestive System	Other
536.42	Gastrostomy comp - mech	Mechanical complication of gastrostomy	Digestive System	Other
536.49	Gastrostomy comp NEC	Other gastrostomy complications	Digestive System	Other
536.8	Stomach function dis NEC	Dyspepsia and other specified disorders of function of stomach	Digestive System	Other
536.9	Stomach function dis NOS	Unspecified functional disorder of stomach	Digestive System	Other
537.0	Acq pyloric stenosis	Acquired hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	Digestive System	Other
537.1	Gastric diverticulum	Gastric diverticulum	Digestive System	Other
537.2	Chronic duodenal ileus	Chronic duodenal ileus	Digestive System	Other
537.3	Duodenal obstruction NEC	Other obstruction of duodenum	Digestive System	Other
537.4	Gastric/duodenal fistula	Fistula of stomach or duodenum	Digestive System	Other
537.5	Gastroptosis	Gastroptosis	Digestive System	Other
537.6	Hourglass stricture stom	Hourglass stricture or stenosis of stomach	Digestive System	Other
537.81	Pylorospasm	Pylorospasm	Digestive System	Other
537.82	Angio stm/dudn w/o hmrhg	Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum without mention of hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
537.83	Angio stm/dudn w hmrhg	Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
537.84	Dieulafoy lesstom&duod	Dielulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic) of stomach and duodenum	Digestive System	Other
537.89	Gastroduodenal dis NEC	Other specified disorders of stomach and duodenum	Digestive System	Other
537.9	Gastroduodenal dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of stomach and duodenum	Digestive System	Other
538	GI mucositis (ulceratve)	Gastrointestinal mucositis (ulcerative)	Digestive System	Other
539.01	Inf d/t gastrc band proc	Infection due to gastric band procedure	Digestive System	Other
539.09	Oth cmp gastrc band proc	Other complications of gastric band procedure	Digestive System	Other
539.81	Inf d/t ot bariatrc proc	Infection due to other bariatric procedure	Digestive System	Other
539.89	Ot comp ot bariatrc proc	Other complications of other bariatric procedure	Digestive System	Other
540.0	Ac append w peritonitis	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
540.1	Abscess of appendix	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	Digestive System	Other
540.9	Acute appendicitis NOS	Acute appendicitis without mention of peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
541	Appendicitis NOS	Appendicitis unqualified	Digestive System	Other
542	Other appendicitis	Other appendicitis	Digestive System	Other
543.0	Hyperplasia of appendix	Hyperplasia of appendix (lymphoid)	Digestive System	Other
543.9	Diseases of appendix NEC	Other and unspecified diseases of appendix	Digestive System	Other
550.00	Unilat ing hernia w gang	Inguinal hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
550.01	Recur unil ing hern-gang	Inguinal hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent	Digestive System	Other
550.02	Bilat ing hernia w gang	Inguinal hernia with gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
550.03	Recur bil ing hern-gang	Inguinal hernia with gangrene bilateral recurrent	Digestive System	Other
550.10	Unilat ing hernia w obst	Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
550.11	Recur unil ing hern-obst	Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene unilateral or unspecifiedrecurrent	Digestive System	Other
550.12	Bilat ing hernia w obst	Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
550.13	Recur bil ing hern-obstr	Inguinal hernia with obstruction without mention of gangrene bilateral recurrent	Digestive System	Other
550.90	Unilat inguinal hernia	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
550.91	Recur unilat inguin hern	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent	Digestive System	Other
550.92	Bilat inguinal hernia	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
550.93	Recur bilat inguin hern	Inguinal hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateral recurrent	Digestive System	Other
551.00	Unil femoral hern w gang	Femoral hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
551.01	Rec unil fem hern w gang	Femoral hernia with gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent	Digestive System	Other
551.02	Bilat fem hern w gang	Femoral hernia with gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
551.03	Recur bil fem hern-gang	Femoral hernia with gangrene bilateral recurrent	Digestive System	Other
551.1	Umbilical hernia w gangr	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
551.20	Gangr ventral hernia NOS	Ventral hernia unspecified with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
551.21	Gangr incisional hernia	Incisional ventral hernia with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
551.29	Gang ventral hernia NEC	Other ventral hernia with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
551.3	Diaphragm hernia w gangr	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
551.8	Hernia site NEC w gangr	Hernia of other specified sites with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
551.9	Hernia site NOS w gangr	Hernia of unspecified site with gangrene	Digestive System	Other
552.00	Unil femoral hern w obst	Femoral hernia with obstruction unilateral or unspecified (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
552.01	Rec unil fem hern w obst	Femoral hernia with obstruction unilateral or unspecified recurrent	Digestive System	Other
552.02	Bil femoral hern w obstr	Femoral hernia with obstruction bilateral (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
552.03	Rec bil fem hern w obstr	Femoral hernia with obstruction bilateral recurrent	Digestive System	Other
552.1	Umbilical hernia w obstr	Umbilical hernia with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
552.20	Obstr ventral hernia NOS	Ventral unspecified hernia with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
552.21	Obstr incisional hernia	Incisional ventral hernia with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
552.29	Obstr ventral hernia NEC	Other ventral hernia with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
552.3	Diaphragm hernia w obstr	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
552.8	Hernia site NEC w obstr	Hernia of other specified sites with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
552.9	Hernia site NOS w obstr	Hernia of unspecified site with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
553.00	Unilat femoral hernia	Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction of gangrene unilateral or unspecified(not specifed as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
553.01	Recur unil femoral hern	Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene unilateral or unspecified recurrent	Digestive System	Other
553.02	Bilateral femoral hernia	Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateral (not specified as recurrent)	Digestive System	Other
553.03	Recur bilat femoral hern	Femoral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene bilateralrecurrent	Digestive System	Other
553.1	Umbilical hernia	Umbilical hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
553.20	Ventral hernia NOS	Ventral unspecified hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
553.21	Incisional hernia	Incisional hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
553.29	Ventral hernia NEC	Other ventral hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
553.3	Diaphragmatic hernia	Diaphragmatic hernia without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
553.8	Hernia NEC	Hernia of other specified sites without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
553.9	Hernia NOS	Hernia of unspecified site without mention of obstruction or gangrene	Digestive System	Other
555.0	Reg enteritis sm intest	Regional enteritis of small intestine	Digestive System	Other
555.1	Reg enteritis lg intest	Regional enteritis of large intestine	Digestive System	Other
555.2	Reg enterit sm/lg intest	Regional enteritis of small intestine with large intestine	Digestive System	Other
555.9	Regional enteritis NOS	Regional enteritis of unspecified site	Digestive System	Other
556.0	Ulcerative enterocolitis	Ulcerative (chronic) enterocolitis	Digestive System	Other
556.1	Ulcerative ileocolitis	Ulcerative (chronic) ileocolitis	Digestive System	Other
556.2	Ulcerative proctitis	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	Digestive System	Other
556.3	Ulcertve prctosigmoidtis	Ulcerative (chronic) proctosigmoiditis	Digestive System	Other
556.4	Pseudopolyposis colon	Pseudopolyposis of colon	Digestive System	Other
556.5	Lftsded ulcertve colitis	Left-sided ulcerative (chronic) colitis	Digestive System	Other
556.6	Univrsl ulcertve colitis	Universal ulcerative (chronic) colitis	Digestive System	Other
556.8	Other ulcerative colitis	Other ulcerative colitis	Digestive System	Other
556.9	Ulceratve colitis unspcf	Ulcerative colitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
557.0	Ac vasc insuff intestine	Acute vascular insufficiency of intestine	Digestive System	Other
557.1	Chr vasc insuff intest	Chronic vascular insufficiency of intestine	Digestive System	Other
557.9	Vasc insuff intest NOS	Unspecified vascular insufficiency of intestine	Digestive System	Other
558.1	Radiation gastroenterit	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	Digestive System	Other
558.2	Toxic gastroenteritis	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	Digestive System	Other
558.3	Allrgic gastro & colitis	Allergic gastroenteritis and colitis	Digestive System	Other
558.41	Eosinophilic gastroent	Eosinophilic gastroenteritis	Digestive System	Other
558.42	Eosinophilic colitis	Eosinophilic colitis	Digestive System	Other
558.9	Noninf gastroenterit NEC	Other and unspecified noninfectious gastroenteritis and colitis	Digestive System	Other
560.0	Intussusception	Intussusception	Digestive System	Other
560.1	Paralytic ileus	Paralytic ileus	Digestive System	Other
560.2	Volvulus of intestine	Volvulus	Digestive System	Other
560.30	Impaction intestine NOS	Impaction of intestine unspecified	Digestive System	Other
560.31	Gallstone ileus	Gallstone ileus	Digestive System	Other
560.32	Fecal impaction	Fecal impaction	Digestive System	Other
560.39	Impaction intestine NEC	Other impaction of intestine	Digestive System	Other
560.81	Intestinal adhes w obstr	Intestinal or peritoneal adhesions with obstruction (postoperative) (postinfection)	Digestive System	Other
560.89	Intestinal obstruct NEC	Other specified intestinal obstruction	Digestive System	Other
560.9	Intestinal obstruct NOS	Unspecified intestinal obstruction	Digestive System	Other
562.00	Dvrtclo sml int w/o hmrg	Diverticulosis of small intestine (without mention of hemorrhage)	Digestive System	Other
562.01	Dvrtcli sml int w/o hmrg	Diverticulitis of small intestine (without mention of hemorrhage)	Digestive System	Other
562.02	Dvrtclo sml int w hmrhg	Diverticulosis of small intestine with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
562.03	Dvrtcli sml int w hmrhg	Diverticulitis of small intestine with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
562.10	Dvrtclo colon w/o hmrhg	Diverticulosis of colon (without mention of hemorrhage)	Digestive System	Other
562.11	Dvrtcli colon w/o hmrhg	Diverticulitis of colon (without mention of hemorrhage)	Digestive System	Other
562.12	Dvrtclo colon w hmrhg	Diverticulosis of colon with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
562.13	Dvrtcli colon w hmrhg	Diverticulitis of colon with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
564.00	Constipation NOS	Constipation unspecified	Digestive System	Other
564.01	Slow transt constipation	Slow transit constipation	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
564.02	Outlet dysfnc constption	Outlet dysfunction constipation	Digestive System	Other
564.09	Constipation NEC	Other constipation	Digestive System	Other
564.1	Irritable bowel syndrome	Irritable bowel syndrome	Digestive System	Other
564.2	Postgastric surgery synd	Postgastric surgery syndromes	Digestive System	Other
564.3	Vomiting post-gi surgery	Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery	Digestive System	Other
564.4	Postop GI funct dis NEC	Other postoperative functional disorders	Digestive System	Other
564.5	Functional diarrhea	Functional diarrhea	Digestive System	Other
564.6	Anal spasm	Anal spasm	Digestive System	Other
564.7	Megacolon NEC	Megacolon other than Hirschsprung's	Digestive System	Other
564.81	Neurogenic bowel	Neurogenic bowel	Digestive System	Other
564.89	Funct dis intestine NEC	Other functional disorders of intestine	Digestive System	Other
564.9	Funct dis intestine NOS	Unspecified functional disorder of intestine	Digestive System	Other
565.0	Anal fissure	Anal fissure	Digestive System	Other
565.1	Anal fistula	Anal fistula	Digestive System	Other
566	Anal & rectal abscess	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	Digestive System	Other
567.0	Peritonitis in infec dis	Peritonitis in infectious diseases classified elsewhere	Digestive System	Other
567.1	Pneumococcal peritonitis	Pneumococcal peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
567.21	Peritonitis (acute) gen	Peritonitis (acute) generalized	Digestive System	Other
567.22	Peritoneal abscess	Peritoneal abscess	Digestive System	Other
567.23	Spontan bact peritonitis	Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
567.29	Suppurat peritonitis NEC	Other suppurative peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
567.31	Psoas muscle abscess	Psoas muscle abscess	Digestive System	Other
567.38	Retroperiton abscess NEC	Other retroperitoneal abscess	Digestive System	Other
567.39	Retroperiton infect NEC	Other retroperitoneal infections	Digestive System	Other
567.81	Choleperitonitis	Choleperitonitis	Digestive System	Other
567.82	Sclerosing mesenteritis	Sclerosing mesenteritis	Digestive System	Other
567.89	Peritonitis NEC	Other specified peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
567.9	Peritonitis NOS	Unspecified peritonitis	Digestive System	Other
568.0	Peritoneal adhesions	Peritoneal adhesions (postoperative) (postinfection)	Digestive System	Other
568.81	Hemoperitoneum	Hemoperitoneum (nontraumatic)	Digestive System	Other
568.82	Peritoneal effusion	Peritoneal effusion (chronic)	Digestive System	Other
568.89	Peritoneal disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	Digestive System	Other
568.9	Peritoneal disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of peritoneum	Digestive System	Other
569.0	Anal & rectal polyp	Anal and rectal polyp	Digestive System	Other
569.1	Rectal prolapse	Rectal prolapse	Digestive System	Other
569.2	Rectal & anal stenosis	Stenosis of rectum and anus	Digestive System	Other
569.3	Rectal & anal hemorrhage	Hemorrhage of rectum and anus	Digestive System	Other
569.41	Rectal & anal ulcer	Ulcer of anus and rectum	Digestive System	Other
569.42	Anal or rectal pain	Anal or rectal pain	Digestive System	Other
569.43	Anal sphincter tear-old	Anal sphincter tear (healed) (old)	Digestive System	Other
569.44	Dysplasia of anus	Dysplasia of anus	Digestive System	Other
569.49	Rectal & anal dis NEC	Other specified disorders of rectum and anus	Digestive System	Other
569.5	Intestinal abscess	Abscess of intestine	Digestive System	Other
569.60	Colstomy/enter comp NOS	Colostomy and enterostomy complication unspecified	Digestive System	Other
569.61	Colosty/enterost infectn	Infection of colostomy or enterostomy	Digestive System	Other
569.62	Colosty/enter comp-mech	Mechanical complication of colostomy and enterostomy	Digestive System	Other
569.69	Colstmy/enteros comp NEC	Other colostomy and enterostomy complication	Digestive System	Other
569.71	Pouchitis	Pouchitis	Digestive System	Other
569.79	Comp intest pouch NEC	Other complications of intestinal pouch	Digestive System	Other
569.81	Intestinal fistula	Fistula of intestine excluding rectum and anus	Digestive System	Other
569.82	Ulceration of intestine	Ulceration of intestine	Digestive System	Other
569.83	Perforation of intestine	Perforation of intestine	Digestive System	Other
569.84	Angio intes w/o hmrhg	Angiodysplasia of intestine (without mention of hemorrhage)	Digestive System	Other
569.85	Angio intes w hmrhg	Angiodysplasia of intestine with hemorrhage	Digestive System	Other
569.86	Dieulafoy les intestine	Dieulafoy lesion (hemorrhagic) of intestine	Digestive System	Other
569.87	Vomiting of fecal matter	Vomiting of fecal matter	Digestive System	Other
569.89	Intestinal disorders NEC	Other specified disorders of intestine	Digestive System	Other
569.9	Intestinal disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of intestine	Digestive System	Other
570	Acute necrosis of liver	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	Digestive System	Other
571.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	Alcoholic fatty liver	Digestive System	Other
571.1	Ac alcoholic hepatitis	Acute alcoholic hepatitis	Digestive System	Other
571.2	Alcohol cirrhosis liver	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	Digestive System	Other
571.3	Alcohol liver damage NOS	Alcoholic liver damage unspecified	Digestive System	Other
571.40	Chronic hepatitis NOS	Chronic hepatitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
571.41	Chr persistent hepatitis	Chronic persistent hepatitis	Digestive System	Other
571.42	Autoimmune hepatitis	Autoimmune hepatitis	Digestive System	Other
571.49	Chronic hepatitis NEC	Other chronic hepatitis	Digestive System	Other
571.5	Cirrhosis of liver NOS	Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol	Digestive System	Other
571.6	Biliary cirrhosis	Biliary cirrhosis	Digestive System	Other
571.8	Chronic liver dis NEC	Other chronic nonalcoholic liver disease	Digestive System	Other
571.9	Chronic liver dis NOS	Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol	Digestive System	Other
572.0	Abscess of liver	Abscess of liver	Digestive System	Other
572.1	Portal pyemia	Portal pyemia	Digestive System	Other
572.2	Hepatic encephalopathy	Hepatic encephalopathy	Digestive System	Other
572.3	Portal hypertension	Portal hypertension	Digestive System	Other
572.4	Hepatorenal syndrome	Hepatorenal syndrome	Digestive System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
572.8	Oth sequela chr liv dis	Other sequelae of chronic liver disease	Digestive System	Other
573.0	Chr passiv congest liver	Chronic passive congestion of liver	Digestive System	Other
573.1	Hepatitis in viral dis	Hepatitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere	Digestive System	Other
573.2	Hepatitis in oth inf dis	Hepatitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere	Digestive System	Other
573.3	Hepatitis NOS	Hepatitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
573.4	Hepatic infarction	Hepatic infarction	Digestive System	Other
573.5	Hepatopulmonary syndrome	Hepatopulmonary syndrome	Digestive System	Other
573.8	Liver disorders NEC	Other specified disorders of liver	Digestive System	Other
573.9	Liver disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of liver	Digestive System	Other
574.00	Cholelith w ac cholecyst	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.01	Cholelith/ac gb inf-obst	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.10	Cholelith w cholecys NEC	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.11	Cholelith/gb inf NEC-obs	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.20	Cholelithiasis NOS	Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.21	Cholelithias NOS w obstr	Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.30	Choledocholith/ac gb inf	Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.31	Choledochlith/ac gb-obst	Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.40	Choledochlith/gb inf NEC	Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.41	Choledochlith/gb NEC-obs	Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.50	Choledocholithiasis NOS	Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.51	Choledochlith NOS w obst	Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.60	Gall&bil cal w/ac w/o ob	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.61	Gall&bil cal w/ac w obs	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.70	Gal&bil cal w/oth w/o ob	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.71	Gall&bil cal w/oth w obs	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.80	Gal&bil cal w/ac&chr w/o	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.81	Gal&bil cal w/ac&ch w ob	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.90	Gall&bil cal w/o cho w/o	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis without mention of obstruction	Digestive System	Other
574.91	Gall&bil cal w/o ch w ob	Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis with obstruction	Digestive System	Other
575.0	Acute cholecystitis	Acute cholecystitis	Digestive System	Other
575.10	Cholecystitis NOS	Cholecystitis unspecified	Digestive System	Other
575.11	Chronic cholecystitis	Chronic cholecystitis	Digestive System	Other
575.12	Acte & chr cholecystitis	Acute and chronic cholecystitis	Digestive System	Other
575.2	Obstruction gallbladder	Obstruction of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
575.3	Hydrops of gallbladder	Hydrops of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
575.4	Perforation gallbladder	Perforation of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
575.5	Fistula of gallbladder	Fistula of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
575.6	Gb cholesterolosis	Cholesterolosis of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
575.8	Dis of gallbladder NEC	Other specified disorders of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
575.9	Dis of gallbladder NOS	Unspecified disorder of gallbladder	Digestive System	Other
576.0	Postcholecystectomy synd	Postcholecystectomy syndrome	Digestive System	Other
576.1	Cholangitis	Cholangitis	Digestive System	Other
576.2	Obstruction of bile duct	Obstruction of bile duct	Digestive System	Other
576.3	Perforation of bile duct	Perforation of bile duct	Digestive System	Other
576.4	Fistula of bile duct	Fistula of bile duct	Digestive System	Other
576.5	Spasm sphincter of oddi	Spasm of sphincter of Oddi	Digestive System	Other
576.8	Dis of biliary tract NEC	Other specified disorders of biliary tract	Digestive System	Other
576.9	Dis of biliary tract NOS	Unspecified disorder of biliary tract	Digestive System	Other
577.0	Acute pancreatitis	Acute pancreatitis	Digestive System	Other
577.1	Chronic pancreatitis	Chronic pancreatitis	Digestive System	Other
577.2	Pancreat cyst/pseudocyst	Cyst and pseudocyst of pancreas	Digestive System	Other
577.8	Pancreatic disease NEC	Other specified diseases of pancreas	Digestive System	Other
577.9	Pancreatic disease NOS	Unspecified disease of pancreas	Digestive System	Other
578.0	Hematemesis	Hematemesis	Digestive System	Other
578.1	Blood in stool	Blood in stool	Digestive System	Other
578.9	Gastrointest hemorr NOS	Hemorrhage of gastrointestinal tract unspecified	Digestive System	Other
579.0	Celiac disease	Celiac disease	Digestive System	Other
579.1	Tropical sprue	Tropical sprue	Digestive System	Other
579.2	Blind loop syndrome	Blind loop syndrome	Digestive System	Other
579.3	Intest postop nonabsorb	Other and unspecified postsurgical nonabsorption	Digestive System	Other
579.4	Pancreatic steatorrhea	Pancreatic steatorrhea	Digestive System	Other
579.8	Intest malabsorption NEC	Other specified intestinal malabsorption	Digestive System	Other
579.9	Intest malabsorption NOS	Unspecified intestinal malabsorption	Digestive System	Other
580.0	Ac proliferat nephritis	Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
580.4	Ac rapidly progr nephrit	Acute glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
580.81	Ac nephritis in oth dis	Acute glomerulonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Renal
580.89	Acute nephritis NEC	Acute glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
580.9	Acute nephritis NOS	Acute glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.0	Nephrotic syn prolifer	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.1	Epimembranous nephritis	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.2	Membranoprolif nephrosis	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.3	Minimal change nephrosis	Nephrotic syndrome with lesion of minimal change glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.81	Nephrotic syn in oth dis	Nephrotic syndrome in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.89	Nephrotic syndrome NEC	Nephrotic syndrome with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
581.9	Nephrotic syndrome NOS	Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
582.0	Chr proliferat nephritis	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
582.1	Chr membranous nephritis	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
582.2	Chr membranoprolif nephr	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
582.4	Chr rapid progr nephrit	Chronic glomerulonephritis with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
582.81	Chr nephritis in oth dis	Chronic glomerulonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Renal
582.89	Chronic nephritis NEC	Chronic glomerulonephritis with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
582.9	Chronic nephritis NOS	Chronic glomerulonephritis with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.0	Proliferat nephritis NOS	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of proliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.1	Membranous nephritis NOS	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of membranous glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.2	Membranoprolif nephr NOS	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.4	Rapidly prog nephrit NOS	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.6	Renal cort necrosis NOS	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of renal cortical necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.7	Nephr NOS/medull necros	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with lesion of renal medullary necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.81	Nephritis NOS in oth dis	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.89	Nephritis NEC	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
583.9	Nephritis NOS	Nephritis and nephropathy not specified as acute or chronic with unspecified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal
584.5	Ac kidny fail tubr necr	Acute kidney failure with lesion of tubular necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal Failure
584.6	Ac kidny fail cort necr	Acute kidney failure with lesion of renal cortical necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal Failure
584.7	Ac kidny fail medu necr	Acute kidney failure with lesion of renal medullary	Genitourinary System	Renal Failure
584.8	Acute kidney failure NEC	Acute kidney failure with other specified pathological lesion in kidney	Genitourinary System	Renal Failure
584.9	Acute kidney failure NOS	Acute kidney failure unspecified	Genitourinary System	Renal Failure
585.1	Chro kidney dis stage I	Chronic kidney disease Stage I	Genitourinary System	Renal
585.2	Chro kidney dis stage II	Chronic kidney disease Stage II (mild)	Genitourinary System	Renal
585.3	Chr kidney dis stage III	Chronic kidney disease Stage III (moderate)	Genitourinary System	Renal
585.4	Chr kidney dis stage IV	Chronic kidney disease Stage IV (severe)	Genitourinary System	Renal
585.5	Chron kidney dis stage V	Chronic kidney disease Stage V	Genitourinary System	Renal
585.6	End stage renal disease	End stage renal disease	Genitourinary System	Renal
585.9	Chronic kidney dis NOS	Chronic kidney disease unspecified	Genitourinary System	Renal
586	Renal failure NOS	Renal failure unspecified	Genitourinary System	Renal
587	Renal sclerosis NOS	Renal sclerosis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Renal
588.0	Renal osteodystrophy	Renal osteodystrophy	Genitourinary System	Renal
588.1	Nephrogen diabetes insip	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	Genitourinary System	Renal
588.81	Sec hyperparathyrd-renal	Secondary hyperparathyroidism (of renal origin)	Genitourinary System	Renal
588.89	Impair ren funct dis NEC	Other specified disorders resulting from impaired renal function	Genitourinary System	Renal
588.9	Impaired renal funct NOS	Unspecified disorder resulting from impaired renal function	Genitourinary System	Renal
589.0	Unilateral small kidney	Unilateral small kidney	Genitourinary System	Other
589.1	Bilateral small kidneys	Bilateral small kidneys	Genitourinary System	Other
589.9	Small kidney NOS	Small kidney unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
590.00	Chr pyelonephritis NOS	Chronic pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.01	Chr pyeloneph w med necr	Chronic pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.10	Ac pyelonephritis NOS	Acute pyelonephritis without lesion of renal medullary necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.11	Ac pyelonephr w med necr	Acute pyelonephritis with lesion of renal medullary necrosis	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.2	Renal/perirenal abscess	Renal and perinephric abscess	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.3	Pyeloureteritis cystica	Pyeloureteritis cystica	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.80	Pyelonephritis NOS	Pyelonephritis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.81	Pyelonephrit in oth dis	Pyelitis or pyelonephritis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Renal
590.9	Infection of kidney NOS	Infection of kidney unspecified	Genitourinary System	Renal
591	Hydronephrosis	Hydronephrosis	Genitourinary System	Other
592.0	Calculus of kidney	Calculus of kidney	Genitourinary System	Other
592.1	Calculus of ureter	Calculus of ureter	Genitourinary System	Other
592.9	Urinary calculus NOS	Urinary calculus unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
593.0	Nephroptosis	Nephroptosis	Genitourinary System	Other
593.1	Hypertrophy of kidney	Hypertrophy of kidney	Genitourinary System	Other
593.2	Cyst of kidney acquired	Cyst of kidney acquired	Genitourinary System	Other
593.3	Stricture of ureter	Stricture or kinking of ureter	Genitourinary System	Other
593.4	Ureteric obstruction NEC	Other ureteric obstruction	Genitourinary System	Other
593.5	Hydroureter	Hydroureter	Genitourinary System	Other
593.6	Postural proteinuria	Postural proteinuria	Genitourinary System	Other
593.70	Vescouretrl rflux unspcf	Vesicoureteral reflux unspecified or without reflux nephropathy	Genitourinary System	Other
593.71	Vscurt rflx npht uniltrl	Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy unilateral	Genitourinary System	Other
593.72	Vscourtl rflx npht bltrl	Vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy bilateral	Genitourinary System	Other
593.73	Vscourtl rflx w npht NOS	Other vesicoureteral reflux with reflux nephropathy NOS	Genitourinary System	Other
593.81	Renal vascular disorder	Vascular disorders of kidney	Genitourinary System	Other
593.82	Ureteral fistula	Ureteral fistula	Genitourinary System	Other
593.89	Renal & ureteral dis NEC	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	Genitourinary System	Other
593.9	Renal & ureteral dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of kidney and ureter	Genitourinary System	Other
594.0	Blad diverticulum calcul	Calculus in diverticulum of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
594.1	Bladder calculus NEC	Other calculus in bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
594.2	Urethral calculus	Calculus in urethra	Genitourinary System	Other
594.8	Lower urin calcul NEC	Other lower urinary tract calculus	Genitourinary System	Other
594.9	Lower urin calcul NOS	Calculus of lower urinary tract unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
595.0	Acute cystitis	Acute cystitis	Genitourinary System	Other
595.1	Chr interstit cystitis	Chronic interstitial cystitis	Genitourinary System	Other
595.2	Chronic cystitis NEC	Other chronic cystitis	Genitourinary System	Other
595.3	Trigonitis	Trigonitis	Genitourinary System	Other
595.4	Cystitis in oth dis	Cystitis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
595.81	Cystitis cystica	Cystitis cystica	Genitourinary System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
595.82	Irradiation cystitis	Irradiation cystitis	Genitourinary System	Other
595.89	Cystitis NEC	Other specified types of cystitis	Genitourinary System	Other
595.9	Cystitis NOS	Cystitis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
596.0	Bladder neck obstruction	Bladder neck obstruction	Genitourinary System	Other
596.1	Intestinovesical fistula	Intestinovesical fistula	Genitourinary System	Other
596.2	Vesical fistula NEC	Vesical fistula not elsewhere classified	Genitourinary System	Other
596.3	Diverticulum of bladder	Diverticulum of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
596.4	Atony of bladder	Atony of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
596.51	Hypertonicity of bladder	Hypertonicity of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
596.52	Low bladder compliance	Low bladder compliance	Genitourinary System	Other
596.53	Paralysis of bladder	Paralysis of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
596.54	Neurogenic bladder NOS	Neurogenic bladder NOS	Genitourinary System	Other
596.55	Detrusr sphinc dyssnrgia	Detrusor sphincter dyssynergia	Genitourinary System	Other
596.59	Oth func dsdr bladder	Other functional disorder of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
596.6	Bladder rupt nontraum	Rupture of bladder nontraumatic	Genitourinary System	Other
596.7	Bladder wall hemorrhage	Hemorrhage into bladder wall	Genitourinary System	Other
596.81	Infection of cystostomy	Infection of cystostomy	Genitourinary System	Other
596.82	Mech comp of cystostomy	Mechanical complication of cystostomy	Genitourinary System	Other
596.83	Other comp of cystostomy	Other complication of cystostomy	Genitourinary System	Other
596.89	Disorders of bladder NEC	Other specified disorders of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
596.9	Bladder disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of bladder	Genitourinary System	Other
597.0	Urethral abscess	Urethral abscess	Genitourinary System	Other
597.80	Urethritis NOS	Urethritis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
597.81	Urethral syndrome NOS	Urethral syndrome NOS	Genitourinary System	Other
597.89	Urethritis NEC	Other urethritis	Genitourinary System	Other
598.00	Urethr strict:infect NOS	Urethral structure due to unspecified infection	Genitourinary System	Other
598.01	Ureth strict:oth infect	Urethral structure due to infective diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
598.1	Traum urethral stricture	Traumatic urethral stricture	Genitourinary System	Other
598.2	Postop urethral strictur	Postoperative urethral stricture	Genitourinary System	Other
598.8	Urethral stricture NEC	Other specified causes of urethral stricture	Genitourinary System	Other
598.9	Urethral stricture NOS	Urethral stricture unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
599.0	Urin tract infection NOS	Urinary tract infection site not specified	Genitourinary System	Other
599.1	Urethral fistula	Urethral fistula	Genitourinary System	Other
599.2	Urethral diverticulum	Urethral diverticulum	Genitourinary System	Other
599.3	Urethral caruncle	Urethral caruncle	Genitourinary System	Other
599.4	Urethral false passage	Urethral false passage	Genitourinary System	Other
599.5	Prolapse urethral mucosa	Prolapsed urethral mucosa	Genitourinary System	Other
599.60	Urinary obstruction NOS	Urinary obstruction unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
599.69	Urinary obstruction NEC	Urinary obstruction not elsewhere classified	Genitourinary System	Other
599.70	Hematuria NOS	Hematuria unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
599.71	Gross hematuria	Gross hematuria	Genitourinary System	Other
599.72	Microscopic hematuria	Microscopic hematuria	Genitourinary System	Other
599.81	Urethral hypermobility	Urethral hypermobility	Genitourinary System	Other
599.82	Intrinsc sphnctr dficncy	Intrinsic (urethral) sphincter deficiency	Genitourinary System	Other
599.83	Urethral instability	Urethral instability	Genitourinary System	Other
599.84	Oth spcf dsdr urethra	Other specified disorders of urethra	Genitourinary System	Other
599.89	Oth spcf dsdr urnry trct	Other specified disorders of urinary tract	Genitourinary System	Other
599.9	Urinary tract dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of urethra and urinary tract	Genitourinary System	Other
600.00	BPH w/o urinary obs/LUTS	Hypertrophy (benign) of prostate without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptom (LUTS)	Genitourinary System	Other
600.01	BPH w urinary obs/LUTS	Hypertrophy (benign) of prostate with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS)	Genitourinary System	Other
600.10	Nod prostate w/o ur obst	Nodular prostate without urinary obstruction	Genitourinary System	Other
600.11	Nod prostate w ur obst	Nodular prostate with urinary obstruction	Genitourinary System	Other
600.20	BPH loc w/o ur obs/LUTS	Benign localized hyperplasia of prostate without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS)	Genitourinary System	Other
600.21	BPH loc w urin obs/LUTS	Benign localized hyperplasia of prostate with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS)	Genitourinary System	Other
600.3	Cyst of prostate	Cyst of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
600.90	BPH NOS w/o ur obs/LUTS	Hyperplasia of prostate unspecified without urinary obstruction and other lower urinary symptoms (LUTS)	Genitourinary System	Other
600.91	BPH NOS w ur obs/LUTS	Hyperplasia of prostate unspecified with urinary obstruction and other lower urinary symptoms (LUTS)	Genitourinary System	Other
601.0	Acute prostatitis	Acute prostatitis	Genitourinary System	Other
601.1	Chronic prostatitis	Chronic prostatitis	Genitourinary System	Other
601.2	Abscess of prostate	Abscess of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
601.3	Prostatocystitis	Prostatocystitis	Genitourinary System	Other
601.4	Prostatitis in oth dis	Prostatitis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
601.8	Prostatic inflam dis NEC	Other specified inflammatory diseases of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
601.9	Prostatitis NOS	Prostatitis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
602.0	Calculus of prostate	Calculus of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
602.1	Prostatic congest/hemorr	Congestion or hemorrhage of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
602.2	Atrophy of prostate	Atrophy of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
602.3	Dysplasia of prostate	Dysplasia of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
602.8	Prostatic disorders NEC	Other specified disorders of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
602.9	Prostatic disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of prostate	Genitourinary System	Other
603.0	Encysted hydrocele	Encysted hydrocele	Genitourinary System	Other
603.1	Infected hydrocele	Infected hydrocele	Genitourinary System	Other
603.8	Hydrocele NEC	Other specified types of hydrocele	Genitourinary System	Other
603.9	Hydrocele NOS	Hydrocele unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
604.0	Orchitis with abscess	Orchitis epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess	Genitourinary System	Other
604.90	Orchitis/epididymit NOS	Orchitis and epididymitis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
604.91	Orchitis in oth disease	Orchitis and epididymitis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
604.99	Orchitis/epididymit NEC	Other orchitis epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without mention of abscess	Genitourinary System	Other
605	Redun prepuce & phimosis	Redundant prepuce and phimosis	Genitourinary System	Other
606.0	Azoospermia	Azoospermia	Genitourinary System	Other
606.1	Oligospermia	Oligospermia	Genitourinary System	Other
606.8	Male infertility NEC	Infertility due to extratesticular causes	Genitourinary System	Other
606.9	Male infertility NOS	Male infertility unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
607.0	Leukoplakia of penis	Leukoplakia of penis	Genitourinary System	Other
607.1	Balanoposthitis	Balanoposthitis	Genitourinary System	Other
607.2	Inflam dis penis NEC	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	Genitourinary System	Other
607.3	Priapism	Priapism	Genitourinary System	Other
607.81	Balanitis xerotica oblit	Balanitis xerotica obliterans	Genitourinary System	Other
607.82	Vascular disorder penis	Vascular disorders of penis	Genitourinary System	Other
607.83	Edema of penis	Edema of penis	Genitourinary System	Other
607.84	Impotence organic orign	Impotence of organic origin	Genitourinary System	Other
607.85	Peyronie's disease	Peyronie's disease	Genitourinary System	Other
607.89	Disorder of penis NEC	Other specified disorders of penis	Genitourinary System	Other
607.9	Disorder of penis NOS	Unspecified disorder of penis	Genitourinary System	Other
608.0	Seminal vesiculitis	Seminal vesiculitis	Genitourinary System	Other
608.1	Spermatocele	Spermatocele	Genitourinary System	Other
608.20	Torsion of testis NOS	Torsion of testis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
608.21	Extravag tors sperm cord	Extravaginal torsion of spermatic cord	Genitourinary System	Other
608.22	Intravag tors sperm cord	Intravaginal torsion of spermatic cord	Genitourinary System	Other
608.23	Torsion appendix testis	Torsion of appendix testis	Genitourinary System	Other
608.24	Torsion appy epididymis	Torsion of appendix epididymis	Genitourinary System	Other
608.3	Atrophy of testis	Atrophy of testis	Genitourinary System	Other
608.4	Male gen inflam dis NEC	Other inflammatory disorders of male genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
608.81	Male gen dis in oth dis	Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
608.82	Hematospermia	Hematospermia	Genitourinary System	Other
608.83	Male gen vascul dis NEC	Vascular disorders of male genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
608.84	Chylocele tunic vaginal	Chylocele of tunica vaginalis	Genitourinary System	Other
608.85	Stricture male gen orgn	Stricture of male genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
608.86	Edema male genital orgn	Edema of male genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
608.87	Retrograde ejaculation	Retrograde ejaculation	Genitourinary System	Other
608.89	Male genital dis NEC	Other specified disorders of male genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
608.9	Male genital dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of male genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
61	Dengue	Dengue	Genitourinary System	Other
610.0	Solitary cyst of breast	Solitary cyst of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
610.1	Diffus cystic mastopathy	Diffuse cystic mastopathy	Genitourinary System	Other
610.2	Fibroadenosis of breast	Fibroadenosis of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
610.3	Fibrosclerosis of breast	Fibrosclerosis of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
610.4	Mammary duct ectasia	Mammary duct ectasia	Genitourinary System	Other
610.8	Benign mamm dysplas NEC	Other specified benign mammary dysplasias	Genitourinary System	Other
610.9	Benign mamm dysplas NOS	Benign mammary dysplasia unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
611.0	Inflam disease of breast	Inflammatory disease of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.1	Hypertrophy of breast	Hypertrophy of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.2	Fissure of nipple	Fissure of nipple	Genitourinary System	Other
611.3	Fat necrosis of breast	Fat necrosis of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.4	Atrophy of breast	Atrophy of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.5	Galactocele	Galactocele	Genitourinary System	Other
611.6	Galactorrhea-nonobstet	Galactorrhea not associated with childbirth	Genitourinary System	Other
611.71	Mastodynia	Mastodynia	Genitourinary System	Other
611.72	Lump or mass in breast	Lump or mass in breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.79	Symptoms in breast NEC	Other signs and symptoms in breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.81	Ptosis of breast	Ptosis of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.82	Hypoplasia of breast	Hypoplasia of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.83	Capslr contrctr brst imp	Capsular contracture of breast implant	Genitourinary System	Other
611.89	Disorders breast NEC	Other specified disorders of breast	Genitourinary System	Other
611.9	Breast disorder NOS	Unspecified breast disorder	Genitourinary System	Other
612.0	Deformity reconst breast	Deformity of reconstructed breast	Genitourinary System	Other
612.1	Disproportn reconst brst	Disproportion of reconstructed breast	Genitourinary System	Other
614.0	Ac salpingo-oophoritis	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	Genitourinary System	Other
614.1	Chr salpingo-oophoritis	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	Genitourinary System	Other
614.2	Salpingo-oophoritis NOS	Salpingitis and oophoritis not specified as acute subacute or chronic	Genitourinary System	Other
614.3	Acute parametritis	Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis	Genitourinary System	Other
614.4	Chronic parametritis	Chronic or unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis	Genitourinary System	Other
614.5	Ac pelv peritonitis-fem	Acute or unspecified pelvic peritonitis female	Genitourinary System	Other
614.6	Fem pelvic periton adhes	Pelvic peritoneal adhesions female (postoperative) (postinfection)	Genitourinary System	Other
614.7	Chr pelv periton NEC-fem	Other chronic pelvic peritonitis female	Genitourinary System	Other
614.8	Fem pelv inflam dis NEC	Other specified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues	Genitourinary System	Other
614.9	Fem pelv inflam dis NOS	Unspecified inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs and tissues	Genitourinary System	Other
615.0	Ac uterine inflammation	Acute inflammatory diseases of uterus except cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
615.1	Chr uterine inflammation	Chronic inflammatory diseases of uterus except cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
615.9	Uterine inflam dis NOS	Unspecified inflammatory disease of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
616.0	Cervicitis	Cervicitis and endocervicitis	Genitourinary System	Other
616.10	Vaginitis NOS	Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
616.11	Vaginitis in oth disease	Vaginitis and vulvovaginitis in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
616.2	Bartholin's gland cyst	Cyst of Bartholin's gland	Genitourinary System	Other
616.3	Bartholin's glnd abscess	Abscess of Bartholin's gland	Genitourinary System	Other
616.4	Abscess of vulva NEC	Other abscess of vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
616.50	Ulceration of vulva NOS	Ulceration of vulva unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
616.51	Vulvar ulcer in oth dis	Ulceration of vulva in diseases classified elsewhere	Genitourinary System	Other
616.81	Mucositis cervvagvulva	Mucositis (ulcerative) of cervix vagina and vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
616.89	Inflm cervvagvulva NEC	Other inflammatory disease of cervix vagina and vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
616.9	Female gen inflam NOS	Unspecified inflammatory disease of cervix vagina and vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
617.0	Uterine endometriosis	Endometriosis of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
617.1	Ovarian endometriosis	Endometriosis of ovary	Genitourinary System	Other
617.2	Tubal endometriosis	Endometriosis of fallopian tube	Genitourinary System	Other
617.3	Pelv perit endometriosis	Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum	Genitourinary System	Other
617.4	Vaginal endometriosis	Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
617.5	Intestinal endometriosis	Endometriosis of intestine	Genitourinary System	Other
617.6	Endometriosis in scar	Endometriosis in scar of skin	Genitourinary System	Other
617.8	Endometriosis NEC	Endometriosis of other specified sites	Genitourinary System	Other
617.9	Endometriosis NOS	Endometriosis site unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
618.00	Vaginal wall prolpse NOS	Unspecified prolapse of vaginal walls	Genitourinary System	Other
618.01	Cystocele midline	Cystocele midline	Genitourinary System	Other
618.02	Cystocele lateral	Cystocele lateral	Genitourinary System	Other
618.03	Urethrocele	Urethrocele	Genitourinary System	Other
618.04	Rectocele	Rectocele	Genitourinary System	Other
618.05	Perineocele	Perineocele	Genitourinary System	Other
618.09	Cystourethrocele	Other prolapse of vaginal walls without mention of uterine prolapse	Genitourinary System	Other
618.1	Uterine prolapse	Uterine prolapse without mention of vaginal wall prolapse	Genitourinary System	Other
618.2	Uterovag prolaps-incompl	Uterovaginal prolapse incomplete	Genitourinary System	Other
618.3	Uterovag prolaps-complet	Uterovaginal prolapse complete	Genitourinary System	Other
618.4	Utervaginal prolapse NOS	Uterovaginal prolapse unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
618.5	Postop vaginal prolapse	Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy	Genitourinary System	Other
618.6	Vaginal enterocele	Vaginal enterocele congenital or acquired	Genitourinary System	Other
618.7	Old lacer pelvic muscle	Old laceration of muscles of pelvic floor	Genitourinary System	Other
618.81	Incomptnce pubocerv tiss	Incompetence or weakening of pubocervical tissue	Genitourinary System	Other
618.82	Incomptnce rectovag tiss	Incompetence or weakening of rectovaginal tissue	Genitourinary System	Other
618.83	Pelvic muscle wasting	Pelvic muscle wasting	Genitourinary System	Other
618.84	Cervical stump prolapse	Cervical stump prolapse	Genitourinary System	Other
618.89	Genital prolapse NEC	Other specified genital prolapse	Genitourinary System	Other
618.9	Genital prolapse NOS	Unspecified genital prolapse	Genitourinary System	Other
619.0	Urin-genital fistul fem	Urinary-genital tract fistula female	Genitourinary System	Other
619.1	Digest-genit fistul fem	Digestive-genital tract fistula female	Genitourinary System	Other
619.2	Genital-skin fistul fem	Genital tract-skin fistula female	Genitourinary System	Other
619.8	Fem genital fistula NEC	Other specified fistulas involving female genital tract	Genitourinary System	Other
619.9	Fem genital fistula NOS	Unspecified fistula involving female genital tract	Genitourinary System	Other
620.0	Follicular cyst of ovary	Follicular cyst of ovary	Genitourinary System	Other
620.1	Corpus luteum cyst	Corpus luteum cyst or hematoma	Genitourinary System	Other
620.2	Ovarian cyst NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified ovarian cyst	Genitourinary System	Other
620.3	Acq atrophy ovary & tube	Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube	Genitourinary System	Other
620.4	Prolapse of ovary & tube	Prolapse or hernia of ovary and fallopian tube	Genitourinary System	Other
620.5	Torsion of ovary or tube	Torsion of ovary ovarian pedicle or fallopian tube	Genitourinary System	Other
620.6	Broad ligament lacer syn	Broad ligament laceration syndrome	Genitourinary System	Other
620.7	Broad ligament hematoma	Hematoma of broad ligament	Genitourinary System	Other
620.8	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NEC	Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary fallopian tube and broad ligament	Genitourinary System	Other
620.9	Noninfl dis ova/adnx NOS	Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of ovary fallopian tube and broad ligament	Genitourinary System	Other
621.0	Polyp of corpus uteri	Polyp of corpus uteri	Genitourinary System	Other
621.1	Chr uterine subinvolutn	Chronic subinvolution of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
621.2	Hypertrophy of uterus	Hypertrophy of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
621.30	Endometrial hyperpla NOS	Endometrial hyperplasia unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
621.31	Simp endo hyper w/o atyp	Simple endometrial hyperplasia without atypia	Genitourinary System	Other
621.32	Comp endo hyper w/o atyp	Complex endometrial hyperplasia without atypia	Genitourinary System	Other
621.33	Endomet hyperpla w atyp	Endometrial hyperplasia with atypia	Genitourinary System	Other
621.34	Ben endomet hyperplasia	Benign endometrial hyperplasia	Genitourinary System	Other
621.35	Endomet intraepithl neop	Endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia	Genitourinary System	Other
621.4	Hematometra	Hematometra	Genitourinary System	Other
621.5	Intrauterine synechiae	Intrauterine synechiae	Genitourinary System	Other
621.6	Malposition of uterus	Malposition of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
621.7	Chr inversion of uterus	Chronic inversion of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
621.8	Disorders of uterus NEC	Other specified disorders of uterus not elsewhere classified	Genitourinary System	Other
621.9	Disorder of uterus NOS	Unspecified disorder of uterus	Genitourinary System	Other
622.0	Erosion/ectropion cervix	Erosion and ectropion of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.10	Dysplasia of cervix NOS	Dysplasia of cervix unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
622.11	Mild dysplasia of cervix	Mild dysplasia of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.12	Mod dysplasia of cervix	Moderate dysplasia of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.2	Leukoplakia of cervix	Leukoplakia of cervix (uteri)	Genitourinary System	Other
622.3	Old laceration of cervix	Old laceration of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.4	Stricture of cervix	Stricture and stenosis of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.5	Incompetence of cervix	Incompetence of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
622.6	Hypertrophic elong cervx	Hypertrophic elongation of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.7	Mucous polyp of cervix	Mucous polyp of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.8	Noninflam dis cervix NEC	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
622.9	Noninflam dis cervix NOS	Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of cervix	Genitourinary System	Other
623.0	Dysplasia of vagina	Dysplasia of vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
623.1	Leukoplakia of vagina	Leukoplakia of vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
623.2	Stricture of vagina	Stricture or atresia of vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
623.3	Tight hymenal ring	Tight hymenal ring	Genitourinary System	Other
623.4	Old vaginal laceration	Old vaginal laceration	Genitourinary System	Other
623.5	Noninfect vag leukorrhea	Leukorrhea not specified as infective	Genitourinary System	Other
623.6	Vaginal hematoma	Vaginal hematoma	Genitourinary System	Other
623.7	Polyp of vagina	Polyp of vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
623.8	Noninflam dis vagina NEC	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
623.9	Noninflam dis vagina NOS	Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
624.01	Vulvar intraeph neopl I	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia I	Genitourinary System	Other
624.02	Vulvr intraepth neopl II	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia II	Genitourinary System	Other
624.09	Dystrophy of vulva NEC	Other dystrophy of vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
624.1	Atrophy of vulva	Atrophy of vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
624.2	Hypertrophy of clitoris	Hypertrophy of clitoris	Genitourinary System	Other
624.3	Hypertrophy of labia	Hypertrophy of labia	Genitourinary System	Other
624.4	Old laceration of vulva	Old laceration or scarring of vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
624.5	Hematoma of vulva	Hematoma of vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
624.6	Polyp of labia and vulva	Polyp of labia and vulva	Genitourinary System	Other
624.8	Noninflam dis vulva NEC	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum	Genitourinary System	Other
624.9	Noninflam dis vulva NOS	Unspecified noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum	Genitourinary System	Other
625.0	Dyspareunia	Dyspareunia	Genitourinary System	Other
625.1	Vaginismus	Vaginismus	Genitourinary System	Other
625.2	Mittelschmerz	Mittelschmerz	Genitourinary System	Other
625.3	Dysmenorrhea	Dysmenorrhea	Genitourinary System	Other
625.4	Premenstrual tension	Premenstrual tension syndromes	Genitourinary System	Other
625.5	Pelvic congestion synd	Pelvic congestion syndrome	Genitourinary System	Other
625.6	Fem stress incontinence	Stress incontinence female	Genitourinary System	Other
625.70	Vulvodynia NOS	Vulvodynia unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
625.71	Vulvar vestibulitis	Vulvar vestibulitis	Genitourinary System	Other
625.79	Other vulvodynia	Other vulvodynia	Genitourinary System	Other
625.8	Fem genital symptoms NEC	Other specified symptoms associated with female genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
625.9	Fem genital symptoms NOS	Unspecified symptom associated with female genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
626.0	Absence of menstruation	Absence of menstruation	Genitourinary System	Other
626.1	Scanty menstruation	Scanty or infrequent menstruation	Genitourinary System	Other
626.2	Excessive menstruation	Excessive or frequent menstruation	Genitourinary System	Other
626.3	Pubertal menorrhagia	Puberty bleeding	Genitourinary System	Other
626.4	Irregular menstruation	Irregular menstrual cycle	Genitourinary System	Other
626.5	Ovulation bleeding	Ovulation bleeding	Genitourinary System	Other
626.6	Metrorrhagia	Metrorrhagia	Genitourinary System	Other
626.7	Postcoital bleeding	Postcoital bleeding	Genitourinary System	Other
626.8	Menstrual disorder NEC	Other disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract	Genitourinary System	Other
626.9	Menstrual disorder NOS	Unspecified disorders of menstruation and other abnormal bleeding from female genital tract	Genitourinary System	Other
627.0	Premenopause menorrhagia	Premenopausal menorrhagia	Genitourinary System	Other
627.1	Postmenopausal bleeding	Postmenopausal bleeding	Genitourinary System	Other
627.2	Sympt fem climact state	Symptomatic menopausal or female climacteric states	Genitourinary System	Other
627.3	Atrophic vaginitis	Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis	Genitourinary System	Other
627.4	Sympt state w artif meno	Symptomatic states associated with artificial menopause	Genitourinary System	Other
627.8	Menopausal disorder NEC	Other specified menopausal and postmenopausal disorders	Genitourinary System	Other
627.9	Menopausal disorder NOS	Unspecified menopausal and postmenopausal disorder	Genitourinary System	Other
628.0	Infertility-anovulation	Infertility female associated with anovulation	Genitourinary System	Other
628.1	Infertil-pituitary orig	Infertility female of pituitary-hypothalamic origin	Genitourinary System	Other
628.2	Infertility-tubal origin	Infertility female of tubal origin	Genitourinary System	Other
628.3	Infertility-uterine orig	Infertility female of uterine origin	Genitourinary System	Other
628.4	Infertil-cervical orig	Infertility female of cervical or vaginal origin	Genitourinary System	Other
628.8	Female infertility NEC	Infertility female of other specified origin	Genitourinary System	Other
628.9	Female infertility NOS	Infertility female of unspecified origin	Genitourinary System	Other
629.0	Hematocele female NEC	Hematocele female not elsewhere classified	Genitourinary System	Other
629.1	Hydrocele canal nuck-fem	Hydrocele canal of nuck	Genitourinary System	Other
629.20	Genital mutilation NOS	Female genital mutilation status unspecified	Genitourinary System	Other
629.21	Genital mutilatn type I	Female genital mutilation Type I status	Genitourinary System	Other
629.22	Genital mutilatn type II	Female genital mutilation Type II status	Genitourinary System	Other
629.23	Genital muilatn type III	Female genital mutilation Type III status	Genitourinary System	Other
629.29	Fem genital mutilate NEC	Other female genital mutilation status	Genitourinary System	Other
629.31	Eros imp vag mesh in tis	Erosion of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials to surrounding organ or tissue	Genitourinary System	Other
629.32	Exp imp vag mesh-vagina	Exposure of implanted vaginal mesh and other prosthetic materials into vagina	Genitourinary System	Other
629.81	Rec preg loss wo cur prg	Recurrent pregnancy loss without current pregnancy	Genitourinary System	Other
629.89	Female genital disor NEC	Other specified disorders of female genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
629.9	Female genital dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of female genital organs	Genitourinary System	Other
630	Hydatidiform mole	Hydatidiform mole	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
631.0	Inapp chg hCG early preg	Inappropriate change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
631.8	Oth abn prod conception	Other abnormal products of conception	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
632	Missed abortion	Missed abortion	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.00	Abd preg w/o intrau preg	Abdominal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.01	Abd preg w intraut preg	Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.10	Tubal preg w/o intra prg	Tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.11	Tubal preg w intra preg	Tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.20	Ovarn preg w/o intra prg	Ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.21	Ovarian preg w intra prg	Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.80	Ect preg NEC w/o int prg	Other ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.81	Ectpc prg NEC w int preg	Other ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.90	Ect preg NOS w/o int prg	Unspecified ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
633.91	Ectp preg NOS w int preg	Unspecified ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.00	Spon abor w pel inf-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.01	Spon abor w pelv inf-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.02	Spon abor w pel inf-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.10	Spon abort w hemorr-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.11	Spon abort w hemorr-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.12	Spon abort w hemorr-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.20	Spon ab w pel damag-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.21	Spon ab w pelv damag-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.22	Spon ab w pel damag-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.30	Spon ab w ren fail-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.31	Spon ab w ren fail-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.32	Spon ab w ren fail-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by renal failure complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.40	Spon ab w metab dis-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.41	Spon ab w metab dis-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.42	Spon ab w metab dis-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.50	Spon abort w shock-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.51	Spon abort w shock-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.52	Spon abort w shock-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by shock complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.60	Spon abort w embol-unsp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.61	Spon abort w embol-inc	Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.62	Spon abort w embol-comp	Spontaneous abortion complicated by embolism complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.70	Spon ab w compl NEC-unsp	Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.71	Spon ab w compl NEC-inc	Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.72	Spon ab w compl NEC-comp	Spontaneous abortion with other specified complications complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.80	Spon ab w compl NOS-unsp	Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
634.81	Spon ab w compl NOS-inc	Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.82	Spon ab w compl NOS-comp	Spontaneous abortion with unspecified complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.90	Spon abort uncompl-unsp	Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.91	Spon abort uncompl-inc	Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
634.92	Spon abort uncompl-comp	Spontaneous abortion without mention of complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.00	Leg abor w pelv inf-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.01	Leg abor w pelv inf-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.02	Leg abor w pelv inf-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.10	Legal abor w hemorr-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.11	Legal abort w hemorr-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.12	Legal abor w hemorr-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.20	Leg ab w pelv damag-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.21	Leg ab w pelv damag-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.22	Leg ab w pelv damag-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.30	Leg abor w ren fail-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failureunspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.31	Leg abor w ren fail-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.32	Leg abor w ren fail-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by renal failure complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.40	Leg ab w metab dis-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.41	Leg ab w metab dis-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.42	Leg ab w metab dis-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.50	Legal abort w shock-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by shock unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.51	Legal abort w shock-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by shock incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.52	Legal abort w shock-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by shock complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.60	Legal abort w embol-unsp	Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.61	Legal abort w embol-inc	Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.62	Legal abort w embol-comp	Legally induced abortion complicated by embolism complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.70	Leg ab w compl NEC-unsp	Legally induced abortion with other specified complications unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.71	Leg ab w compl NEC-inc	Legally induced abortion with other specified complications incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.72	Leg ab w compl NEC-comp	Legally induced abortion with other specified complications complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.80	Leg ab w compl NOS-unsp	Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.81	Leg ab w compl NOS-inc	Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.82	Leg ab w compl NOS-comp	Legally induced abortion with unspecified complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.90	Legal abort uncompl-unsp	Legally induced abortion without mention of complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.91	Legal abort uncompl-inc	Legally induced abortion without mention of complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
635.92	Legal abort uncompl-comp	Legally induced abortion without mention of complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.00	Illeg ab w pelv inf-unsp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.01	Illeg ab w pelv inf-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.02	Illeg ab w pelv inf-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
636.10	Illeg ab w hemorr-unspec	Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.11	Illeg ab w hemorr-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.12	Illeg ab w hemorr-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.20	Illeg ab w pel damg-unsp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.21	Illeg ab w pel damag-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.22	Illeg ab w pel damg-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.30	Illeg ab w ren fail-unsp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.31	Illeg ab w ren fail-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.32	Illeg ab w ren fail-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by renal failure complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.40	Illeg ab w met dis-unsp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.41	Illeg ab w metab dis-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.42	Illeg ab w met dis-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.50	Illeg abort w shock-unsp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.51	Illeg abort w shock-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.52	Illeg abort w shock-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by shock complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.60	Illeg ab w embolism-unsp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.61	Illeg ab w embolism-inc	Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.62	Illeg ab w embolism-comp	Illegally induced abortion complicated by embolism complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.70	Illg ab w compl NEC-unsp	Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.71	Illeg ab w compl NEC-inc	Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.72	Illg ab w compl NEC-comp	Illegally induced abortion with other specified complications complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.80	Illg ab w compl NOS-unsp	Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.81	Illeg ab w compl NOS-inc	Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.82	Illg ab w compl NOS-comp	Illegally induced abortion with unspecified complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.90	Illeg abort uncompl-unsp	Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.91	Illeg abort uncompl-inc	Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
636.92	Illeg abort uncompl-comp	Illegally induced abortion without mention of complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.00	Abort NOS w pel inf-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.01	Abort NOS w pel inf-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.02	Abort NOS w pel inf-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.10	Abort NOS w hemorr-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.11	Abort NOS w hemorr-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.12	Abort NOS w hemorr-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.20	Ab NOS w pelv damag-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.21	Ab NOS w pelv damag-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.22	Ab NOS w pelv damag-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.30	Ab NOS w renal fail-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.31	Ab NOS w renal fail-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
637.32	Ab NOS w renal fail-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by renal failure complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.40	Ab NOS w metab dis-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.41	Ab NOS w metab dis-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.42	Ab NOS w metab dis-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by metabolic disorder complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.50	Abort NOS w shock-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by shock unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.51	Abort NOS w shock-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by shock incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.52	Abort NOS w shock-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by shock complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.60	Ab NOS w embolism-unsp	Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.61	Ab NOS w embolism-inc	Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.62	Ab NOS w embolism-comp	Unspecified abortion complicated by embolism complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.70	Ab NOS w compl NEC-unsp	Unspecified abortion with other specified complications unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.71	Ab NOS w compl NEC-inc	Unspecified abortion with other specified complications incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.72	Ab NOS w compl NEC-comp	Unspecified abortion with other specified complications complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.80	Ab NOS w compl NOS-unsp	Unspecified abortion with unspecified complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.81	Ab NOS w compl NOS-inc	Unspecified abortion with unspecified complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.82	Ab NOS w compl NOS-comp	Uspecified abortion with unspecified complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.90	Ab NOS uncomplicat-unsp	Unspecified abortion without mention of complication unspecified	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.91	Ab NOS uncomplicat-inc	Unspecified abortion without mention of complication incomplete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
637.92	Ab NOS uncomplicat-comp	Unspecified abortion without mention of complication complete	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.0	Attem abort w pelvic inf	Failed attempted abortion complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.1	Attem abort w hemorrhage	Failed attempted abortion complicated by delayed or excessive hemorrhage	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.2	Attem abort w pelv damag	Failed attempted abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs or tissues	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.3	Attem abort w renal fail	Failed attempted abortion complicated by renal failure	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.4	Attem abor w metabol dis	Failed attempted abortion complicated by metabolic disorder	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.5	Attem abortion w shock	Failed attempted abortion complicated by shock	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.6	Attemp abort w embolism	Failed attempted abortion complicated by embolism	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.7	Attemp abort w compl NEC	Failed attempted abortion with other specified complications	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.8	Attemp abort w compl NOS	Failed attempted abortion with unspecified complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
638.9	Attempted abort uncompl	Failed attempted abortion without mention of complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.0	Postabortion gu infect	Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.1	Postabortion hemorrhage	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.2	Postabort pelvic damage	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.3	Postabort kidney failure	Kidney failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.4	Postabort metabolic dis	Metabolic disorders following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.5	Postabortion shock	Shock following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.6	Postabortion embolism	Embolism following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancies	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.8	Postabortion compl NEC	Other specified complications following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
639.9	Postabortion compl NOS	Unspecified complication following abortion or ectopic and molar pregnancy	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
64	Vir enceph arthropod NEC	Viral encephalitis transmitted by other and unspecified arthropods	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.00	Threatened abort-unspec	Threatened abortion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.01	Threatened abort-deliver	Threatened abortion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.03	Threaten abort-antepart	Threatened abortion antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.80	Hem early preg NEC-unsp	Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.81	Hem early preg NEC-deliv	Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.83	Hem early pg NEC-antepar	Other specified hemorrhage in early pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.90	Hemorr early preg-unspec	Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.91	Hem early preg-delivered	Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
640.93	Hem early preg-antepart	Unspecified hemorrhage in early pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.00	Placenta previa-unspec	Placenta previa without hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.01	Placenta previa-deliver	Placenta previa without hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.03	Placenta previa-antepart	Placenta previa without hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.10	Placenta prev hem-unspec	Hemorrhage from placenta previa unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.11	Placenta prev hem-deliv	Hemorrhage from placenta previa delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.13	Placen prev hem-antepart	Hemorrhage from placenta previa antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.20	Prem separ placen-unspec	Premature separation of placenta unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.21	Prem separ placen-deliv	Premature separation of placenta delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.23	Prem separ plac-antepart	Premature separation of placenta antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.30	Coag def hemorr-unspec	Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects unspecified as to episode of careor not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.31	Coag def hemorr-deliver	Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.33	Coag def hemorr-antepart	Antepartum hemorrhage associated with coagulation defects antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.80	Antepart hem NEC-unspec	Other antepartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.81	Antepartum hem NEC-deliv	Other antepartum hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.83	Antepart hem NEC-antepar	Other antepartum hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.90	Antepart hem NOS-unspec	Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.91	Antepartum hem NOS-deliv	Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
641.93	Antepart hem NOS-antepar	Unspecified antepartum hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.00	Essen hyperten preg-unsp	Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.01	Essen hyperten-delivered	Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.02	Essen hyperten-del w p/p	Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium elivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.03	Essen hyperten-antepart	Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.04	Essen hyperten-postpart	Benign essential hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.10	Renal hyperten preg-unsp	Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.11	Renal hyperten pg-deliv	Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.12	Renal hyperten-del p/p	Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.13	Renal hyperten-antepart	Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium antepartumcondition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.14	Renal hyperten-postpart	Hypertension secondary to renal disease complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
642.20	Old hyperten preg-unspec	Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.21	Old hyperten NEC-deliver	Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.22	Old hyperten-deliv w p/p	Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.23	Old hyperten NEC-antepar	Other pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.24	Old hyperten NEC-postpar	Other pre-existing hypertensioncomplicating pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.30	Trans hyperten preg-unsp	Transient hypertension of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.31	Trans hyperten-delivered	Transient hypertension of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.32	Trans hyperten-del w p/p	Transient hypertension of pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.33	Trans hyperten-antepart	Transient hypertension of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.34	Trans hyperten-postpart	Transient hypertension of pregnancy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.40	Mild/NOS preeclamp-unsp	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.41	Mild/NOS preeclamp-deliv	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.42	Mild preeclamp-del w p/p	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.43	Mild/NOS preeclamp-antep	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.44	Mild/NOS preeclamp-p/p	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.50	Severe preeclamp-unspec	Severe pre-eclampsia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.51	Severe preeclamp-deliver	Severe pre-eclampsia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.52	Sev preeclamp-del w p/p	Severe pre-eclampsia delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.53	Sev preeclamp-antepartum	Severe pre-eclampsia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.54	Sev preeclamp-postpartum	Severe pre-eclampsia postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.60	Eclampsia-unspecified	Eclampsia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.61	Eclampsia-delivered	Eclampsia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.62	Eclampsia-deliv w p/p	Eclampsia delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.63	Eclampsia-antepartum	Eclampsia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.64	Eclampsia-postpartum	Eclampsia postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.70	Tox w old hyperten-unsp	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.71	Tox w old hyperten-deliv	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.72	Tox w old hyp-del w p/p	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.73	Tox w old hyper-antepart	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.74	Tox w old hyper-postpart	Pre-eclampsia or eclampsia superimposed on pre-existing hypertension postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.90	Hyperten preg NOS-unspec	Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.91	Hypertens NOS-delivered	Unspecified hypertensioncomplicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.92	Hypertens NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.93	Hypertens NOS-antepartum	Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
642.94	Hypertens NOS-postpartum	Unspecified hypertension complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.00	Mild hyperem grav-unspec	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.01	Mild hyperem grav-deliv	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.03	Mild hyperemesis-antepar	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
643.10	Hyperem w metab dis-unsp	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.11	Hyperem w metab dis-del	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.13	Hyperem w metab-antepart	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.20	Late vomit of preg-unsp	Late vomiting of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.21	Late vomit of preg-deliv	Late vomiting of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.23	Late vomit preg-antepart	Late vomiting of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.80	Vomit compl preg-unspec	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.81	Vomit compl preg-deliver	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.83	Vomit compl preg-antepar	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.90	Vomit of preg NOS-unspec	Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.91	Vomit of preg NOS-deliv	Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
643.93	Vomit of pg NOS-antepart	Unspecified vomiting of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
644.00	Threat prem labor-unspec	Threatened premature labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
644.03	Thrt prem labor-antepart	Threatened premature labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
644.10	Threat labor NEC-unspec	Other threatened labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
644.13	Threat labor NEC-antepar	Other threatened labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
644.20	Early onset deliv-unspec	Early onset of delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
644.21	Early onset delivery-del	Early onset of delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
645.10	Post term preg-unsp	Post term pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
645.11	Post term preg-del	Post term pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
645.13	Post term preg-antepar	Post term pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
645.20	Prolonged preg-unsp	Prolonged pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
645.21	Prolonged preg-del	Prolonged pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
645.23	Prolonged preg-antepar	Prolonged pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.00	Papyraceous fetus-unspec	Papyraceous fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.01	Papyraceous fetus-deliv	Papyraceous fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.03	Papyraceous fet-antepar	Papyraceous fetus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.10	Edema in preg-unspec	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.11	Edema in preg-delivered	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertensiondelivered with or without mention of antepartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.12	Edema in preg-del w p/p	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.13	Edema in preg-antepartum	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.14	Edema in preg-postpartum	Edema or excessive weight gain in pregnancy without mention of hypertension postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.20	Renal dis preg NOS-unsp	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancywithout mention of hypertension unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.21	Renal dis NOS-delivered	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.22	Renal dis NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.23	Renal dis NOS-antepartum	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.24	Renal dis NOS-postpartum	Unspecified renal disease in pregnancy without mention of hypertension postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.30	Recur preg loss-unspec	Recurrent pregnancy loss unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
646.31	Recurnt preg loss-deliv	Recurrent pregnancy loss delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.33	Recurnt preg loss-antep	Recurrent pregnancy loss antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.40	Neuritis of preg-unspec	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.41	Neuritis-delivered	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.42	Neuritis-delivered w p/p	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.43	Neuritis of preg-antepar	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.44	Neuritis of preg-postpar	Peripheral neuritis in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.50	Bacteriuria preg-unspec	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.51	Asym bacteriuria-deliver	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.52	Asy bacteruria-del w p/p	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.53	Asy bacteriuria-antepart	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.54	Asy bacteriuria-postpart	Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.60	Gu infect in preg-unspec	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.61	Gu infection-delivered	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.62	Gu infection-deliv w p/p	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.63	Gu infection-antepartum	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.64	Gu infection-postpartum	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.70	Liver/bil trct disr-unsp	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.71	Liver/bil trct disr-del	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.73	Liver/bil trct disr-ante	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.80	Preg compl NEC-unspec	Other specified complications of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.81	Preg compl NEC-delivered	Other specified complications of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.82	Preg compl NEC-del w p/p	Other specified complications of pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.83	Preg compl NEC-antepart	Other specified complications of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.84	Preg compl NEC-postpart	Other specified complications of pregnancy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.90	Preg compl NOS-unspec	Unspecified complication of pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.91	Preg compl NOS-delivered	Unspecified complication of pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
646.93	Preg compl NOS-antepart	Unspecified complication of pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.00	Syphilis in preg-unspec	Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of careor not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.01	Syphilis-delivered	Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.02	Syphilis-delivered w p/p	Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancychildbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.03	Syphilis-antepartum	Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancychildbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.04	Syphilis-postpartum	Syphilis of mother complicating pregnancychildbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.10	Gonorrhea in preg-unspec	Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.11	Gonorrhea-delivered	Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.12	Gonorrhea-deliver w p/p	Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.13	Gonorrhea-antepartum	Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.14	Gonorrhea-postpartum	Gonorrhea of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperiumpostpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
647.20	Other VD in preg-unspec	Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.21	Other vd-delivered	Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.22	Other vd-delivered w p/p	Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.23	Other vd-antepartum	Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.24	Other vd-postpartum	Other venereal diseases of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperiumpostpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.30	TB in preg-unspecified	Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.31	Tuberculosis-delivered	Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.32	Tuberculosis-deliv w p/p	Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.33	Tuberculosis-antepartum	Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.34	Tuberculosis-postpartum	Tuberculosis of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperiumpostpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.40	Malaria in preg-unspec	Malaria in the mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.41	Malaria-delivered	Malaria in the mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.42	Malaria-delivered w p/p	Malaria in the mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.43	Malaria-antepartum	Malaria in the mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.44	Malaria-postpartum	Malaria in the mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.50	Rubella in preg-unspec	Rubella in the mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.51	Rubella-delivered	Rubella in the mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.52	Rubella-delivered w p/p	Rubella in the mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.53	Rubella-antepartum	Rubella in the mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.54	Rubella-postpartum	Rubella in the mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.60	Oth virus in preg-unspec	Other viral diseases in the mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.61	Oth viral dis-delivered	Other viral diseases in the mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.62	Oth viral dis-del w p/p	Other viral diseases in the mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.63	Oth viral dis-antepartum	Other viral diseases in the mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.64	Oth viral dis-postpartum	Other viral diseases in the mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.80	Inf dis in preg NEC-unsp	Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.81	Infect dis NEC-delivered	Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.82	Infect dis NEC-del w p/p	Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.83	Infect dis NEC-antepart	Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.84	Infect dis NEC-postpart	Other specified infectious and parasitic diseases of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.90	Infect in preg NOS-unsp	Unspecified infection or infestation of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.91	Infect NOS-delivered	Unspecified infection or infestation of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.92	Infect NOS-deliver w p/p	Unspecified infection or infestation of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.93	Infect NOS-antepartum	Unspecified infection or infestation of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
647.94	Infect NOS-postpartum	Unspecified infection or infestation of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.00	Diabetes in preg-unspec	Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.01	Diabetes-delivered	Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.02	Diabetes-delivered w p/p	Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
648.03	Diabetes-antepartum	Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum comdition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.04	Diabetes-postpartum	Diabetes mellitus of mother complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.10	Thyroid dysfun preg-unsp	Thyroid dysfunction of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.11	Thyroid dysfunc-deliver	Thyroid dysfunction of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.12	Thyroid dysfun-del w p/p	Thyroid dysfunction of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.13	Thyroid dysfunc-antepart	Thyroid dysfunction of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.14	Thyroid dysfunc-postpart	Thyroid dysfunction of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.20	Anemia in preg-unspec	Anemia of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.21	Anemia-delivered	Anemia of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.22	Anemia-delivered w p/p	Anemia of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.23	Anemia-antepartum	Anemia of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.24	Anemia-postpartum	Anemia of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.30	Drug depend preg-unspec	Drug dependence of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.31	Drug dependence-deliver	Drug dependence of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.32	Drug dependen-del w p/p	Drug dependence of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.33	Drug dependence-antepart	Drug dependence of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.34	Drug dependence-postpart	Drug dependence of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.40	Mental dis preg-unspec	Mental disorders of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.41	Mental disorder-deliver	Mental disorders of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.42	Mental dis-deliv w p/p	Mental disorders of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.43	Mental disorder-antepart	Mental disorders of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.44	Mental disorder-postpart	Mental disorders of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.50	Congen CV dis preg-unsp	Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.51	Congen CV dis-delivered	Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.52	Congen CV dis-del w p/p	Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.53	Congen CV dis-antepartum	Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.54	Congen CV dis-postpartum	Congenital cardiovascular disorders of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.60	CV dis NEC preg-unspec	Other cardiovascular diseases of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.61	CV dis NEC preg-deliver	Other cardiovascular diseases of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.62	CV dis NEC-deliver w p/p	Other cardiovascular diseases of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.63	CV dis NEC-antepartum	Other cardiovascular diseases of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.64	CV dis NEC-postpartum	Other cardiovascular diseases of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.70	Bone disord in preg-unsp	Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.71	Bone disorder-delivered	Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.72	Bone disorder-del w p/p	Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.73	Bone disorder-antepartum	Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.74	Bone disorder-postpartum	Bone and joint disorders of back pelvis and lower limbs of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.80	Abn glucose in preg-unsp	Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
648.81	Abn glucose toler-deliv	Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.82	Abn glucose-deliv w p/p	Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.83	Abn glucose-antepartum	Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.84	Abn glucose-postpartum	Abnormal glucose tolerance of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.90	Oth curr cond preg-unsp	Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.91	Oth curr cond-delivered	Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.92	Oth curr cond-del w p/p	Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.93	Oth curr cond-antepartum	Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
648.94	Oth curr cond-postpartum	Other current conditions classifiable elsewhere of mother postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.00	Tobacco use disord-unsp	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.01	Tobacco use disor-delliv	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.02	Tobacco use dis-del-p/p	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.03	Tobacco use dis-antepart	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.04	Tobacco use dis-postpart	Tobacco use disorder complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.10	Obesity-unspecified	Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.11	Obesity-delivered	Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.12	Obesity-delivered w p/p	Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.13	Obesity-antepartum	Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.14	Obesity-postpartum	Obesity complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.20	Bariatric surg stat-unsp	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.21	Bariatric surg stat-del	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.22	Bariatric surg-del w p/p	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.23	Bariatrc surg stat-antep	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.24	Bariatrc surg stat w p/p	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.30	Coagulation def-unspec	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.31	Coagulation def-deliv	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.32	Coagulatn def-del w p/p	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.33	Coagulation def-antepart	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.34	Coagulation def-postpart	Coagulation defects complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.40	Epilepsy-unspecified	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.41	Epilepsy-delivered	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.42	Epilepsy-delivered w p/p	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.43	Epilepsy-antepartum	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.44	Epilepsy-postpartum	Epilepsy complicating pregnancy childbirth or the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.50	Spotting-unspecified	Spotting complicating pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.51	Spotting-delivered	Spotting complicating pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.53	Spotting-antepartum	Spotting complicating pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.60	Uterine size descrp-unsp	Uterine size date discrepancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
649.61	Uterine size descrep-del	Uterine size date discrepancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.62	Uterine size-del w p/p	Uterine size date discrepancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.63	Uterine size des-antepar	Uterine size date discrepancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.64	Uterine size descrep-p/p	Uterine size date discrepancy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.70	Cervical shortening-unsp	Cervical shortening unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.71	Cervical shortening-del	Cervical shortening delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.73	Cervical shortening-ante	Cervical shortening antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.81	Spon labr w plan C/S-del	Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation with delivery by (planned) cesarean section delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
649.82	Lbr w plan C/S-del w p/p	Onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation with delivery by (planned) cesarean section delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
650	Normal delivery	Normal delivery	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.00	Twin pregnancy-unspec	Twin pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.01	Twin pregnancy-delivered	Twin pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.03	Twin pregnancy-antepart	Twin pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.10	Triplet pregnancy-unspec	Triplet pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.11	Triplet pregnancy-deliv	Triplet pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.13	Triplet preg-antepartum	Triplet pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.20	Quadruplet preg-unspec	Quadruplet pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.21	Quadruplet preg-deliver	Quadruplet pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.23	Quadruplet preg-antepart	Quadruplet pregnancy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.30	Twins w fetal loss-unsp	Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.31	Twins w fetal loss-del	Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.33	Twins w fetal loss-ante	Twin pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one fetus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.40	Triplets w fet loss-unsp	Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.41	Triplets w fet loss-del	Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.43	Triplets w fet loss-ante	Triplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.50	Quads w fetal loss-unsp	Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.51	Quads w fetal loss-del	Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.53	Quads w fetal loss-ante	Quadruplet pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.60	Mult ges w fet loss-unsp	Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.61	Mult ges w fet loss-del	Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.63	Mult ges w fet loss-ante	Other multiple pregnancy with fetal loss and retention of one or more fetus(es) antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.70	Mul gest-fet reduct unsp	Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reduction unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.71	Mult gest-fet reduct del	Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reductiondelivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.73	Mul gest-fet reduct ante	Multiple gestation following (elective) fetal reduction antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.80	Multi gestat NEC-unspec	Other specified multiple gestation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.81	Multi gestat NEC-deliver	Other specified multiple gestation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.83	Multi gest NEC-antepart	Other specified multiple gestation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.90	Multi gestat NOS-unspec	Unspecified multiple gestation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
651.91	Mult gestation NOS-deliv	Unspecified multiple gestation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
651.93	Multi gest NOS-antepart	Unspecified multiple gestation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.00	Unstable lie-unspecified	Unstable lie unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.01	Unstable lie-delivered	Unstable lie delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.03	Unstable lie-antepartum	Unstable lie antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.10	Cephalic vers NOS-unspec	Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.11	Cephalic vers NOS-deliv	Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.13	Cephal vers NOS-antepart	Breech or other malpresentation successfully converted to cephalic presentation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.20	Breech presentat-unspec	Breech presentation without mention of version unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.21	Breech presentat-deliver	Breech presentation without mention of version delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.23	Breech present-antepart	Breech presentation without mention of version antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.30	Transv/obliq lie-unspec	Transverse or oblique presentation unspecified as to episode of care or not apllicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.31	Transver/obliq lie-deliv	Transverse or oblique presentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.33	Transv/obliq lie-antepar	Transverse or oblique presentation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.40	Face/brow present-unspec	Face or brow presentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.41	Face/brow present-deliv	Face or brow presentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.43	Face/brow pres-antepart	Face or brow presentation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.50	High head at term-unspec	High head at term unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.51	High head at term-deliv	High head at term delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.53	High head term-antepart	High head at term antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.60	Mult gest malpresen-unsp	Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.61	Mult gest malpres-deliv	Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more delivered	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.63	Mult ges malpres-antepar	Multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more antepartum	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.70	Prolapsed arm-unspec	Prolapsed arm of fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.71	Prolapsed arm-delivered	Prolapsed arm of fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.73	Prolapsed arm-antepart	Prolapsed arm of fetus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.80	Malposition NEC-unspec	Other specified malposition or malpresentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.81	Malposition NEC-deliver	Other specified malposition or malpresentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.83	Malposition NEC-antepart	Other specified malposition or malpresentation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.90	Malposition NOS-unspec	Unspecified malposition or malpresentation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.91	Malposition NOS-deliver	Unspecified malposition or malpresentation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
652.93	Malposition NOS-antepart	Unspecified malposition or malpresentation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.00	Pelvic deform NOS-unspec	Major abnormality of bony pelvis not further specified unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.01	Pelvic deform NOS-deliv	Major abnormality of bony pelvis not further specified delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.03	Pelv deform NOS-antepart	Major abnormality of bony pelvis not further specified antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.10	Contract pelv NOS-unspec	Generally contracted pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.11	Contract pelv NOS-deliv	Generally contracted pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.13	Contrac pelv NOS-antepar	Generally contracted pelvis antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
653.20	Inlet contraction-unspec	Inlet contraction of pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.21	Inlet contraction-deliv	Inlet contraction of pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.23	Inlet contract-antepart	Inlet contraction of pelvis antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.30	Outlet contraction-unsp	Outlet contraction of pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.31	Outlet contraction-deliv	Outlet contraction of pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.33	Outlet contract-antepart	Outlet contraction of pelvis antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.40	Fetopelv disprop-unspec	Fetopelvic disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.41	Fetopelv dispropor-deliv	Fetopelvic disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.43	Fetopel disprop-antepart	Fetopelvic disproportion antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.50	Fetal disprop NOS-unspec	Unusually large fetus causing disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.51	Fetal disprop NOS-deliv	Unusually large fetus causing disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.53	Fetal dispro NOS-antepar	Unusually large fetus causing disproportion antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.60	Hydrocephal fetus-unspec	Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.61	Hydroceph fetus-deliver	Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.63	Hydroceph fetus-antepart	Hydrocephalic fetus causing disproportion antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.70	Oth abn fet disprop-unsp	Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.71	Oth abn fet dispro-deliv	Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.73	Oth abn fet dispro-antep	Other fetal abnormality causing disproportion antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.80	Disproportion NEC-unspec	Disproportion of other origin unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.81	Disproportion NEC-deliv	Disproportion of other origin delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.83	Dispropor NEC-antepartum	Disproportion of other origin antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.90	Disproportion NOS-unspec	Unspecified disproportion unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.91	Disproportion NOS-deliv	Unspecified disproportion delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
653.93	Dispropor NOS-antepartum	Unspecified disproportion antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.00	Cong abn uter preg-unsp	Congenital abnormalities of uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.01	Congen abn uterus-deliv	Congenital abnormalities of uterus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.02	Cong abn uter-del w p/p	Congenital abnormalities of uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.03	Congen abn uter-antepart	Congenital abnormalities of uterus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.04	Congen abn uter-postpart	Congenital abnormalities of uterus postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.10	Uter tumor in preg-unsp	Tumors of body of uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.11	Uterine tumor-delivered	Tumors of body of uterus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.12	Uterine tumor-del w p/p	Tumors of body of uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.13	Uterine tumor-antepartum	Tumors of body of uterus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.14	Uterine tumor-postpartum	Tumors of body of uterus postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.20	Prev c-delivery unspec	Previous cesarean delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.21	Prev c-delivery-delivrd	Previous cesarean delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.23	Prev c-delivery-antepart	Previous cesarean delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.30	Retrovert uterus-unspec	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
654.31	Retrovert uterus-deliver	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus delivered with mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.32	Retrovert uter-del w p/p	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.33	Retrovert uter-antepart	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.34	Retrovert uter-postpart	Retroverted and incarcerated gravid uterus postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.40	Abn grav uterus NEC-unsp	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.41	Abn uterus NEC-delivered	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.42	Abn uterus NEC-del w p/p	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.43	Abn uterus NEC-antepart	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.44	Abn uterus NEC-postpart	Other abnormalities in shape or position of gravid uterus and of neighboring structures postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.50	Cerv incompet preg-unsp	Cervical incompetence unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.51	Cervical incompet-deliv	Cervical incompetence delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.52	Cerv incompet-del w p/p	Cervical incompetence delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.53	Cerv incompet-antepartum	Cervical incompetence antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.54	Cerv incompet-postpartum	Cervical incompetence postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.60	Abn cervix NEC preg-unsp	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.61	Abn cervix NEC-delivered	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.62	Abn cervix NEC-del w p/p	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.63	Abn cervix NEC-antepart	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.64	Abn cervix NEC-postpart	Other congenital or acquired abnormality of cervix postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.70	Abn vagina in preg-unsp	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.71	Abnorm vagina-delivered	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.72	Abnorm vagina-del w p/p	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.73	Abnorm vagina-antepartum	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.74	Abnorm vagina-postpartum	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vagina postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.80	Abn vulva in preg-unspec	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.81	Abnormal vulva-delivered	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.82	Abnormal vulva-del w p/p	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.83	Abnormal vulva-antepart	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.84	Abnormal vulva-postpart	Congenital or acquired abnormality of vulva postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.90	Abn pel NEC in preg-unsp	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.91	Abn pelv org NEC-deliver	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.92	Abn pelv NEC-deliv w p/p	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.93	Abn pelv org NEC-antepar	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
654.94	Abn pelv org NEC-postpar	Other and unspecified abnormality of organs and soft tissues of pelvis postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.00	Fetal cns malform-unspec	Central nervous system malformation in fetus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.01	Fetal cns malform-deliv	Central nervous system malformation in fetus delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.03	Fetal cns malfor-antepar	Central nervous system malformation in fetus antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.10	Fetal chromos abn-unspec	Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
655.11	Fetal chromoso abn-deliv	Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.13	Fet chromo abn-antepart	Chromosomal abnormality in fetus affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.20	Famil heredit dis-unspec	Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.21	Famil heredit dis-deliv	Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.23	Famil hered dis-antepart	Hereditary disease in family possibly affecting fetus affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.30	Fet damg d/t virus-unsp	Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.31	Fet damg d/t virus-deliv	Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.33	Fet damg d/t virus-antep	Suspected damage to fetus from viral disease in the mother affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.40	Fet damg d/t dis-unspec	Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.41	Fet damg d/t dis-deliver	Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.43	Fet damg d/t dis-antepar	Suspected damage to fetus from other disease in the mother affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.50	Fetal damg d/t drug-unsp	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.51	Fet damag d/t drug-deliv	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.53	Fet damg d/t drug-antepa	Suspected damage to fetus from drugs affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.60	Radiat fetal damag-unsp	Suspected damage to fetus from radiation affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.61	Radiat fetal damag-deliv	Suspected damage to fetus from radiation affecting management of mother delivered	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.63	Radiat fet damag-antepar	Suspected damage to fetus from radiation affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.70	Decrease fetl movmt unsp	Decreased fetal movements affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.71	Decrease fetal movmt del	Decreased fetal movements affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.73	Dec fetal movmt antepart	Decreased fetal movements affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.80	Fetal abnorm NEC-unspec	Other known or suspected fetal abnormality not elsewhere classified affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.81	Fetal abnorm NEC-deliver	Other known or suspected fetal abnormality not elsewhere classified affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.83	Fetal abnorm NEC-antepar	Other known or suspected fetal abnormality not elsewhere classified affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.90	Fetal abnorm NOS-unspec	Unspecified suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.91	Fetal abnorm NOS-deliver	Unspecified suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
655.93	Fetal abnorm NOS-antepar	Unspecified suspected fetal abnormality affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.00	Fetal-maternal hem-unsp	Fetal-maternal hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.01	Fetal-maternal hem-deliv	Fetal-maternal hemorrhage delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.03	Fetal-matern hem-antepar	Fetal-maternal hemorrhage antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.10	Rh isoimmunization-unsp	Rhesus isoimmunization unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.11	Rh isoimmunizat-deliver	Rhesus isoimmunization delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.13	Rh isoimmunizat-antepart	Rhesus isoimmunization antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.20	Abo isoimmunization-unsp	Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.21	Abo isoimmunizat-deliver	Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.23	Abo isoimmunizat-antepar	Isoimmunization from other and unspecified blood-group incompatibility antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.30	Fetal distress-unspec	Fetal distress affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.31	Fetal distress-delivered	Fetal distress affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.33	Fetal distress-antepart	Fetal distress affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
656.40	Intrauterine death-unsp	Intrauterine death affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.41	Intrauter death-deliver	Intrauterine death affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.43	Intrauter death-antepart	Intrauterine death affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.50	Poor fetal growth-unspec	Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.51	Poor fetal growth-deliv	Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.53	Poor fetal grth-antepart	Poor fetal growth affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.60	Excess fetal grth-unspec	Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.61	Excess fetal grth-deliv	Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.63	Excess fet grth-antepart	Excessive fetal growth affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.70	Oth placent cond-unspec	Other placental conditions affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.71	Oth placent cond-deliver	Other placental conditions affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.73	Oth placent cond-antepar	Other placental conditions affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.80	Fet/plac prob NEC-unspec	Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.81	Fet/plac prob NEC-deliv	Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.83	Fet/plac prob NEC-antepa	Other specified fetal and placental problems affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.90	Fet/plac prob NOS-unspec	Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.91	Fet/plac prob NOS-deliv	Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
656.93	Fet/plac prob NOS-antepa	Unspecified fetal and placental problem affecting management of mother antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
657.00	Polyhydramnios-unspec	Polyhydramnios unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
657.01	Polyhydramnios-delivered	Polyhydramnios delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
657.03	Polyhydramnios-antepart	Polyhydramnios antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.00	Oligohydramnios-unspec	Oligohydramnios unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.01	Oligohydramnios-deliver	Oligohydramnios delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.03	Oligohydramnios-antepar	Oligohydramnios antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.10	Prem rupt membran-unspec	Premature rupture of membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.11	Prem rupt membran-deliv	Premature rupture of membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.13	Prem rupt memb-antepart	Premature rupture of membranes antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.20	Prolong rupt memb-unspec	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.21	Prolong rupt memb-deliv	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.23	Prolong rup memb-antepar	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.30	Artific rupt membr-unsp	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.31	Artific rupt membr-deliv	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.33	Artif rupt memb-antepart	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.40	Amniotic infection-unsp	Infection of amniotic cavity unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.41	Amniotic infection-deliv	Infection of amniotic cavity delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.43	Amniotic infect-antepart	Infection of amniotic cavity antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.80	Amniotic prob NEC-unspec	Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.81	Amniotic prob NEC-deliv	Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
658.83	Amnion prob NEC-antepart	Other problems associated with amniotic cavity and membranes antepartum	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.90	Amniotic prob NOS-unspec	Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.91	Amniotic prob NOS-deliv	Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
658.93	Amnion prob NOS-antepart	Unspecified problem associated with amniotic cavity and membranes antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.00	Fail mechan induct-unsp	Failed mechanical induction of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.01	Fail mech induct-deliver	Failed mechanical induction of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.03	Fail mech induct-antepar	Failed mechanical induction of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.10	Fail induction NOS-unsp	Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.11	Fail induction NOS-deliv	Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.13	Fail induct NOS-antepart	Failed medical or unspecified induction of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.20	Pyrexia in labor-unspec	Maternal pyrexia during labor unspecified unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.21	Pyrexia in labor-deliver	Maternal pyrexia during labor unspecified delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.23	Pyrexia in labor-antepar	Maternal pyrexia during labor unspecified antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.30	Septicemia in labor-unsp	Generalized infection during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.31	Septicem in labor-deliv	Generalized infection during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.33	Septicem in labor-antepa	Generalized infection during labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.40	Grand multiparity-unspec	Grand multiparity unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.41	Grand multiparity-deliv	Grand multiparity delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.43	Grand multiparity-antepa	Grand multiparity antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.50	Elderly primigravid-unsp	Elderly primigravida unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.51	Elderly primigravida-del	Elderly primigravida delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.53	Elder primigravid-antepa	Elderly primigravida antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.60	Elderly multigravida-uns	Elderly multigravida unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.61	Elderly multigravida-del	Elderly multigravida delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.63	Elderly multigravd-antep	Elderly multigravida antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.70	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-uns	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.71	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-del	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.73	Abn ftl hrt rate/rhy-ant	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.80	Complic labor NEC-unsp	Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.81	Complic labor NEC-deliv	Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.83	Compl labor NEC-antepart	Other specified indications for care or intervention related to labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.90	Complic labor NOS-unsp	Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.91	Complic labor NOS-deliv	Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
659.93	Compl labor NOS-antepart	Unspecified indication for care or intervention related to labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.00	Obstruct/fet malpos-unsp	Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.01	Obstruc/fet malpos-deliv	Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.03	Obstruc/fet malpos-antep	Obstruction caused by malposition of fetus at onset of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.10	Bony pelv obstruc-unspec	Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
660.11	Bony pelv obstruct-deliv	Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.13	Bony pelv obstruc-antepa	Obstruction by bony pelvis during labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.20	Abn pelv tiss obstr-unsp	Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.21	Abn pelv tis obstr-deliv	Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.23	Abn pelv tis obstr-antep	Obstruction by abnormal pelvic soft tissues during labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.30	Persist occipitpost-unsp	Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.31	Persist occiptpost-deliv	Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.33	Persist occiptpost-antep	Deep transverse arrest and persistent occipitoposterior position antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.40	Shoulder dystocia-unspec	Shoulder (girdle) dystocia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.41	Shoulder dystocia-deliv	Shoulder (girdle) dystocia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.43	Shoulder dystocia-antepa	Shoulder (girdle) dystocia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.50	Locked twins-unspecified	Locked twins unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.51	Locked twins-delivered	Locked twins delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.53	Locked twins-antepartum	Locked twins antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.60	Fail trial lab NOS-unsp	Unspecified failed trial of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.61	Fail trial lab NOS-deliv	Unspecified failed trial of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.63	Fail trial lab NOS-antep	Unspecified failed trial of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.70	Failed forcep NOS-unspec	Failed forceps or vacuum extractor unspecified unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.71	Failed forceps NOS-deliv	Failed forceps or vacuum extractor unspecified delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.73	Fail forceps NOS-antepar	Failed forceps or vacuum extractor unspecified antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.80	Obstruc labor NEC-unspec	Other causes of obstructed labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.81	Obstruct labor NEC-deliv	Other causes of obstructed labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.83	Obstruc labor NEC-antepa	Other causes of obstructed labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.90	Obstruc labor NOS-unspec	Unspecified obstructed labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.91	Obstruct labor NOS-deliv	Unspecified obstructed labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
660.93	Obstruc labor NOS-antepa	Unspecified obstructed labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.00	Prim uterine inert-unsp	Primary uterine inertia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.01	Prim uterine inert-deliv	Primary uterine inertia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.03	Prim uter inert-antepart	Primary uterine inertia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.10	Sec uterine inert-unspec	Secondary uterine inertia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.11	Sec uterine inert-deliv	Secondary uterine inertia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.13	Sec uterine inert-antepa	Secondary uterine inertia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.20	Uterine inertia NEC-unsp	Other and unspecified uterine inertia unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.21	Uterine inert NEC-deliv	Other and unspecified uterine inertia delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.23	Uterine inert NEC-antepa	Other and unspecified uterine inertia antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.30	Precipitate labor-unspec	Precipitate labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.31	Precipitate labor-deliv	Precipitate labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.33	Precipitate labor-antepa	Precipitate labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
661.40	Uter dystocia NOS-unspec	Hypertonic incoordinate or prolonged uterine contractions unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.41	Uter dystocia NOS-deliv	Hypertonic incoordinate or prolonged uterine contractions delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.43	Uter dystocia NOS-antepa	Hypertonic incoordinate or prolonged uterine contractions antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.90	Abnormal labor NOS-unsp	Unspecified abnormality of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.91	Abnormal labor NOS-deliv	Unspecified abnormality of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
661.93	Abnorm labor NOS-antepar	Unspecified abnormality of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.00	Prolonged 1st stage-unsp	Prolonged first stage of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.01	Prolong 1st stage-deliv	Prolonged first stage of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.03	Prolong 1st stage-antepa	Prolonged first stage of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.10	Prolonged labor NOS-unsp	Unspecified prolonged labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.11	Prolong labor NOS-deliv	Unspecified prolonged labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.13	Prolong labor NOS-antepa	Unspecified prolonged labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.20	Prolonged 2nd stage-unsp	Prolonged second stage of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.21	Prolong 2nd stage-deliv	Prolonged second stage of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.23	Prolong 2nd stage-antepa	Prolonged second stage of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.30	Delay del 2nd twin-unsp	Delayed delivery of second twin triplet etc. unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.31	Delay del 2nd twin-deliv	Delayed delivery of second twin triplet etc. delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
662.33	Delay del 2 twin-antepar	Delayed delivery of second twin triplet etc. antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.00	Cord prolapse-unspec	Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.01	Cord prolapse-delivered	Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.03	Cord prolapse-antepartum	Prolapse of cord complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.10	Cord around neck-unspec	Cord around neck with compression complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.11	Cord around neck-deliver	Cord around neck with compression complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.13	Cord around neck-antepar	Cord around neck with compression complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.20	Cord compress NEC-unspec	Other and unspecified cord entanglement with compression complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.21	Cord compress NEC-deliv	Other and unspecified cord entanglement with compression complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.23	Cord compres NEC-antepar	Other and unspecified cord entanglement with compression complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.30	Cord entangle NEC-unspec	Other and unspecified cord entanglement without mention of compression complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not appplicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.31	Cord entangle NEC-deliv	Other and unspecified cord entanglement without mention of compression complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.33	Cord entangl NEC-antepar	Other and unspecified cord entanglement without mention of compression complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.40	Short cord-unspecified	Short cord complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.41	Short cord-delivered	Short cord complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.43	Short cord-antepartum	Short cord complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.50	Vasa previa-unspecified	Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.51	Vasa previa-delivered	Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.53	Vasa previa-antepartum	Vasa previa complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.60	Vasc lesion cord-unspec	Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.61	Vasc lesion cord-deliver	Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
663.63	Vasc lesion cord-antepar	Vascular lesions of cord complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.80	Cord complicat NEC-unsp	Other umbilical cord complications complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.81	Cord complicat NEC-deliv	Other umbilical cord complications complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.83	Cord compl NEC-antepart	Other umbilical cord complications complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.90	Cord complicat NOS-unsp	Unspecified umbilical cord complication complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.91	Cord complicat NOS-deliv	Unspecified umbilical cord complicationcomplicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
663.93	Cord compl NOS-antepart	Unspecified umbilical cord complication complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.00	Del w 1 deg lacerat-unsp	First-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.01	Del w 1 deg lacerat-del	First-degree perineal lacerationdelivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.04	Del w 1 deg lac-postpart	First-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.10	Del w 2 deg lacerat-unsp	Second-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.11	Del w 2 deg lacerat-del	Second-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.14	Del w 2 deg lac-postpart	Second-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.20	Del w 3 deg lacerat-unsp	Third-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.21	Del w 3 deg lacerat-del	Third-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.24	Del w 3 deg lac-postpart	Third-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.30	Del w 4 deg lacerat-unsp	Fourth-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.31	Del w 4 deg lacerat-del	Fourth-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.34	Del w 4 deg lac-postpart	Fourth-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.40	Ob perineal lac NOS-unsp	Unspecified perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.41	Ob perineal lac NOS-del	Unspecified perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.44	Perineal lac NOS-postpar	Unspecified perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.50	Ob perineal hematom-unsp	Vulvar and perineal hematoma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.51	Ob perineal hematoma-del	Vulvar and perineal hematoma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.54	Perin hematoma-postpart	Vulvar and perineal hematoma postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.60	Anal sphincter tear NOS	Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery not associated with third-degree perineal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.61	Anal sphincter tear-del	Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery not associated with third-degree perineal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.64	Anal sphinctr tear w p/p	Anal sphincter tear complicating delivery not associated with third-degree perineal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.80	Ob perin traum NEC-unsp	Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.81	Ob perineal trau NEC-del	Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.84	Perin traum NEC-postpart	Other specified trauma to perineum and vulva postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.90	Ob perin traum NOS-unsp	Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.91	Ob perineal trau NOS-del	Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
664.94	Perin traum NOS-postpart	Unspecified trauma to perineum and vulva postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.00	Prelabor rupt uter-unsp	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.01	Prelabor rupt uterus-del	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.03	Prelab rupt uter-antepar	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.10	Rupture uterus NOS-unsp	Rupture of uterus during labor unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
665.11	Rupture uterus NOS-deliv	Rupture of uterus during labor delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.20	Inversion of uterus-unsp	Inversion of uterus unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.22	Invers uterus-del w p/p	Inversion of uterus delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.24	Invers uterus-postpart	Inversion of uterus postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.30	Lacerat of cervix-unspec	Laceration of cervix unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.31	Lacerat of cervix-deliv	Laceration of cervix delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.34	Lacer of cervix-postpart	Laceration of cervix postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.40	High vaginal lacer-unsp	High vaginal laceration unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.41	High vaginal lacer-deliv	High vaginal laceration delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.44	High vaginal lac-postpar	High vaginal laceration postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.50	Ob inj pelv org NEC-unsp	Other injury to pelvic organs unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.51	Ob inj pelv org NEC-del	Other injury to pelvic organs delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.54	Inj pelv org NEC-postpar	Other injury to pelvic organs postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.60	Damage to pelvic jt-unsp	Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.61	Damage to pelvic jt-del	Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.64	Damage pelvic jt-postpar	Damage to pelvic joints and ligaments postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.70	Ob pelvic hematoma-unsp	Pelvic hematoma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.71	Ob pelvic hematoma-deliv	Pelvic hematoma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.72	Pelvic hematom-del w pp	Pelvic hematoma delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.74	Pelvic hematoma-postpart	Pelvic hematoma postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.80	Ob trauma NEC-unspec	Other specified obstetrical trauma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.81	Ob trauma NEC-delivered	Other specified obstetrical trauma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.82	Ob trauma NEC-del w p/p	Other specified obstetrical trauma delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.83	Ob trauma NEC-antepartum	Other specified obstetrical trauma antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.84	Ob trauma NEC-postpartum	Other specified obstetrical trauma postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.90	Ob trauma NOS-unspec	Unspecified obstetrical trauma unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.91	Ob trauma NOS-delivered	Unspecified obstetrical trauma delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.92	Ob trauma NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified obstetrical trauma delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.93	Ob trauma NOS-antepartum	Unspecified obstetrical trauma antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
665.94	Ob trauma NOS-postpartum	Unspecified obstetrical trauma postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.00	Third-stage hem-unspec	Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.02	Thrd-stage hem-del w p/p	Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.04	Third-stage hem-postpart	Third-stage postpartum hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.10	Postpartum hem NEC-unsp	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.12	Postpa hem NEC-del w p/p	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.14	Postpart hem NEC-postpar	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.20	Delay p/part hem-unspec	Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.22	Delay p/p hem-del w p/p	Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
666.24	Delay p/part hem-postpar	Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.30	Postpart coagul def-unsp	Postpartum coagulation defects unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.32	P/p coag def-del w p/p	Postpartum coagulation defects delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
666.34	Postpart coag def-postpa	Postpartum coagulation defects postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
667.00	Retain placenta NOS-unsp	Retained placenta without hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
667.02	Retnd plac NOS-del w p/p	Retained placenta without hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
667.04	Retain plac NOS-postpart	Retained placenta without hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
667.10	Retain prod concept-unsp	Retained portions of placenta or membranes without hemorrhage unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
667.12	Ret prod conc-del w p/p	Retained portions of placenta or membranes without hemorrhage delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
667.14	Ret prod concept-postpar	Retained portions of placenta or membranes without hemorrhage postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.00	Pulm compl in del-unspec	Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.01	Pulm compl in del-deliv	Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.02	Pulm complic-del w p/p	Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.03	Pulm complicat-antepart	Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.04	Pulm complicat-postpart	Pulmonary complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.10	Heart compl in del-unsp	Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.11	Heart compl in del-deliv	Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.12	Heart compl-del w p/p	Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.13	Heart complic-antepart	Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.14	Heart complic-postpart	Cardiac complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.20	Cns compl labor/del-unsp	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.21	Cns compl lab/del-deliv	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.22	Cns complic-del w p/p	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.23	Cns compl in del-antepar	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.24	Cns compl in del-postpar	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartumcondition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.80	Anesth comp del NEC-unsp	Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.81	Anesth compl NEC-deliver	Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.82	Anesth compl NEC-del p/p	Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.83	Anesth compl antepartum	Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.84	Anesth compl-postpartum	Other complications of anesthesia or other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.90	Anesth comp del NOS-unsp	Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.91	Anesth compl NOS-deliver	Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.92	Anesth compl NOS-del p/p	Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.93	Anesth compl-antepartum	Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
668.94	Anesth compl-postpartum	Unspecified complication of anesthesia and other sedation in labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.00	Maternal distress-unspec	Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.01	Maternal distress-deliv	Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.02	Matern distres-del w p/p	Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
669.03	Matern distress-antepar	Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.04	Matern distress-postpart	Maternal distress complicating labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.10	Obstetric shock-unspec	Shock during or following labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.11	Obstetric shock-deliver	Shock during or following labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.12	Obstet shock-deliv w p/p	Shock during or following labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.13	Obstetric shock-antepar	Shock during or following labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.14	Obstetric shock-postpart	Shock during or following labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.20	Matern hypotens syn-unsp	Maternal hypotension syndrome unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.21	Matern hypoten syn-deliv	Maternal hypotension syndrome delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.22	Matern hypoten-del w p/p	Maternal hypotension syndrome delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.23	Matern hypotens-antepar	Maternal hypotension syndrome antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.24	Matern hypotens-postpart	Maternal hypotension syndrome postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.30	Ac kidny fail w del-unsp	Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.32	Ac kidney fail-del w p/p	Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.34	Ac kidney fail-postpart	Acute kidney failure following labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.40	Oth ob surg compl-unspec	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.41	Oth ob compl-delivered	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.42	Oth ob compl-deliv w p/p	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.43	Complc ob surg anteprtm	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.44	Oth ob surg compl-postpa	Other complications of obstetrical surgery and procedures postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.50	Forcep deliv NOS-unspec	Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.51	Forcep deliv NOS-deliver	Forceps or vacuum extractor delivery without mention of indication delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.60	Breech extr NOS-unspec	Breech extraction without mention of indication unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.61	Breech extr NOS-deliver	Breech extraction without mention of indication delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.70	Cesarean deliv NOS-unsp	Cesarean delivery without mention of indication unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.71	Cesarean delivery NOS	Cesarean delivery without mention of indication delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.80	Compl lab/deliv NEC-unsp	Other complications of labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.81	Comp lab/deliv NEC-deliv	Other complications of labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.82	Compl del NEC-del w p/p	Other complications of labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.83	Compl deliv NEC-antepar	Other complications of labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.84	Compl deliv NEC-postpart	Other complications of labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.90	Compl lab/deliv NOS-unsp	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.91	Comp lab/deliv NOS-deliv	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.92	Compl del NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.93	Compl deliv NOS-antepar	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
669.94	Compl deliv NOS-postpart	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.00	Maj puerp inf NOS-unsp	Major puerperal infection unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.02	Maj puer inf NOS-del p/p	Major puerperal infection delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
670.04	Major puerp inf NOS-p/p	Major puerperal infection postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.10	Puerp endometritis-unsp	Puerperal endometritis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.12	Puerp endomet del w p/p	Puerperal endometritis delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.14	Puerp endomet-postpart	Puerperal endometritis postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.20	Puerperal sepsis-unsp	Puerperal sepsis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.22	Puerprl sepsis-del w p/p	Puerperal sepsis delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.24	Puerperl sepsis-postpart	Puerperal sepsis postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.30	Puerp septc thromb-unsp	Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.32	Prp sptc thrmb-del w p/p	Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.34	Prp septc thrmb-postpart	Puerperal septic thrombophlebitis postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.80	Maj prp infec NEC-unspec	Other major puerperal infection unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.82	Maj prp inf NEC-dl w p/p	Other major puerperal infection delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
670.84	Maj puerp infec NEC-p/p	Other major puerperal infection postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.00	Varic vein leg preg-unsp	Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.01	Varicose vein leg-deliv	Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.02	Varic vein leg-del w p/p	Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.03	Varic vein leg-antepart	Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.04	Varic vein leg-postpart	Varicose veins of legs complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.10	Varic vulva preg-unspec	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.11	Varicose vulva-delivered	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.12	Varicose vulva-del w p/p	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.13	Varicose vulva-antepart	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.14	Varicose vulva-postpart	Varicose veins of vulva and perineum complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.20	Thrombophleb preg-unspec	Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.21	Thrombophlebitis-deliver	Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.22	Thrombophleb-deliv w p/p	Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.23	Thrombophlebit-antepart	Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.24	Thrombophlebit-postpart	Superficial thrombophlebitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.30	Deep thromb antepar-unsp	Deep phlebothrombosis antepartum unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.31	Deep throm antepar-deliv	Deep phlebothrombosis antepartum delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.33	Deep vein thromb-antepar	Deep phlebothrombosis antepartum antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.40	Deep thromb postpar-unsp	Deep phlebothrombosis postpartum unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.42	Thromb postpar-del w p/p	Deep phlebothrombosis postpartum delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.44	Deep vein thromb-postpar	Deep phlebothrombosis postpartum postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.50	Thrombosis NEC preg-unsp	Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.51	Thrombosis NEC-delivered	Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.52	Thromb NEC-deliv w p/p	Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.53	Thrombosis NEC-antepart	Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
671.54	Thrombosis NEC-postpart	Other phlebitis and thrombosis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.80	Ven compl preg NEC-unsp	Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.81	Venous compl NEC-deliver	Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.82	Ven comp NEC-deliv w p/p	Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.83	Venous compl NEC-antepar	Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.84	Venous compl NEC-postpar	Other venous complications of pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.90	Ven compl preg NOS-unsp	Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.91	Venous compl NOS-deliver	Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.92	Ven comp NOS-deliv w p/p	Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.93	Venous compl NOS-antepar	Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
671.94	Venous compl NOS-postpar	Unspecified venous complication of pregnancy and the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
672.00	Puerperal pyrexia-unspec	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
672.02	Puerp pyrexia-del w p/p	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
672.04	Puerp pyrexia-postpartum	Pyrexia of unknown origin during the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.00	Ob air embolism-unspec	Obstetrical air embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.01	Ob air embolism-deliver	Obstetrical air embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.02	Ob air embol-deliv w p/p	Obstetrical air embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.03	Ob air embolism-antepart	Obstetrical air embolism antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.04	Ob air embolism-postpart	Obstetrical air embolism postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.10	Amniotic embolism-unspec	Amniotic fluid embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.11	Amniotic embolism-deliv	Amniotic fluid embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.12	Amniot embol-deliv w p/p	Amniotic fluid embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.13	Amniotic embol-antepart	Amniotic fluid embolism antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.14	Amniotic embol-postpart	Amniotic fluid embolism postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.20	Ob pulm embol NOS-unspec	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.21	Pulm embol NOS-delivered	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.22	Pulm embol NOS-del w p/p	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.23	Pulm embol NOS-antepart	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.24	Pulm embol NOS-postpart	Obstetrical blood-clot embolism postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.30	Ob pyemic embol-unspec	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.31	Ob pyemic embol-deliver	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.32	Ob pyem embol-del w p/p	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complicaton	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.33	Ob pyemic embol-antepart	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.34	Ob pyemic embol-postpart	Obstetrical pyemic and septic embolism postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.80	Ob pulmon embol NEC-unsp	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.81	Pulmon embol NEC-deliver	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.82	Pulm embol NEC-del w p/p	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
673.83	Pulmon embol NEC-antepar	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
673.84	Pulmon embol NEC-postpar	Other obstetrical pulmonary embolism postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.00	Puerp cerebvasc dis-unsp	Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.01	Puerp cerebvas dis-deliv	Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.02	Cerebvas dis-deliv w p/p	Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.03	Cerebrovasc dis-antepart	Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.04	Cerebrovasc dis-postpart	Cerebrovascular disorders in the puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.10	Disrupt c-sect wnd-unsp	Disruption of cesarean wound unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.12	Disrupt c-sect-del w p/p	Disruption of cesarean wound delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.14	Disrupt c-sect-postpart	Disruption of cesarean wound postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.20	Disrupt perineum-unspec	Disruption of perineal wound unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.22	Disrupt perin-del w p/p	Disruption of perineal wound delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.24	Disrupt perineum-postpar	Disruption of perineal wound postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.30	Ob surg compl NEC-unspec	Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.32	Ob surg compl-del w p/p	Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.34	Ob surg comp NEC-postpar	Other complications of obstetrical surgical wounds postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.40	Placental polyp-unspec	Placental polyp unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.42	Placent polyp-del w p/p	Placental polyp delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.44	Placental polyp-postpart	Placental polyp postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.50	Peripart cardiomy-unspec	Peripartum cardiomyopathy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.51	Peripartum cardiomy-del	Peripartum cardiomyopathy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.52	Peripart card del w p/p	Peripartum cardiomyopathy delivered with mention of postpartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.53	Peripartum card-antepart	Peripartum cardiomyopathy antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.54	Peripartum card-postpart	Peripartum cardiomyopathy postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.80	Puerp compl NEC-unspec	Other complications of puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.82	Puerp comp NEC-del w p/p	Other complications of puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.84	Puerp compl NEC-postpart	Other complications of puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.90	Puerp compl NOS-unspec	Unspecified complications of puerperium unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.92	Puerp comp NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified complications of puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
674.94	Puerp compl NOS-postpart	Unspecified complications of puerperium postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.00	Infect nipple preg-unsp	Infections of nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.01	Infect nipple-delivered	Infections of nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.02	Infect nipple-del w p/p	Infections of nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.03	Infect nipple-antepartum	Infections of nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.04	Infect nipple-postpartum	Infections of nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.10	Breast abscess preg-unsp	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.11	Breast abscess-delivered	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.12	Breast abscess-del w p/p	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.13	Breast abscess-antepart	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
675.14	Breast abscess-postpart	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.20	Mastitis in preg-unspec	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.21	Mastitis-delivered	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.22	Mastitis-deliv w p/p	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.23	Mastitis-antepartum	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.24	Mastitis-postpartum	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.80	Breast inf preg NEC-unsp	Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.81	Breast infect NEC-deliv	Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.82	Breast inf NEC-del w p/p	Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.83	Breast inf NEC-antepart	Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.84	Breast inf NEC-postpart	Other specified infections of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.90	Breast inf preg NOS-unsp	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.91	Breast infect NOS-deliv	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.92	Breast inf NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.93	Breast inf NOS-antepart	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
675.94	Breast inf NOS-postpart	Unspecified infection of the breast and nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.00	Retract nipple preg-unsp	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.01	Retracted nipple-deliver	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.02	Retract nipple-del w p/p	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.03	Retract nipple-antepart	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.04	Retract nipple-postpart	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.10	Cracked nipple preg-unsp	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.11	Cracked nipple-delivered	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.12	Cracked nipple-del w p/p	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.13	Cracked nipple-antepart	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.14	Cracked nipple-postpart	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.20	Breast engorge-unspec	Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.21	Breast engorge-delivered	Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.22	Breast engorge-del w p/p	Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.23	Breast engorge-antepart	Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.24	Breast engorge-postpart	Engorgement of breasts associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.30	Breast dis preg NEC-unsp	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.31	Breast dis NEC-delivered	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.32	Breast dis NEC-del w p/p	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.33	Breast dis NEC-antepart	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.34	Breast dis NEC-postpart	Other and unspecified disorder of breast associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.40	Lactation fail-unspec	Failure of lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.41	Lactation fail-delivered	Failure of lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
676.42	Lactation fail-del w p/p	Failure of lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.43	Lactation fail-antepart	Failure of lactation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.44	Lactation fail-postpart	Failure of lactation postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.50	Suppr lactation-unspec	Suppressed lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.51	Suppr lactation-deliver	Suppressed lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.52	Suppr lactat-del w p/p	Suppressed lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.53	Suppr lactation-antepar	Suppressed lactation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.54	Suppr lactation-postpart	Suppressed lactation postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.60	Galactorrhea preg-unspec	Galactorrhea associated with childbirth unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.61	Galactorrhea-delivered	Galactorrhea associated with childbirth delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.62	Galactorrhea-del w p/p	Galactorrhea associated with childbirth delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.63	Galactorrhea-antepartum	Galactorrhea associated with childbirth antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.64	Galactorrhea-postpartum	Galactorrhea associated with childbirth postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.80	Lactation dis NEC-unspec	Other disorders of lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.81	Lactation dis NEC-deliv	Other disorders of lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.82	Lactat dis NEC-del w p/p	Other disorders of lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.83	Lactat dis NEC-antepart	Other disorders of lactation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.84	Lactat dis NEC-postpart	Other disorders of lactation postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.90	Lactation dis NOS-unspec	Unspecified disorder of lactation unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.91	Lactation dis NOS-deliv	Unspecified disorder of lactation delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.92	Lactat dis NOS-del w p/p	Unspecified disorder of lactation delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.93	Lactat dis NOS-antepart	Unspecified disorder of lactation antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
676.94	Lactat dis NOS-postpart	Unspecified disorder of lactation postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
677	Late effct cmplcatn preg	Late effect of complication of pregnancy childbirth and the puerperium	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
678.00	Fetal hematologic-unspec	Fetal hematologic conditions unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
678.01	Fetal hematologic-deliv	Fetal hematologic conditions delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
678.03	Fetal hematologic-ante	Fetal hematologic conditions antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
678.10	Fetal conjoin twins-unsp	Fetal conjoined twins unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
678.11	Fetal conjoin twins-del	Fetal conjoined twins delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
678.13	Fetal conjoin twins-ante	Fetal conjoined twins antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.00	Mat comp in utero-unsp	Maternal complications from in utero procedure unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.01	Mat comp in utero-del	Maternal complications from in utero procedure delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.02	Mat comp in utro-del-p/p	Maternal complications from in utero procedure delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.03	Mat comp in utero-ante	Maternal complications from in utero procedure antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.04	Mat comp in utero-p/p	Maternal complications from in utero procedure postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.10	Fetal comp in utero-unsp	Fetal complications from in utero procedure unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.11	Fetal comp in utero-del	Fetal complications from in utero procedure delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.12	Ftl cmp in utro-del-p/p	Fetal complications from in utero procedure delivered with mention of postpartum complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
679.13	Fetal comp in utero-ante	Fetal complications from in utero procedure antepartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
679.14	Fetal comp in utero-p/p	Fetal complications from in utero procedure postpartum condition or complication	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth and Puerperium	Other
680.0	Carbuncle of face	Carbuncle and furuncle of face	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.1	Carbuncle of neck	Carbuncle and furuncle of neck	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.2	Carbuncle of trunk	Carbuncle and furuncle of trunk	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.3	Carbuncle of arm	Carbuncle and furuncle of upper arm and forearm	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.4	Carbuncle of hand	Carbuncle and furuncle of hand	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.5	Carbuncle of buttock	Carbuncle and furuncle of buttock	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.6	Carbuncle of leg	Carbuncle and furuncle of leg except foot	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.7	Carbuncle of foot	Carbuncle and furuncle of foot	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.8	Carbuncle site NEC	Carbuncle and furuncle of other specified sites	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
680.9	Carbuncle NOS	Carbuncle and furuncle of unspecified site	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
681.00	Cellulitis finger NOS	Cellulitis and abscess of finger unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
681.01	Felon	Felon	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
681.02	Onychia of finger	Onychia and paronychia of finger	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
681.10	Cellulitis toe NOS	Cellulitis and abscess of toe unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
681.11	Onychia of toe	Onychia and paronychia of toe	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
681.9	Cellulitis of digit NOS	Cellulitis and abscess of unspecified digit	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.0	Cellulitis of face	Cellulitis and abscess of face	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.1	Cellulitis of neck	Cellulitis and abscess of neck	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.2	Cellulitis of trunk	Cellulitis and abscess of trunk	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.3	Cellulitis of arm	Cellulitis and abscess of upper arm and forearm	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.4	Cellulitis of hand	Cellulitis and abscess of hand except fingers and thumb	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.5	Cellulitis of buttock	Cellulitis and abscess of buttock	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.6	Cellulitis of leg	Cellulitis and abscess of leg except foot	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.7	Cellulitis of foot	Cellulitis and abscess of foot except toes	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.8	Cellulitis site NEC	Cellulitis and abscess of other specified sites	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
682.9	Cellulitis NOS	Cellulitis and abscess of unspecified sites	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
683	Acute lymphadenitis	Acute lymphadenitis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
684	Impetigo	Impetigo	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
685.0	Pilonidal cyst w abscess	Pilonidal cyst with abscess	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
685.1	Pilonidal cyst w/o absc	Pilonidal cyst without mention of abscess	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
686.00	Pyoderma NOS	Pyoderma unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
686.01	Pyoderma gangrenosum	Pyoderma gangrenosum	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
686.09	Pyoderma NEC	Other pyoderma	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
686.1	Pyogenic granuloma	Pyogenic granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
686.8	Local skin infection NEC	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
686.9	Local skin infection NOS	Unspecified local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
690.10	Sebrrheic dermatitis NOS	Seborrheic dermatitis unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
690.11	Seborrhea capitis	Seborrhea capitis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
690.12	Sbrheic infantl drmtitis	Seborrheic infantile dermatitis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
690.18	Sebrrheic dermatitis NEC	Other seborrheic dermatitis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
690.8	Erythmtsquamous derm NEC	Other erythematosquamous dermatosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
691.0	Diaper or napkin rash	Diaper or napkin rash	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
691.8	Other atopic dermatitis	Other atopic dermatitis and related conditions	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.0	Detergent dermatitis	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to detergents	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.1	Oil & grease dermatitis	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to oils and greases	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.2	Solvent dermatitis	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to solvents	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.3	Topical med dermatitis	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to drugs and medicines in contact with skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.4	Chemical dermatitis NEC	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other chemical products	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.5	Topical food dermatitis	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to food in contact with skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.6	Dermatitis due to plant	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to plants	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.70	Solar dermatitis NOS	Unspecified dermatitis due to sun	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.71	Sunburn	Sunburn	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.72	Act drmtitis solar rdiat	Acute dermatitis due to solar radiation	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.73	Actnc retic actnc grnlma	Actinic reticuloid and actinic granuloma	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.74	Oth chr drmtit solar rad	Other chronic dermatitis due to solar radiation	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.75	Dis sup actnc porokrtsis	Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP)	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.76	2nd degree sunburn	Sunburn of second degree	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.77	3rd degree sunburn	Sunburn of third degree	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.79	Oth dermatitis solar rad	Other dermatitis due to solar radiation	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.81	Cosmetic dermatitis	Dermatitis due to cosmetics	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.82	Dermatitis oth radiation	Dermatitis due to other radiation	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.83	Dermatitis metals	Dermatitis due to metals	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.84	Contact drmatitis-animal	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to animal (cat) (dog) dander	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.89	Dermatitis NEC	Contact dermatitis and other eczema due to other specified agents	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
692.9	Dermatitis NOS	Contact dermatitis and other eczema unspecified cause	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
693.0	Drug dermatitis NOS	Dermatitis due to drugs and medicines taken internally	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
693.1	Dermat d/t food ingest	Dermatitis due to food taken internally	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
693.8	Dermat d/t int agent NEC	Dermatitis due to other specified substances taken internally	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
693.9	Dermat d/t int agent NOS	Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.0	Dermatitis herpetiformis	Dermatitis herpetiformis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.1	Subcorneal pust dermatos	Subcorneal pustular dermatosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.2	Juven dermat herpetiform	Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
694.3	Impetigo herpetiformis	Impetigo herpetiformis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.4	Pemphigus	Pemphigus	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.5	Pemphigoid	Pemphigoid	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.60	Bn mucous memb pemph NOS	Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid without mention of ocular involvement	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.61	Ocular pemphigus	Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid with ocular involvement	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.8	Bullous dermatoses NEC	Other specified bullous dermatoses	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
694.9	Bullous dermatoses NOS	Unspecified bullous dermatoses	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.0	Toxic erythema	Toxic erythema	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.10	Erythema multiforme NOS	Erythema multiforme unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.11	Erythma multiforme minor	Erythema multiforme minor	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.12	Erythema multiforme maj	Erythema multiforme major	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.13	Stevens-Johnson syndrome	Stevens-Johnson syndrome	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.14	Stevens-Johnson-TEN syn	Stevens-Johnson syndrome-toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap syndrome	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.15	Toxic epidrml necrolysis	Toxic epidermal necrolysis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.19	Erythema multiforme NEC	Other erythema multiforme	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.2	Erythema nodosum	Erythema nodosum	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.3	Rosacea	Rosacea	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.4	Lupus erythematosus	Lupus erythematosus	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.50	Exfol d/t eryth <10% bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving less than 10 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.51	Exfl d/t eryth 10-19 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 10-19 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.52	Exfl d/t eryth 20-29 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 20-29 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.53	Exfl d/t eryth 30-39 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 30-39 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.54	Exfl d/t eryth 40-49 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 40-49 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.55	Exfl d/t eryth 50-59 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 50-59 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.56	Exfl d/t eryth 60-69 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 60-69 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.57	Exfl d/t eryth 70-79 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 70-79 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.58	Exfl d/t eryth 80-89 bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 80-89 percent of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.59	Exfl d/t eryth >=90% bdy	Exfoliation due to erythematous condition involving 90 percent or more of body surface	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.81	Ritter's disease	Ritter's disease	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.89	Erythematous cond NEC	Other specified erythematous conditions	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
695.9	Erythematous cond NOS	Unspecified erythematous condition	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.0	Psoriatic arthropathy	Psoriatic arthropathy	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.1	Other psoriasis	Other psoriasis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.2	Parapsoriasis	Parapsoriasis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.3	Pityriasis rosea	Pityriasis rosea	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.4	Pityriasis rubra pilaris	Pityriasis rubra pilaris	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.5	Pityriasis NEC & NOS	Other and unspecified pityriasis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
696.8	Psorias related dis NEC	Other psoriasis and similar disorders	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
697.0	Lichen planus	Lichen planus	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
697.1	Lichen nitidus	Lichen nitidus	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
697.8	Lichen NEC	Other lichen not elsewhere classified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
697.9	Lichen NOS	Lichen unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.0	Pruritus ani	Pruritus ani	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.1	Pruritus of genitalia	Pruritus of genital organs	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.2	Prurigo	Prurigo	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.3	Lichenification	Lichenification and lichen simplex chronicus	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.4	Dermatitis factitia	Dermatitis factitia	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.8	Pruritic conditions NEC	Other specified pruritic conditions	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
698.9	Pruritic disorder NOS	Unspecified pruritic disorder	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
700	Corns and callosities	Corns and callosities	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.0	Circumscribe scleroderma	Circumscribed scleroderma	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.1	Keratoderma acquired	Keratoderma acquired	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.2	Acq acanthosis nigricans	Acquired acanthosis nigricans	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.3	Striae atrophicae	Striae atrophicae	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.4	Keloid scar	Keloid scar	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.5	Abnormal granulation NEC	Other abnormal granulation tissue	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.8	Skin hypertro/atroph NEC	Other specified hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
701.9	Skin hypertro/atroph NOS	Unspecified hypertrophic and atrophic conditions of skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
702.0	Actinic keratosis	Actinic keratosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
702.11	Inflamed sbrheic keratos	Inflamed seborrheic keratosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
702.19	Other sborheic keratosis	Other seborrheic keratosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
702.8	Other specf dermatoses	Other specified dermatoses	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
703.0	Ingrowing nail	Ingrowing nail	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
703.8	Diseases of nail NEC	Other specified diseases of nail	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
703.9	Disease of nail NOS	Unspecified disease of nail	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.00	Alopecia NOS	Alopecia unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.01	Alopecia areata	Alopecia areata	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.02	Telogen effluvium	Telogen effluvium	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.09	Alopecia NEC	Other alopecia	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.1	Hirsutism	Hirsutism	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.2	Abnormalities of hair	Abnormalities of the hair	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.3	Variations in hair color	Variations in hair color	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.41	Pilar cyst	Pilar cyst	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.42	Trichilemmal cyst	Trichilemmal cyst	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.8	Hair diseases NEC	Other specified diseases of hair and hair follicles	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
704.9	Hair disease NOS	Unspecified disease of hair and hair follicles	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
705.0	Anhidrosis	Anhidrosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.1	Prickly heat	Prickly heat	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.21	Primary focal hyprhidros	Primary focal hyperhidrosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.22	Sec focal hyperhidrosis	Secondary focal hyperhidrosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.81	Dyshidrosis	Dyshidrosis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.82	Fox-fordyce disease	Fox-Fordyce disease	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.83	Hidradenitis	Hidradenitis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.89	Sweat gland disorder NEC	Other specified disorders of sweat glands	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
705.9	Sweat gland disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of sweat glands	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
706.0	Acne varioliformis	Acne varioliformis	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
706.1	Acne NEC	Other acne	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
706.2	Sebaceous cyst	Sebaceous cyst	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
706.3	Seborrhea	Seborrhea	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
706.8	Sebaceous gland dis NEC	Other specified diseases of sebaceous glands	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
706.9	Sebaceous gland dis NOS	Unspecified disease of sebaceous glands	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.00	Pressure ulcer site NOS	Pressure ulcer unspecified site	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.01	Pressure ulcer elbow	Pressure ulcer elbow	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.02	Pressure ulcer upr back	Pressure ulcer upper back	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.03	Pressure ulcer low back	Pressure ulcer lower back	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.04	Pressure ulcer hip	Pressure ulcer hip	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.05	Pressure ulcer buttock	Pressure ulcer buttock	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.06	Pressure ulcer ankle	Pressure ulcer ankle	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.07	Pressure ulcer heel	Pressure ulcer heel	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.09	Pressure ulcer site NEC	Pressure ulcer other site	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.10	Ulcer of lower limb NOS	Ulcer of lower limb unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.11	Ulcer of thigh	Ulcer of thigh	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.12	Ulcer of calf	Ulcer of calf	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.13	Ulcer of ankle	Ulcer of ankle	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.14	Ulcer of heel & midfoot	Ulcer of heel and midfoot	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.15	Ulcer other part of foot	Ulcer of other part of foot	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.19	Ulcer oth part low limb	Ulcer of other part of lower limb	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.20	Pressure ulcerstage NOS	Pressure ulcer unspecified stage	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.21	Pressure ulcer stage I	Pressure ulcer stage I	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.22	Pressure ulcer stage II	Pressure ulcer stage II	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.23	Pressure ulcerstage III	Pressure ulcer stage III	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.24	Pressure ulcer stage IV	Pressure ulcer stage IV	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.25	Pressure ulcerunstagebl	Pressure ulcer unstageable	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.8	Chronic skin ulcer NEC	Chronic ulcer of other specified sites	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
707.9	Chronic skin ulcer NOS	Chronic ulcer of unspecified site	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.0	Allergic urticaria	Allergic urticaria	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.1	Idiopathic urticaria	Idiopathic urticaria	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.2	Urticaria from cold/heat	Urticaria due to cold and heat	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.3	Dermatographic urticaria	Dermatographic urticaria	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.4	Vibratory urticaria	Vibratory urticaria	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.5	Cholinergic urticaria	Cholinergic urticaria	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.8	Urticaria NEC	Other specified urticaria	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
708.9	Urticaria NOS	Urticaria unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.00	Dyschromia unspecified	Dyschromia unspecified	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.01	Vitiligo	Vitiligo	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.09	Other dyschromia	Other dyschromia	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.1	Vascular disord of skin	Vascular disorders of skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.2	Scar & fibrosis of skin	Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.3	Degenerative skin disord	Degenerative skin disorders	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.4	Foreign body granul-skin	Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.8	Skin disorders NEC	Other specified disorders of skin	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
709.9	Skin disorder NOS	Unspecified disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
710.0	Syst lupus erythematosus	Systemic lupus erythematosus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.1	Systemic sclerosis	Systemic sclerosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.2	Sicca syndrome	Sicca syndrome	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.3	Dermatomyositis	Dermatomyositis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.4	Polymyositis	Polymyositis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.5	Eosinophilia myalgia snd	Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.8	Diff connect tis dis NEC	Other specified diffuse diseases of connective tissue	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
710.9	Diff connect tis dis NOS	Unspecified diffuse connective tissue disease	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.00	Pyogen arthritis-unspec	Pyogenic arthritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.01	Pyogen arthritis-shlder	Pyogenic arthritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
711.02	Pyogen arthritis-up/arm	Pyogenic arthritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.03	Pyogen arthritis-forearm	Pyogenic arthritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.04	Pyogen arthritis-hand	Pyogenic arthritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.05	Pyogen arthritis-pelvis	Pyogenic arthritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.06	Pyogen arthritis-l/leg	Pyogenic arthritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.07	Pyogen arthritis-ankle	Pyogenic arthritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.08	Pyogen arthritis NEC	Pyogenic arthritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.09	Pyogen arthritis-mult	Pyogenic arthritis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.10	Reiter arthritis-unspec	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.11	Reiter arthritis-shlder	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.12	Reiter arthritis-up/arm	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.13	Reiter arthritis-forearm	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.14	Reiter arthritis-hand	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.15	Reiter arthritis-pelvis	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.16	Reiter arthritis-l/leg	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.17	Reiter arthritis-ankle	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.18	Reiter arthritis NEC	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.19	Reiter arthritis-mult	Arthropathy associated with Reiter's disease and nonspecific urethritis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.20	Behcet arthritis-unspec	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.21	Behcet arthritis-shlder	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.22	Behcet arthritis-up/arm	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.23	Behcet arthritis-forearm	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.24	Behcet arthritis-hand	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.25	Behcet arthritis-pelvis	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.26	Behcet arthritis-l/leg	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.27	Behcet arthritis-ankle	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.28	Behcet arthritis NEC	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.29	Behcet arthritis-mult	Arthropathy in Behcet's syndrome multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.30	Dysenter arthrit-unspec	Postdysenteric arthropathy site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.31	Dysenter arthrit-shlder	Postdysenteric arthropathy shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.32	Dysenter arthrit-up/arm	Postdysenteric arthropathy upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.33	Dysenter arthrit-forearm	Postdysenteric arthropathy forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.34	Dysenter arthrit-hand	Postdysenteric arthropathy hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.35	Dysenter arthrit-pelvis	Postdysenteric arthropathy pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.36	Dysenter arthrit-l/leg	Postdysenteric arthropathy lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.37	Dysenter arthrit-ankle	Postdysenteric arthropathy ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.38	Dysenter arthrit NEC	Postdysenteric arthropathy other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.39	Dysenter arthrit-mult	Postdysenteric arthropathy multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
711.40	Bact arthritis-unspec	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.41	Bact arthritis-shlder	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.42	Bact arthritis-up/arm	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.43	Bact arthritis-forearm	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.44	Bact arthritis-hand	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.45	Bact arthritis-pelvis	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.46	Bact arthritis-l/leg	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.47	Bact arthritis-ankle	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.48	Bact arthritis NEC	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.49	Bact arthritis-mult	Arthropathy associated with other bacterial diseases multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.50	Viral arthritis-unspec	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.51	Viral arthritis-shlder	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.52	Viral arthritis-up/arm	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.53	Viral arthritis-forearm	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.54	Viral arthritis-hand	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.55	Viral arthritis-pelvis	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.56	Viral arthritis-l/leg	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.57	Viral arthritis-ankle	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.58	Viral arthritis NEC	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.59	Viral arthritis-mult	Arthropathy associated with other viral diseases multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.60	Mycotic arthritis-unspec	Arthropathy associated with mycoses site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.61	Mycotic arthritis-shlder	Arthropathy associated with mycoses shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.62	Mycotic arthritis-up/arm	Arthropathy associated with mycoses upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.63	Mycotic arthrit-forearm	Arthropathy associated with mycoses forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.64	Mycotic arthritis-hand	Arthropathy associated with mycoses hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.65	Mycotic arthritis-pelvis	Arthropathy associated with mycoses pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.66	Mycotic arthritis-l/leg	Arthropathy associated with mycoses lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.67	Mycotic arthritis-ankle	Arthropathy associated with mycoses ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.68	Mycotic arthritis NEC	Arthropathy associated with mycoses other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.69	Mycotic arthritis-mult	Arthropathy associated with mycoses involving multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.70	Helminth arthrit-unspec	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.71	Helminth arthrit-shlder	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.72	Helminth arthrit-up/arm	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.73	Helminth arthrit-forearm	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.74	Helminth arthrit-hand	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.75	Helminth arthrit-pelvis	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.76	Helminth arthrit-l/leg	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.77	Helminth arthrit-ankle	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
711.78	Helminth arthrit NEC	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.79	Helminth arthrit-mult	Arthropathy associated with helminthiasis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.80	Inf arthritis NEC-unspec	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.81	Inf arthritis NEC-shlder	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.82	Inf arthritis NEC-up/arm	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.83	Inf arthrit NEC-forearm	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.84	Inf arthritis NEC-hand	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.85	Inf arthritis NEC-pelvis	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.86	Inf arthritis NEC-l/leg	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.87	Inf arthritis NEC-ankle	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.88	Inf arthrit NEC-oth site	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.89	Inf arthritis NEC-mult	Arthropathy associated with other infectious and parasitic diseases multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.90	Inf arthritis NOS-unspec	Unspecified infective arthritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.91	Inf arthritis NOS-shlder	Unspecified infective arthritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.92	Inf arthritis NOS-up/arm	Unspecified infective arthritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.93	Inf arthrit NOS-forearm	Unspecified infective arthritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.94	Inf arthrit NOS-hand	Unspecified infective arthritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.95	Inf arthrit NOS-pelvis	Unspecified infective arthritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.96	Inf arthrit NOS-l/leg	Unspecified infective arthritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.97	Inf arthrit NOS-ankle	Unspecified infective arthritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.98	Inf arthrit NOS-oth site	Unspecified infective arthritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
711.99	Inf arthritis NOS-mult	Unspecified infective arthritis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.10	Dicalc phos cryst-unspec	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.11	Dicalc phos cryst-shlder	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.12	Dicalc phos cryst-up/arm	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.13	Dicalc phos crys-forearm	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.14	Dicalc phos cryst-hand	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.15	Dicalc phos cryst-pelvis	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.16	Dicalc phos cryst-l/leg	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.17	Dicalc phos cryst-ankle	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.18	Dicalc phos cry-site NEC	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.19	Dicalc phos cryst-mult	Chondrocalcinosis due to dicalcium phosphate crystals multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.20	Pyrophosph cryst-unspec	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.21	Pyrophosph cryst-shlder	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.22	Pyrophosph cryst-up/arm	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.23	Pyrophosph cryst-forearm	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.24	Pyrophosph cryst-hand	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.25	Pyrophosph cryst-pelvis	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
712.26	Pyrophosph cryst-l/leg	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.27	Pyrophosph cryst-ankle	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.28	Pyrophos cryst-site NEC	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.29	Pyrophos cryst-mult	Chondrocalcinosis due to pyrophosphate crystals multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.30	Chondrocalcin NOS-unspec	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.31	Chondrocalcin NOS-shlder	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.32	Chondrocalcin NOS-up/arm	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.33	Chondrocalc NOS-forearm	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.34	Chondrocalcin NOS-hand	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.35	Chondrocalcin NOS-pelvis	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.36	Chondrocalcin NOS-l/leg	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.37	Chondrocalcin NOS-ankle	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.38	Chondrocalc NOS-oth site	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.39	Chondrocalcin NOS-mult	Chondrocalcinosis unspecified multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.80	Cryst arthrop NEC-unspec	Other specified crystal arthropathies site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.81	Cryst arthrop NEC-shlder	Other specified crystal arthropathies shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.82	Cryst arthrop NEC-up/arm	Other specified crystal arthropathies upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.83	Crys arthrop NEC-forearm	Other specified crystal arthropathies forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.84	Cryst arthrop NEC-hand	Other specified crystal arthropathies hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.85	Cryst arthrop NEC-pelvis	Other specified crystal arthropathies pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.86	Cryst arthrop NEC-l/leg	Other specified crystal arthropathies lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.87	Cryst arthrop NEC-ankle	Other specified crystal arthropathies ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.88	Cry arthrop NEC-oth site	Other specified crystal arthropathies other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.89	Cryst arthrop NEC-mult	Other specified crystal arthropathies multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.90	Cryst arthrop NOS-unspec	Unspecified crystal arthropathy site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.91	Cryst arthrop NOS-shldr	Unspecified crystal arthropathy shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.92	Cryst arthrop NOS-up/arm	Unspecified crystal arthropathy upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.93	Crys arthrop NOS-forearm	Unspecified crystal arthropathy forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.94	Cryst arthrop NOS-hand	Unspecified crystal arthropathy hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.95	Cryst arthrop NOS-pelvis	Unspecified crystal arthropathy pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.96	Cryst arthrop NOS-l/leg	Unspecified crystal arthropathy lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.97	Cryst arthrop NOS-ankle	Unspecified crystal arthropathy ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.98	Cry arthrop NOS-oth site	Unspecified crystal arthropathy other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
712.99	Cryst arthrop NOS-mult	Unspecified crystal arthropathy multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.0	Arthrop w endocr/met dis	Arthropathy associated with other endocrine and metabolic disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.1	Arthrop w noninf GI dis	Arthropathy associated with gastrointestinal conditions other than infections	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.2	Arthropath w hematol dis	Arthropathy associated with hematological disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.3	Arthropathy w skin dis	Arthropathy associated with dermatological disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
713.4	Arthropathy w resp dis	Arthropathy associated with respiratory disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.5	Arthropathy w nerve dis	Arthropathy associated with neurological disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.6	Arthrop w hypersen react	Arthropathy associated with hypersensitivity reaction	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.7	Arthrop w system dis NEC	Other general diseases with articular involvement	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
713.8	Arthrop w oth dis NEC	Arthropathy associated with other conditions classifiable elsewhere	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.0	Rheumatoid arthritis	Rheumatoid arthritis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.1	Felty's syndrome	Felty's syndrome	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.2	Syst rheum arthritis NEC	Other rheumatoid arthritis with visceral or systemic involvement	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.30	Juv rheum arthritis NOS	Polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis chronic or unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.31	Polyart juv rheum arthr	Polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis acute	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.32	Pauciart juv rheum arthr	Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.33	Monoart juv rheum arthr	Monoarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.4	Chr postrheum arthritis	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.81	Rheumatoid lung	Rheumatoid lung	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.89	Inflamm polyarthrop NEC	Other specified inflammatory polyarthropathies	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
714.9	Inflamm polyarthrop NOS	Unspecified inflammatory polyarthropathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.00	General osteoarthrosis	Osteoarthrosis generalized site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.04	Gen osteoarthros-hand	Osteoarthrosis generalized hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.09	General osteoarthrosis	Osteoarthrosis generalized multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.10	Loc prim osteoart-unspec	Osteoarthrosis localized primary site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.11	Loc prim osteoart-shlder	Osteoarthrosis localized primary shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.12	Loc prim osteoart-up/arm	Osteoarthrosis localized primary upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.13	Loc prim osteoart-forarm	Osteoarthrosis localized primary forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.14	Loc prim osteoarth-hand	Osteoarthrosis localized primary hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.15	Loc prim osteoart-pelvis	Osteoarthrosis localized primary pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.16	Loc prim osteoart-l/leg	Osteoarthrosis localized primary lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.17	Loc prim osteoarth-ankle	Osteoarthrosis localized primary ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.18	Loc prim osteoarthr NEC	Osteoarthrosis localized primary other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.20	Loc 2nd osteoarth-unspec	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.21	Loc 2nd osteoarth-shlder	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.22	Loc 2nd osteoarth-up/arm	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.23	Loc 2nd osteoart-forearm	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.24	Loc 2nd osteoarthro-hand	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.25	Loc 2nd osteoarth-pelvis	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.26	Loc 2nd osteoarthr-l/leg	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.27	Loc 2nd osteoarthr-ankle	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.28	Loc 2nd osteoarthros NEC	Osteoarthrosis localized secondary other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.30	Loc osteoarth NOS-unspec	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
715.31	Loc osteoarth NOS-shlder	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.32	Loc osteoarth NOS-up/arm	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.33	Loc osteoart NOS-forearm	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.34	Loc osteoarth NOS-hand	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.35	Loc osteoarth NOS-pelvis	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.36	Loc osteoarth NOS-l/leg	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.37	Loc osteoarth NOS-ankle	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.38	Loc osteoar NOS-site NEC	Osteoarthrosis localized not specified whether primary or secondary other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.80	Osteoarthrosis-mult site	Osteoarthrosis involving or with mention of more than one site but not specified as generalized site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.89	Osteoarthrosis-mult site	Osteoarthrosis involving or with mention of more than one site but not specified as generalized multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.90	Osteoarthros NOS-unspec	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.91	Osteoarthros NOS-shlder	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.92	Osteoarthros NOS-up/arm	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.93	Osteoarthros NOS-forearm	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.94	Osteoarthros NOS-hand	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.95	Osteoarthros NOS-pelvis	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.96	Osteoarthros NOS-l/leg	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.97	Osteoarthros NOS-ankle	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
715.98	Osteoarthro NOS-oth site	Osteoarthrosis unspecified whether generalized or localized other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.00	Kaschin-beck dis-unspec	Kaschin-Beck disease site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.01	Kaschin-beck dis-shlder	Kaschin-Beck disease shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.02	Kaschin-beck dis-up/arm	Kaschin-Beck disease upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.03	Kaschin-beck dis-forearm	Kaschin-Beck disease forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.04	Kaschin-beck dis-hand	Kaschin-Beck disease hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.05	Kaschin-beck dis-pelvis	Kaschin-Beck disease pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.06	Kaschin-beck dis-l/leg	Kaschin-Beck disease lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.07	Kaschin-beck dis-ankle	Kaschin-Beck disease ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.08	Kaschin-beck dis NEC	Kaschin-Beck disease other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.09	Kaschin-beck dis-mult	Kaschin-Beck disease multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.10	Traum arthropathy-unspec	Traumatic arthropathy site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.11	Traum arthropathy-shlder	Traumatic arthropathy shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.12	Traum arthropathy-up/arm	Traumatic arthropathy upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.13	Traum arthropath-forearm	Traumatic arthropathy forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.14	Traum arthropathy-hand	Traumatic arthropathy hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.15	Traum arthropathy-pelvis	Traumatic arthropathy pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.16	Traum arthropathy-l/leg	Traumatic arthropathy lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.17	Traum arthropathy-ankle	Traumatic arthropathy ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.18	Traum arthropathy NEC	Traumatic arthropathy other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
716.19	Traum arthropathy-mult	Traumatic arthropathy multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.20	Allerg arthritis-unspec	Allergic arthritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.21	Allerg arthritis-shlder	Allergic arthritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.22	Allerg arthritis-up/arm	Allergic arthritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.23	Allerg arthritis-forearm	Allergic arthritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.24	Allerg arthritis-hand	Allergic arthritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.25	Allerg arthritis-pelvis	Allergic arthritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.26	Allerg arthritis-l/leg	Allergic arthritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.27	Allerg arthritis-ankle	Allergic arthritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.28	Allerg arthritis NEC	Allergic arthritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.29	Allerg arthritis-mult	Allergic arthritis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.30	Climact arthritis-unspec	Climacteric arthritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.31	Climact arthritis-shlder	Climacteric arthritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.32	Climact arthritis-up/arm	Climacteric arthritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.33	Climact arthrit-forearm	Climacteric arthritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.34	Climact arthritis-hand	Climacteric arthritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.35	Climact arthritis-pelvis	Climacteric arthritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.36	Climact arthritis-l/leg	Climacteric arthritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.37	Climact arthritis-ankle	Climacteric arthritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.38	Climact arthritis NEC	Climacteric arthritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.39	Climact arthritis-mult	Climacteric arthritis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.40	Trans arthropathy-unspec	Transient arthropathy site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.41	Trans arthropathy-shlder	Transient arthropathy shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.42	Trans arthropathy-up/arm	Transient arthropathy upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.43	Trans arthropath-forearm	Transient arthropathy forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.44	Trans arthropathy-hand	Transient arthropathy hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.45	Trans arthropathy-pelvis	Transient arthropathy pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.46	Trans arthropathy-l/leg	Transient arthropathy lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.47	Trans arthropathy-ankle	Transient arthropathy ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.48	Trans arthropathy NEC	Transient arthropathy other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.49	Trans arthropathy-mult	Transient arthropathy multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.50	Polyarthritis NOS-unspec	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.51	Polyarthritis NOS-shlder	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.52	Polyarthritis NOS-up/arm	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.53	Polyarthrit NOS-forearm	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.54	Polyarthritis NOS-hand	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.55	Polyarthritis NOS-pelvis	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.56	Polyarthritis NOS-l/leg	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
716.57	Polyarthritis NOS-ankle	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.58	Polyarthrit NOS-oth site	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.59	Polyarthritis NOS-mult	Unspecified polyarthropathy or polyarthritis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.60	Monoarthritis NOS-unspec	Unspecified monoarthritis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.61	Monoarthritis NOS-shlder	Unspecified monoarthritis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.62	Monoarthritis NOS-up/arm	Unspecified monoarthritis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.63	Monoarthrit NOS-forearm	Unspecified monoarthritis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.64	Monoarthritis NOS-hand	Unspecified monoarthritis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.65	Monoarthritis NOS-pelvis	Unspecified monoarthritis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.66	Monoarthritis NOS-l/leg	Unspecified monoarthritis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.67	Monoarthritis NOS-ankle	Unspecified monoarthritis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.68	Monoarthrit NOS-oth site	Unspecified monoarthritis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.80	Arthropathy NEC-unspec	Other specified arthropathy site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.81	Arthropathy NEC-shlder	Other specified arthropathy shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.82	Arthropathy NEC-up/arm	Other specified arthropathy upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.83	Arthropathy NEC-forearm	Other specified arthropathy forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.84	Arthropathy NEC-hand	Other specified arthropathy hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.85	Arthropathy NEC-pelvis	Other specified arthropathy pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.86	Arthropathy NEC-l/leg	Other specified arthropathy lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.87	Arthropathy NEC-ankle	Other specified arthropathy ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.88	Arthropathy NEC-oth site	Other specified arthropathy other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.89	Arthropathy NEC-mult	Other specified arthropathy multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.90	Arthropathy NOS-unspec	Arthropathy unspecified site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.91	Arthropathy NOS-shlder	Arthropathy unspecified shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.92	Arthropathy NOS-up/arm	Arthropathy unspecified upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.93	Arthropathy NOS-forearm	Arthropathy unspecified forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.94	Arthropathy NOS-hand	Arthropathy unspecified hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.95	Arthropathy NOS-pelvis	Arthropathy unspecified pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.96	Arthropathy NOS-l/leg	Arthropathy unspecified lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.97	Arthropathy NOS-ankle	Arthropathy unspecified ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.98	Arthropathy NOS-oth site	Arthropathy unspecified other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
716.99	Arthropathy NOS-mult	Arthropathy unspecified multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.0	Old bucket tear med men	Old bucket handle tear of medial meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.1	Derang ant med meniscus	Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.2	Derang post med meniscus	Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.3	Derang med meniscus NEC	Other and unspecified derangement of medial meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.40	Derang lat meniscus NOS	Derangement of lateral meniscus unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.41	Old bucket tear lat men	Bucket handle tear of lateral meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
717.42	Derange ant lat meniscus	Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.43	Derang post lat meniscus	Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.49	Derang lat meniscus NEC	Other derangement of lateral meniscus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.5	Derangement meniscus NEC	Derangement of meniscus not elsewhere classified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.6	Loose body in knee	Loose body in knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.7	Chondromalacia patellae	Chondromalacia of patella	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.81	Old disrupt lat collat	Old disruption of lateral collateral ligament	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.82	Old disrupt med collat	Old disruption of medial collateral ligament	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.83	Old disrupt ant cruciate	Old disruption of anterior cruciate ligament	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.84	Old disrupt post cruciat	Old disruption of posterior cruciate ligament	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.85	Old disrupt knee lig NEC	Old disruption of other ligaments of knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.89	Int derangement knee NEC	Other internal derangement of knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
717.9	Int derangement knee NOS	Unspecified internal derangement of knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.00	Artic cartil dis-unspec	Articular cartilage disorder site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.01	Artic cartil dis-shlder	Articular cartilage disorder shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.02	Artic cartil dis-up/arm	Articular cartilage disorder upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.03	Artic cartil dis-forearm	Articular cartilage disorder forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.04	Artic cartil dis-hand	Articular cartilage disorder hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.05	Artic cartil dis-pelvis	Articular cartilage disorder pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.07	Artic cartil dis-ankle	Articular cartilage disorder ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.08	Artic cartil dis-jt NEC	Articular cartilage disorder other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.09	Artic cartil dis-mult jt	Articular cartilage disorder multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.10	Loose body-unspec	Loose body in joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.11	Loose body-shlder	Loose body in joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.12	Loose body-up/arm	Loose body in joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.13	Loose body-forearm	Loose body in joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.14	Loose body-hand	Loose body in joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.15	Loose body-pelvis	Loose body in joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.17	Loose body-ankle	Loose body in joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.18	Loose body-joint NEC	Loose body in joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.19	Loose body-mult joints	Loose body in joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.20	Pathol dislocat-unspec	Pathological dislocation of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.21	Pathol dislocat-shlder	Pathological dislocation of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.22	Pathol dislocat-up/arm	Pathological dislocation of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.23	Pathol dislocat-forearm	Pathological dislocation of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.24	Pathol dislocat-hand	Pathological dislocation of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.25	Pathol dislocat-pelvis	Pathological dislocation of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.26	Pathol dislocat-l/leg	Pathological dislocation of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
718.27	Pathol dislocat-ankle	Pathological dislocation of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.28	Pathol dislocat-jt NEC	Pathological dislocation of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.29	Pathol dislocat-mult jts	Pathological dislocation of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.30	Recur dislocat-unspec	Recurrent dislocation of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.31	Recur dislocat-shlder	Recurrent dislocation of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.32	Recur dislocat-up/arm	Recurrent dislocation of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.33	Recur dislocat-forearm	Recurrent dislocation of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.34	Recur dislocat-hand	Recurrent dislocation of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.35	Recur dislocat-pelvis	Recurrent dislocation of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.36	Recur dislocat-l/leg	Recurrent dislocation of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.37	Recur dislocat-ankle	Recurrent dislocation of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.38	Recur dislocat-jt NEC	Recurrent dislocation of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.39	Recur dislocat-mult jts	Recurrent dislocation of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.40	Jt contracture-unspec	Contracture of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.41	Jt contracture-shlder	Contracture of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.42	Jt contracture-up/arm	Contracture of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.43	Jt contracture-forearm	Contracture of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.44	Jt contracture-hand	Contracture of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.45	Jt contracture-pelvis	Contracture of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.46	Jt contracture-l/leg	Contracture of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.47	Jt contracture-ankle	Contracture of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.48	Jt contracture-jt NEC	Contracture of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.49	Jt contracture-mult jts	Contracture of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.50	Ankylosis-unspec	Ankylosis of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.51	Ankylosis-shoulder	Ankylosis of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.52	Ankylosis-upper/arm	Ankylosis of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.53	Ankylosis-forearm	Ankylosis of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.54	Ankylosis-hand	Ankylosis of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.55	Ankylosis-pelvis	Ankylosis of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.56	Ankylosis-lower/leg	Ankylosis of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.57	Ankylosis-ankle	Ankylosis of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.58	Ankylosis-joint NEC	Ankylosis of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.59	Ankylosis-mult joints	Ankylosis of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.65	Protrusio acetabuli NOS	Unspecified intrapelvic protrusion of acetabulum pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.70	Dev dislocat jt site NOS	Developmental dislocation of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.71	Dev dislocat joint-shldr	Developmental dislocation of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.72	Dev dislocat jt-up/arm	Developmental dislocation of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.73	Dev dislocat jt-forearm	Developmental dislocation of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
718.74	Dev dislocat joint-hand	Developmental dislocation of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.75	Dev dis jt-pelvic/thigh	Developmental dislocation of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.76	Dev disloc jt-lower leg	Developmental dislocation of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.77	Dev disloc jt-ankle/foot	Developmental dislocation of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.78	Dev disloc jt-site NEC	Developmental dislocation of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.79	Dev disloc jt-mult sites	Developmental dislocation of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.80	Jt derangmnt NEC-unsp jt	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.81	Jt derangment NEC-shlder	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.82	Jt derangment NEC-up/arm	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.83	Jt derangmnt NEC-forearm	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.84	Jt derangement NEC-hand	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.85	Jt derangment NEC-pelvis	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.86	Jt derangement NEC-l/leg	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.87	Jt derangement NEC-ankle	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.88	Jt derangment NEC-oth jt	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.89	Jt derangement NEC-mult	Other joint derangement not elsewhere classified multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.90	Jt derangmnt NOS-unsp jt	Unspecified derangement of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.91	Jt derangment NOS-shlder	Unspecified derangement of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.92	Jt derangment NOS-up/arm	Unspecified derangement of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.93	Jt derangmnt NOS-forearm	Unspecified derangement of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.94	Jt derangement NOS-hand	Unspecified derangement of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.95	Jt derangment NOS-pelvis	Unspecified derangement of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.97	Jt derangement NOS-ankle	Unspecified derangement of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.98	Jt derangment NOS-oth jt	Unspecified derangement of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
718.99	Jt derangement NOS-mult	Unspecified derangement of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.00	Joint effusion-unspec	Effusion of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.01	Joint effusion-shlder	Effusion of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.02	Joint effusion-up/arm	Effusion of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.03	Joint effusion-forearm	Effusion of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.04	Joint effusion-hand	Effusion of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.05	Joint effusion-pelvis	Effusion of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.06	Joint effusion-l/leg	Effusion of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.07	Joint effusion-ankle	Effusion of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.08	Joint effusion-jt NEC	Effusion of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.09	Joint effusion-mult jts	Effusion of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.10	Hemarthrosis-unspec	Hemarthrosis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.11	Hemarthrosis-shlder	Hemarthrosis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.12	Hemarthrosis-up/arm	Hemarthrosis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
719.13	Hemarthrosis-forearm	Hemarthrosis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.14	Hemarthrosis-hand	Hemarthrosis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.15	Hemarthrosis-pelvis	Hemarthrosis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.16	Hemarthrosis-l/leg	Hemarthrosis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.17	Hemarthrosis-ankle	Hemarthrosis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.18	Hemarthrosis-jt NEC	Hemarthrosis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.19	Hemarthrosis-mult jts	Hemarthrosis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.20	Villonod synovit-unspec	Villonodular synovitis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.21	Villonod synovit-shlder	Villonodular synovitis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.22	Villonod synovit-up/arm	Villonodular synovitis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.23	Villonod synovit-forearm	Villonodular synovitis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.24	Villonod synovit-hand	Villonodular synovitis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.25	Villonod synovit-pelvis	Villonodular synovitis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.26	Villonod synovit-l/leg	Villonodular synovitis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.27	Villonod synovit-ankle	Villonodular synovitis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.28	Villonod synovit-jt NEC	Villonodular synovitis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.29	Villonod synovit-mult jt	Villonodular synovitis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.30	Palindrom rheum-unspec	Palindromic rheumatism site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.31	Palindrom rheum-shlder	Palindromic rheumatism shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.32	Palindrom rheum-up/arm	Palindromic rheumatism upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.33	Palindrom rheum-forearm	Palindromic rheumatism forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.34	Palindrom rheum-hand	Palindromic rheumatism hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.35	Palindrom rheum-pelvis	Palindromic rheumatism pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.36	Palindrom rheum-l/leg	Palindromic rheumatism lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.37	Palindrom rheum-ankle	Palindromic rheumatism ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.38	Palindrom rheum-jt NEC	Palindromic rheumatism other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.39	Palindrom rheum-mult jts	Palindromic rheumatism multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.40	Joint pain-unspec	Pain in joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.41	Joint pain-shlder	Pain in joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.42	Joint pain-up/arm	Pain in joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.43	Joint pain-forearm	Pain in joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.44	Joint pain-hand	Pain in joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.45	Joint pain-pelvis	Pain in joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.46	Joint pain-l/leg	Pain in joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.47	Joint pain-ankle	Pain in joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.48	Joint pain-jt NEC	Pain in joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.49	Joint pain-mult jts	Pain in joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.50	Jt stiffness NEC-unspec	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
719.51	Jt stiffness NEC-shlder	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.52	Jt stiffness NEC-up/arm	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.53	Jt stiffnes NEC-forearm	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.54	Jt stiffness NEC-hand	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.55	Jt stiffness NEC-pelvis	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.56	Jt stiffness NEC-l/leg	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.57	Jt stiffness NEC-ankle	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.58	Jt stiffness NEC-oth jt	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.59	Jt stiffness NEC-mult jt	Stiffness of joint not elsewhere classified multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.60	Joint sympt NEC-unsp jt	Other symptoms referable to joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.61	Joint symptom NEC-shlder	Other symptoms referable to joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.62	Joint symptom NEC-up/arm	Other symptoms referable to joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.63	Joint sympt NEC-forearm	Other symptoms referable to joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.64	Joint symptom NEC-hand	Other symptoms referable to joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.65	Joint symptom NEC-pelvis	Other symptoms referable to joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.66	Joint symptom NEC-l/leg	Other symptoms referable to joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.67	Joint symptom NEC-ankle	Other symptoms referable to joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.68	Joint symptom NEC-oth jt	Other symptoms referable to joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.69	Joint sympt NEC-mult jts	Other symptoms referable to joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.7	Difficulty in walking	Difficulty in walking	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.80	Joint dis NEC-unspec	Other specified disorders of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.81	Joint dis NEC-shlder	Other specified disorders of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.82	Joint dis NEC-up/arm	Other specified disorders of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.83	Joint dis NEC-forearm	Other specified disorders of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.84	Joint dis NEC-hand	Other specified disorders of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.85	Joint dis NEC-pelvis	Other specified disorders of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.86	Joint dis NEC-l/leg	Other specified disorders of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.87	Joint dis NEC-ankle	Other specified disorders of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.88	Joint dis NEC-oth jt	Other specified disorders of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.89	Joint dis NEC-mult jts	Other specified disorders of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.90	Joint dis NOS-unspec jt	Unspecified disorder of joint site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.91	Joint dis NOS-shlder	Unspecified disorder of joint shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.92	Joint dis NOS-up/arm	Unspecified disorder of joint upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.93	Joint dis NOS-forearm	Unspecified disorder of joint forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.94	Joint dis NOS-hand	Unspecified disorder of joint hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.95	Joint dis NOS-pelvis	Unspecified disorder of joint pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.96	Joint dis NOS-l/leg	Unspecified disorder of joint lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.97	Joint dis NOS-ankle	Unspecified disorder of joint ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
719.98	Joint dis NOS-oth jt	Unspecified disorder of joint other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
719.99	Joint dis NOS-mult jts	Unspecified disorder of joint multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
720.0	Ankylosing spondylitis	Ankylosing spondylitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
720.1	Spinal enthesopathy	Spinal enthesopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
720.2	Sacroiliitis NEC	Sacroiliitis not elsewhere classified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
720.81	Spondylopathy in oth dis	Inflammatory spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
720.89	Inflam spondylopathy NEC	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
720.9	Inflam spondylopathy NOS	Unspecified inflammatory spondylopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.0	Cervical spondylosis	Cervical spondylosis without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.1	Cerv spondyl w myelopath	Cervical spondylosis with myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.2	Thoracic spondylosis	Thoracic spondylosis without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.3	Lumbosacral spondylosis	Lumbosacral spondylosis without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.41	Spond compr thor sp cord	Spondylosis with myelopathy thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.42	Spond compr lumb sp cord	Spondylosis with myelopathy lumbar region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.5	Kissing spine	Kissing spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.6	Ankyl vert hyperostosis	Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.7	Traumatic spondylopathy	Traumatic spondylopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.8	Spinal disorders NEC	Other allied disorders of spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.90	Spondylos NOS w/o myelop	Spondylosis of unspecified site without mention of myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
721.91	Spondylosis NOS w myelop	Spondylosis of unspecified site with myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.0	Cervical disc displacmnt	Displacement of cervical intervertebral disc without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.10	Lumbar disc displacement	Displacement of lumbar intervertebral disc without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.11	Thoracic disc displacmnt	Displacement of thoracic intervertebral disc without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.2	Disc displacement NOS	Displacement of intervertebral disc site unspecified without myelopathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.30	Schmorl's nodes NOS	Schmorl's nodes unspecified region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.31	Schmorls node-thoracic	Schmorl's nodes thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.32	Schmorls node-lumbar	Schmorl's nodes lumbar region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.39	Schmorls node-region NEC	Schmorl's nodes other region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.4	Cervical disc degen	Degeneration of cervical intervertebral disc	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.51	Thoracic disc degen	Degeneration of thoracic or thoracolumbar intervertebral disc	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.52	Lumb/lumbosac disc degen	Degeneration of lumbar or lumbosacral intervertebral disc	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.6	Disc degeneration NOS	Degeneration of intervertebral disc site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.70	Disc dis w myelopath NOS	Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy unspecified region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.71	Cerv disc dis w myelopat	Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.72	Thor disc dis w myelopat	Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.73	Lumb disc dis w myelopat	Intervertebral disc disorder with myelopathy lumbar region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.80	Postlaminectomy synd NOS	Postlaminectomy syndrome unspecified region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.81	Postlaminect synd-cerv	Postlaminectomy syndrome cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
722.82	Postlaminect synd-thorac	Postlaminectomy syndrome thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.83	Postlaminect synd-lumbar	Postlaminectomy syndrome lumbar region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.90	Disc dis NEC/NOS-unspec	Other and unspecified disc disorder unspecified region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.91	Disc dis NEC/NOS-cerv	Other and unspecified disc disorder cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.92	Disc dis NEC/NOS-thorac	Other and unspecified disc disorder thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
722.93	Disc dis NEC/NOS-lumbar	Other and unspecified disc disorder lumbar region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.0	Cervical spinal stenosis	Spinal stenosis in cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.1	Cervicalgia	Cervicalgia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.2	Cervicocranial syndrome	Cervicocranial syndrome	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.3	Cervicobrachial syndrome	Cervicobrachial syndrome (diffuse)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.4	Brachial neuritis NOS	Brachial neuritis or radiculitis NOS	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.5	Torticollis NOS	Torticollis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.6	Panniculitis of neck	Panniculitis specified as affecting neck	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.7	Ossification cerv lig	Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament in cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.8	Cervical syndrome NEC	Other syndromes affecting cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
723.9	Neck disorder/sympt NOS	Unspecified musculoskeletal disorders and symptoms referable to neck	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.00	Spinal stenosis NOS	Spinal stenosis unspecified region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.01	Spinal stenosis-thoracic	Spinal stenosis thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.02	Spin stenlumbr wo claud	Spinal stenosis lumbar region without neurogenic claudication	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.03	Spin stenlumbr w claud	Spinal stenosis lumbar region with neurogenic claudication	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.09	Spinal stenosis-oth site	Spinal stenosis other region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.1	Pain in thoracic spine	Pain in thoracic spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.2	Lumbago	Lumbago	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.3	Sciatica	Sciatica	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.4	Lumbosacral neuritis NOS	Thoracic or lumbosacral neuritis or radiculitis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.5	Backache NOS	Backache unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.6	Disorders of sacrum	Disorders of sacrum	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.70	Disorder of coccyx NOS	Unspecified disorder of coccyx	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.71	Hypermobility of coccyx	Hypermobility of coccyx	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.79	Disorder of coccyx NEC	Other disorders of coccyx	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.8	Other back symptoms	Other symptoms referable to back	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
724.9	Back disorder NOS	Other unspecified back disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
725	Polymyalgia rheumatica	Polymyalgia rheumatica	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.0	Adhesive capsulit shlder	Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.10	Rotator cuff synd NOS	Disorders of bursae and tendons in shoulder region unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.11	Calcif tendinitis shlder	Calcifying tendinitis of shoulder	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.12	Bicipital tenosynovitis	Bicipital tenosynovitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.13	Partial tear rotatr cuff	Partial tear of rotator cuff	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
726.19	Rotator cuff dis NEC	Other specified disorders of bursae and tendons in shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.2	Shoulder region dis NEC	Other affections of shoulder region not elsewhere classified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.30	Elbow enthesopathy NOS	Enthesopathy of elbow unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.31	Medial epicondylitis	Medial epicondylitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.32	Lateral epicondylitis	Lateral epicondylitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.33	Olecranon bursitis	Olecranon bursitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.39	Elbow enthesopathy NEC	Other enthesopathy of elbow region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.4	Enthesopathy of wrist	Enthesopathy of wrist and carpus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.5	Enthesopathy of hip	Enthesopathy of hip region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.60	Enthesopathy of knee NOS	Enthesopathy of knee unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.61	Pes anserinus tendinitis	Pes anserinus tendinitis or bursitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.62	Tibial coll lig bursitis	Tibial collateral ligament bursitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.63	Fibula coll lig bursitis	Fibular collateral ligament bursitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.64	Patellar tendinitis	Patellar tendinitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.65	Prepatellar bursitis	Prepatellar bursitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.69	Enthesopathy of knee NEC	Other enthesopathy of knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.70	Ankle enthesopathy NOS	Enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.71	Achilles tendinitis	Achilles bursitis or tendinitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.72	Tibialis tendinitis	Tibialis tendinitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.73	Calcaneal spur	Calcaneal spur	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.79	Ankle enthesopathy NEC	Other enthesopathy of ankle and tarsus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.8	Periph enthesopathy NEC	Other peripheral enthesopathies	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.90	Enthesopathy site NOS	Enthesopathy of unspecified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
726.91	Exostosis site NOS	Exostosis of unspecified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.00	Synovitis NOS	Synovitis and tenosynovitis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.01	Synovitis in oth dis	Synovitis and tenosynovitis in diseases classified elsewhere	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.02	Giant cell tumor tendon	Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.03	Trigger finger	Trigger finger (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.04	Radial styloid tenosynov	Radial styloid tenosynovitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.05	Tenosynov hand/wrist NEC	Other tenosynovitis of hand and wrist	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.06	Tenosynovitis foot/ankle	Tenosynovitis of foot and ankle	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.09	Synovitis NEC	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.1	Bunion	Bunion	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.2	Occupational bursitis	Specific bursitides often of occupational origin	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.3	Bursitis NEC	Other bursitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.40	Synovial cyst NOS	Synovial cyst unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.41	Ganglion of joint	Ganglion of joint	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.42	Ganglion of tendon	Ganglion of tendon sheath	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
727.43	Ganglion NOS	Ganglion unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.49	Bursal cyst NEC	Other ganglion and cyst of synovium tendon and bursa	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.50	Rupture of synovium NOS	Rupture of synovium unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.51	Popliteal synovial cyst	Synovial cyst of popliteal space	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.59	Rupture of synovium NEC	Other rupture of synovium	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.60	Nontraum tendon rupt NOS	Nontraumatic rupture of unspecified tendon	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.61	Rotator cuff rupture	Complete rupture of rotator cuff	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.62	Biceps tendon rupture	Nontraumatic rupture of tendons of biceps (long head)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.63	Rupt exten tendon hand	Nontraumatic rupture of extensor tendons of hand and wrist	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.64	Rupt flexor tendon hand	Nontraumatic rupture of flexor tendons of hand and wrist	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.65	Rupture quadricep tendon	Nontraumatic rupture of quadriceps tendon	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.66	Rupture patellar tendon	Nontraumatic rupture of patellar tendon	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.67	Rupture achilles tendon	Nontraumatic rupture of achilles tendon	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.68	Rupture tendon foot NEC	Nontraumatic rupture of other tendons of foot and ankle	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.69	Nontraum tendon rupt NEC	Nontraumatic rupture of other tendon	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.81	Contracture of tendon	Contracture of tendon (sheath)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.82	Calcium deposit tendon	Calcium deposits in tendon and bursa	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.83	Plica syndrome	Plica syndrome	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.89	Synov/tend/bursa dis NEC	Other disorders of synovium tendon and bursa	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
727.9	Synov/tend/bursa dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of synovium tendon and bursa	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.0	Infective myositis	Infective myositis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.10	Muscular calcificat NOS	Calcification and ossification unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.11	Prog myositis ossificans	Progressive myositis ossificans	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.12	Traum myositis ossifican	Traumatic myositis ossificans	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.13	Postop heterotopic calc	Postoperative heterotopic calcification	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.19	Muscular calcificat NEC	Other muscular calcification and ossification	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.2	Musc disuse atrophy NEC	Muscular wasting and disuse atrophy not elsewhere classified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.3	Muscle disorders NEC	Other specific muscle disorders	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.4	Laxity of ligament	Laxity of ligament	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.5	Hypermobility syndrome	Hypermobility syndrome	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.6	Contracted palmar fascia	Contracture of palmar fascia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.71	Plantar fibromatosis	Plantar fascial fibromatosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.79	Fibromatoses NEC	Other fibromatoses of muscle ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.81	Interstitial myositis	Interstitial myositis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.82	FB granuloma of muscle	Foreign body granuloma of muscle	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.83	Nontraum muscle rupture	Rupture of muscle nontraumatic	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.84	Diastasis of muscle	Diastasis of muscle	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.85	Spasm of muscle	Spasm of muscle	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
728.86	Necrotizing fasciitis	Necrotizing fasciitis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.87	Muscle weakness-general	Muscle weakness (generalized)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.88	Rhabdomyolysis	Rhabdomyolysis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.89	Muscle/ligament dis NEC	Other disorders of muscle ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
728.9	Muscle/ligament dis NOS	Unspecified disorder of muscle ligament and fascia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.0	Rheumatism NOS	Rheumatism unspecified and fibrositis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.1	Myalgia and myositis NOS	Myalgia and myositis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.2	Neuralgia/neuritis NOS	Neuralgia neuritis and radiculitis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.30	Panniculitis unsp site	Panniculitis unspecified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.31	Hypertrophy of fat pad	Hypertrophy of fat pad knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.39	Panniculitis site NEC	Panniculitis other site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.4	Fasciitis NOS	Fasciitis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.5	Pain in limb	Pain in limb	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.6	Old FB in soft tissue	Residual foreign body in soft tissue	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.71	Nontraum comp syn-up ext	Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of upper extremity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.72	Nontraum comp syn-low ex	Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of lower extremity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.73	Nontrauma comp syn-abd	Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of abdomen	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.79	Nontrauma comp syn NEC	Nontraumatic compartment syndrome of other sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.81	Swelling of limb	Swelling of limb	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.82	Cramp in limb	Cramp of limb	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.89	Muscskel sympt limb NEC	Other musculoskeletal symptoms referable to limbs	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.90	Soft tissue disord NOS	Disorders of soft tissue unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.91	Post-traumatic seroma	Post-traumatic seroma	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.92	Nontrauma hema soft tiss	Nontraumatic hematoma of soft tissue	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
729.99	Soft tissue disorder NEC	Other disorders of soft tissue	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.00	Ac osteomyelitis-unspec	Acute osteomyelitis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.01	Ac osteomyelitis-shlder	Acute osteomyelitis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.02	Ac osteomyelitis-up/arm	Acute osteomyelitis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.03	Ac osteomyelitis-forearm	Acute osteomyelitis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.04	Ac osteomyelitis-hand	Acute osteomyelitis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.05	Ac osteomyelitis-pelvis	Acute osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.06	Ac osteomyelitis-l/leg	Acute osteomyelitis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.07	Ac osteomyelitis-ankle	Acute osteomyelitis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.08	Ac osteomyelitis NEC	Acute osteomyelitis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.09	Ac osteomyelitis-mult	Acute osteomyelitis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.10	Chr osteomyelitis-unsp	Chronic osteomyelitis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.11	Chr osteomyelit-shlder	Chronic osteomyelitis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.12	Chr osteomyelit-up/arm	Chronic osteomyelitis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
730.13	Chr osteomyelit-forearm	Chronic osteomyelitis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.14	Chr osteomyelit-hand	Chronic osteomyelitis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.15	Chr osteomyelit-pelvis	Chronic osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.16	Chr osteomyelit-l/leg	Chronic osteomyelitis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.17	Chr osteomyelit-ankle	Chronic osteomyelitis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.18	Chr osteomyelit NEC	Chronic osteomyelitis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.19	Chr osteomyelit-mult	Chronic osteomyelitis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.20	Osteomyelitis NOS-unspec	Unspecified osteomyelitis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.21	Osteomyelitis NOS-shlder	Unspecified osteomyelitis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.22	Osteomyelitis NOS-up/arm	Unspecified osteomyelitis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.23	Osteomyelit NOS-forearm	Unspecified osteomyelitis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.24	Osteomyelitis NOS-hand	Unspecified osteomyelitis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.25	Osteomyelitis NOS-pelvis	Unspecified osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.26	Osteomyelitis NOS-l/leg	Unspecified osteomyelitis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.27	Osteomyelitis NOS-ankle	Unspecified osteomyelitis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.28	Osteomyelit NOS-oth site	Unspecified osteomyelitis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.29	Osteomyelitis NOS-mult	Unspecified osteomyelitis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.30	Periostitis-unspec	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.31	Periostitis-shlder	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.32	Periostitis-up/arm	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.33	Periostitis-forearm	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.34	Periostitis-hand	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.35	Periostitis-pelvis	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.36	Periostitis-l/leg	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.37	Periostitis-ankle	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.38	Periostitis NEC	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.39	Periostitis-mult	Periostitis without mention of osteomyelitis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.70	Polio osteopathy-unspec	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.71	Polio osteopathy-shlder	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.72	Polio osteopathy-up/arm	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.73	Polio osteopathy-forearm	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.74	Polio osteopathy-hand	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.75	Polio osteopathy-pelvis	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.76	Polio osteopathy-l/leg	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.77	Polio osteopathy-ankle	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.78	Polio osteopathy NEC	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.79	Polio osteopathy-mult	Osteopathy resulting from poliomyelitis multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.80	Bone infect NEC-unspec	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
730.81	Bone infect NEC-shlder	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.82	Bone infect NEC-up/arm	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.83	Bone infect NEC-forearm	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.84	Bone infect NEC-hand	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.85	Bone infect NEC-pelvis	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.86	Bone infect NEC-l/leg	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.87	Bone infect NEC-ankle	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.88	Bone infect NEC-oth site	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.89	Bone infect NEC-mult	Other infections involving bone in diseases classified elsewhere multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.90	Bone infec NOS-unsp site	Unspecified infection of bone site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.91	Bone infect NOS-shlder	Unspecified infection of bone shoulder region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.92	Bone infect NOS-up/arm	Unspecified infection of bone upper arm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.93	Bone infect NOS-forearm	Unspecified infection of bone forearm	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.94	Bone infect NOS-hand	Unspecified infection of bone hand	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.95	Bone infect NOS-pelvis	Unspecified infection of bone pelvic region and thigh	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.96	Bone infect NOS-l/leg	Unspecified infection of bone lower leg	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.97	Bone infect NOS-ankle	Unspecified infection of bone ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.98	Bone infect NOS-oth site	Unspecified infection of bone other specified sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
730.99	Bone infect NOS-mult	Unspecified infection of bone multiple sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
731.0	Osteitis deformans NOS	Osteitis deformans without mention of bone tumor	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
731.1	Osteitis def in oth dis	Osteitis deformans in diseases classified elsewhere	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
731.2	Hypertroph osteoarthrop	Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
731.3	Major osseous defects	Major osseous defects	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
731.8	Bone involv in oth dis	Other bone involvement in diseases classified elsewhere	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.0	Juv osteochondros spine	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.1	Juv osteochondros pelvis	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.2	Femoral epiphysiolysis	Nontraumatic slipped upper femoral epiphysis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.3	Juv osteochondrosis arm	Juvenile osteochondrosis of upper extremity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.4	Juv osteochondrosis leg	Juvenile osteochondrosis of lower extremity excluding foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.5	Juv osteochondrosis foot	Juvenile osteochondrosis of foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.6	Juv osteochondrosis NEC	Other juvenile osteochondrosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.7	Osteochondrit dissecans	Osteochondritis dissecans	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.8	Osteochondropathy NEC	Other specified forms of osteochondropathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
732.9	Osteochondropathy NOS	Unspecified osteochondropathy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.00	Osteoporosis NOS	Osteoporosis unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.01	Senile osteoporosis	Senile osteoporosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.02	Idiopathic osteoporosis	Idiopathic osteoporosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.03	Disuse osteoporosis	Disuse osteoporosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
733.09	Osteoporosis NEC	Other osteoporosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.10	Path fx unspecified site	Pathologic fracture unspecified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.11	Path fx humerus	Pathologic fracture of humerus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.12	Path fx dstl radius ulna	Pathologic fracture of distal radius and ulna	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.13	Path fx vertebrae	Pathologic fracture of vertebrae	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.14	Path fx neck of femur	Pathologic fracture of neck of femur	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.15	Path fx oth spcf prt fmr	Pathologic fracture of other specified part of femur	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.16	Path fx tibia fibula	Pathologic fracture of tibia or fibula	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.19	Path fx oth specif site	Pathologic fracture of other specified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.20	Cyst of bone NOS	Cyst of bone (localized) unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.21	Solitary bone cyst	Solitary bone cyst	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.22	Aneurysmal bone cyst	Aneurysmal bone cyst	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.29	Bone cyst NEC	Other bone cyst	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.3	Hyperostosis of skull	Hyperostosis of skull	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.40	Asept necrosis bone NOS	Aseptic necrosis of bone site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.41	Aseptic necrosis humerus	Aseptic necrosis of head of humerus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.42	Aseptic necrosis femur	Aseptic necrosis of head and neck of femur	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.43	Asept necro femur condyl	Aseptic necrosis of medial femoral condyle	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.44	Aseptic necrosis talus	Aseptic necrosis of talus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.45	Aseptic necrosis of jaw	Aseptic necrosis of bone jaw	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.49	Asept necrosis bone NEC	Aseptic necrosis of bone other	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.5	Osteitis condensans	Osteitis condensans	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.6	Tietze's disease	Tietze's disease	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.7	Algoneurodystrophy	Algoneurodystrophy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.81	Malunion of fracture	Malunion of fracture	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.82	Nonunion of fracture	Nonunion of fracture	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.90	Bone & cartilage dis NOS	Disorder of bone and cartilage unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.91	Arrest of bone growth	Arrest of bone development or growth	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.92	Chondromalacia	Chondromalacia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.93	Stress fx tibia/fibula	Stress fracture of tibia or fibula	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.94	Stress fx metatarsals	Stress fracture of the metatarsals	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.95	Stress fracture bone NEC	Stress fracture of other bone	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.96	Stress fx femoral neck	Stress fracture of femoral neck	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.97	Stress fx shaft femur	Stress fracture of shaft of femur	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.98	Stress fx pelvis	Stress fracture of pelvis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
733.99	Bone & cartilage dis NEC	Other disorders of bone and cartilage	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
734	Flat foot	Flat foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.0	Hallux valgus	Hallux valgus (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
735.1	Hallux varus	Hallux varus (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.2	Hallux rigidus	Hallux rigidus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.3	Hallux malleus	Hallux malleus	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.4	Other hammer toe	Other hammer toe (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.5	Claw toe	Claw toe (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.8	Acq deformity of toe NEC	Other acquired deformities of toe	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
735.9	Acq deformity of toe NOS	Unspecified acquired deformity of toe	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.00	Forearm deformity NOS	Unspecified deformity of forearm excluding fingers	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.01	Cubitus valgus	Cubitus valgus (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.02	Cubitus varus	Cubitus varus (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.03	Valgus deformity wrist	Valgus deformity of wrist (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.04	Varus deformity wrist	Varus deformity of wrist (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.05	Wrist drop	Wrist drop (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.06	Claw hand	Claw hand (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.07	Club hand acquired	Club hand acquired	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.09	Forearm deformity NEC	Other acquired deformities of forearm excluding fingers	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.1	Mallet finger	Mallet finger	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.20	Acq finger deformity NOS	Unspecified deformity of finger	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.21	Boutonniere deformity	Boutonniere deformity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.22	Swan-neck deformity	Swan-neck deformity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.29	Acq finger deformity NEC	Other acquired deformities of finger	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.30	Acq hip deformity NOS	Unspecified acquired deformity of hip	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.31	Coxa valga	Coxa valga (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.32	Coxa vara	Coxa vara (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.39	Acq hip deformity NEC	Other acquired deformities of hip	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.41	Genu valgum	Genu valgum (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.42	Genu varum	Genu varum (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.5	Genu recurvatum	Genu recurvatum (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.6	Acq knee deformity NEC	Other acquired deformities of knee	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.70	Acq ankle-foot def NOS	Unspecified deformity of ankle and foot acquired	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.71	Acq equinovarus	Acquired equinovarus deformity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.72	Acq equinus deformity	Equinus deformity of foot acquired	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.73	Cavus deformity of foot	Cavus deformity of foot acquired	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.74	Claw foot acquired	Claw foot acquired	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.75	Acq cavovarus deformity	Cavovarus deformity of foot acquired	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.76	Calcaneus deformity NEC	Other acquired calcaneus deformity	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.79	Acq ankle-foot def NEC	Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.81	Unequal leg length	Unequal leg length (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
736.89	Oth acq limb deformity	Other acquired deformity of other parts of limb	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
736.9	Acq limb deformity NOS	Acquired deformity of limb site unspecified	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.0	Adoles postural kyphosis	Adolescent postural kyphosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.10	Kyphosis NOS	Kyphosis (acquired) (postural)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.11	Radiation kyphosis	Kyphosis due to radiation	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.12	Postlaminectomy kyphosis	Kyphosis postlaminectomy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.19	Kyphosis NEC	Other kyphosis (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.20	Lordosis NOS	Lordosis (acquired) (postural)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.21	Postlaminectomy lordosis	Lordosis postlaminectomy	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.22	Oth postsurgery lordosis	Other postsurgical lordosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.29	Lordosis NEC	Other lordosis (acquired)	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
737.30	Idiopathic scoliosis	Scoliosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.31	Resolv idiopath scolios	Resolving infantile idiopathic scoliosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.32	Progr idiopath scoliosis	Progressive infantile idiopathic scoliosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.33	Radiation scoliosis	Scoliosis due to radiation	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.34	Thoracogenic scoliosis	Thoracogenic scoliosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.39	Scoliosis NEC	Other kyphoscoliosis and scoliosis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.40	Spin curv NOS in oth dis	Curvature of spine unspecified associated with other conditions	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.41	Kyphosis in oth dis	Kyphosis associated with other conditions	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.42	Lordosis in oth dis	Lordosis associated with other conditions	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.43	Scoliosis in oth dis	Scoliosis associated with other conditions	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.8	Curvature of spine NEC	Other curvatures of spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
737.9	Curvature of spine NOS	Unspecified curvature of spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
738.0	Acq nose deformity	Acquired deformity of nose	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.10	Unspf acq deformity head	Unspecified acquired deformity of head	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.11	Zygomatic hyperplasia	Zygomatic hyperplasia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.12	Zygomatic hypoplasia	Zygomatic hypoplasia	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.19	Oth spcf deformity head	Other specified acquired deformity of head	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.2	Acq neck deformity	Acquired deformity of neck	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.3	Acq chest deformity	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.4	Acq spondylolisthesis	Acquired spondylolisthesis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.5	Other acq back deformity	Other acquired deformity of back or spine	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.6	Acq pelvic deformity	Acquired deformity of pelvis	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.7	Cauliflower ear	Cauliflower ear	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.8	Acq deformity NEC	Acquired deformity of other specified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
738.9	Acq deformity NOS	Acquired deformity of unspecified site	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.0	Somat dys head region	Nonallopathic lesions head region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.1	Somat dysfunc cervic reg	Nonallopathic lesions cervical region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
739.2	Somat dysfunc thorac reg	Nonallopathic lesions thoracic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.3	Somat dysfunc lumbar reg	Nonallopathic lesions lumbar region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.4	Somat dysfunc sacral reg	Nonallopathic lesions sacral region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.5	Somat dysfunc pelvic reg	Nonallopathic lesions pelvic region	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.6	Somat dysfunc lower extr	Nonallopathic lesions lower extremities	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.7	Somat dysfunc upper extr	Nonallopathic lesions upper extremities	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.8	Somat dysfunc rib cage	Nonallopathic lesions rib cage	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
739.9	Somatic dysfunction NEC	Nonallopathic lesions abdomen and other sites	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
740.0	Anencephalus	Anencephalus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
740.1	Craniorachischisis	Craniorachischisis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
740.2	Iniencephaly	Iniencephaly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
741.00	Spin bif w hydroceph NOS	Spina bifida with hydrocephalus unspecified region	Congenital Anomalies	Spina Bifida
741.01	Spin bif w hydrceph-cerv	Spina bifida with hydrocephalus cervical region	Congenital Anomalies	Spina Bifida
741.02	Spin bif w hydrceph-dors	Spina bifida with hydrocephalus dorsal (thoracic) region	Congenital Anomalies	Spina Bifida
741.03	Spin bif w hydrceph-lumb	Spina bifida with hydrocephalus lumbar region	Congenital Anomalies	Spina Bifida
741.90	Spina bifida	Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus unspecified region	Congenital Anomalies	Other
741.91	Spina bifida-cerv	Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus cervical region	Congenital Anomalies	Other
741.92	Spina bifida-dorsal	Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus dorsal (thoracic) region	Congenital Anomalies	Other
741.93	Spina bifida-lumbar	Spina bifida without mention of hydrocephalus lumbar region	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.0	Encephalocele	Encephalocele	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.1	Microcephalus	Microcephalus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.2	Reduction deform brain	Congenital reduction deformities of brain	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.3	Congenital hydrocephalus	Congenital hydrocephalus	Congenital Anomalies	Congenital
742.4	Brain anomaly NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of brain	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.51	Diastematomyelia	Diastematomyelia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.53	Hydromyelia	Hydromyelia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.59	Spinal cord anomaly NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of spinal cord	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.8	Nervous system anom NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of nervous system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
742.9	Nervous system anom NOS	Unspecified congenital anomaly of brain spinal cord and nervous system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.00	Clinic anophthalmos NOS	Clinical anophthalmos unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.03	Congen cystic eyeball	Cystic eyeball congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.06	Cryptophthalmos	Cryptophthalmos	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.10	Microphthalmos NOS	Microphthalmos unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.11	Simple microphthalmos	Simple microphthalmos	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.12	Microphth w oth eye anom	Microphthalmos associated with other anomalies of eye and adnexa	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.20	Buphthalmos NOS	Buphthalmos unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.21	Simple buphthalmos	Simple buphthalmos	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.22	Buphthal w oth eye anom	Buphthalmos associated with other ocular anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.30	Congenital cataract NOS	Congenital cataract unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.31	Capsular cataract	Congenital capsular and subcapsular cataract	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.32	Cortical/zonular catarac	Congenital cortical and zonular cataract	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.33	Nuclear cataract	Congenital nuclear cataract	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.34	Cong tot/subtot cataract	Total and subtotal cataract congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.35	Congenital aphakia	Congenital aphakia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.36	Anomalies of lens shape	Congenital anomalies of lens shape	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.37	Congenital ectopic lens	Congenital ectopic lens	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.39	Cong catar/lens anom NEC	Other congenital cataract and lens anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.41	Anom corneal size/shape	Congenital anomalies of corneal size and shape	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.42	Cong cornea opac aff vis	Corneal opacities interfering with vision congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.43	Cong corneal opacit NEC	Other corneal opacities congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.44	Anom anter chamber-eye	Specified congenital anomalies of anterior chamber chamber angle and related structures	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.45	Aniridia	Aniridia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.46	Anom iris & cil body NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of iris and ciliary body	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.47	Anomalies of sclera	Specified congenital anomalies of sclera	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.48	Mult anom anter seg-eye	Multiple and combined congenital anomalies of anterior segment	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.49	Anom anter seg NEC-eye	Other congenital anomalies of anterior segment	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.51	Vitreous anomalies	Vitreous anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.52	Fundus coloboma	Fundus coloboma	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.53	Cong chorioretinal degen	Chorioretinal degeneration congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.54	Cong fold/cyst post eye	Congenital folds and cysts of posterior segment	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.55	Cong macular change-eye	Congenital macular changes	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.56	Cong retinal changes NEC	Other retinal changes congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.57	Optic disc anomalies	Specified congenital anomalies of optic disc	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.58	Vascular anom post eye	Vascular anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.59	Post segmnt anom NEC-eye	Other congenital anomalies of posterior segment	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.61	Congenital ptosis	Congenital ptosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.62	Congenital eyelid deform	Congenital deformities of eyelids	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.63	Spec anom of eyelid NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of eyelid	Congenital Anomalies	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
743.64	Spec lacrimal gland anom	Specified congenital anomalies of lacrimal gland	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.65	Spec lacrimal pass anom	Specified congenital anomalies of lacrimal passages	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.66	Spec anomaly of orbit	Specified congenital anomalies of orbit	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.69	Anom eyelid/lacr/orb NEC	Other congenital anomalies of eyelids lacrimal system and orbit	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.8	Eye anomalies NEC	Other specified anomalies of eye	Congenital Anomalies	Other
743.9	Eye anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of eye	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.00	Ear anom NOS/impair hear	Unspecified anomaly of ear with impairment of hearing	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.01	Cong absence ext ear	Absence of external ear	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.02	Ex ear anm NEC-impr hear	Other anomalies of external ear with impairment of hearing	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.03	Middle ear anomaly NEC	Anomaly of middle ear except ossicles	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.04	Anomalies ear ossicles	Anomalies of ear ossicles	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.05	Anomalies of inner ear	Anomalies of inner ear	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.09	Ear anom NEC/impair hear	Other anomalies of ear causing impairment of hearing	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.1	Accessory auricle	Accessory auricle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.21	Cong absence of ear lobe	Absence of ear lobe congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.22	Macrotia	Macrotia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.23	Microtia	Microtia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.24	Eustachian tube anom NEC	Specified anomalies of Eustachian tube	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.29	Ear anomalies NEC	Other specified anomalies of ear	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.3	Ear anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of ear	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.41	Branch cleft sinus/fistu	Branchial cleft sinus or fistula	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.42	Branchial cleft cyst	Branchial cleft cyst	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.43	Cervical auricle	Cervical auricle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.46	Preauricular sinus/fistu	Preauricular sinus or fistula	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.47	Preauricular cyst	Preauricular cyst	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.49	Branchial cleft anom NEC	Other branchial cleft cyst or fistula; preauricular sinus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.5	Webbing of neck	Webbing of neck	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.81	Macrocheilia	Macrocheilia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.82	Microcheilia	Microcheilia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.83	Macrostomia	Macrostomia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.84	Microstomia	Microstomia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.89	Cong face/neck anom NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of face and neck	Congenital Anomalies	Other
744.9	Cong face/neck anom NOS	Unspecified congenital anomalies of face and neck	Congenital Anomalies	Other
745.0	Common truncus	Common truncus	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.10	Compl transpos great ves	Complete transposition of great vessels	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.11	Double outlet rt ventric	Double outlet right ventricle	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.12	Correct transpos grt ves	Corrected transposition of great vessels	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.19	Transpos great vess NEC	Other transposition of great vessels	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.2	Tetralogy of fallot	Tetralogy of fallot	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.3	Common ventricle	Common ventricle	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.4	Ventricular sept defect	Ventricular septal defect	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.5	Secundum atrial sept def	Ostium secundum type atrial septal defect	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.60	Endocard cushion def NOS	Endocardial cushion defect unspecified type	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.61	Ostium primum defect	Ostium primum defect	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.69	Endocard cushion def NEC	Other endocardial cushion defects	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.7	Cor biloculare	Cor biloculare	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.8	Septal closure anom NEC	Other bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
745.9	Septal closure anom NOS	Unspecified defect of septal closure	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.00	Pulmonary valve anom NOS	Congenital pulmonary valve anomaly unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.01	Cong pulmon valv atresia	Atresia of pulmonary valve congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.02	Cong pulmon valve stenos	Stenosis of pulmonary valve congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.09	Pulmonary valve anom NEC	Other congenital anomalies of pulmonary valve	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.1	Cong tricusp atres/sten	Tricuspid atresia and stenosis congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.2	Ebstein's anomaly	Ebstein's anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
746.3	Cong aorta valv stenosis	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.4	Cong aorta valv insuffic	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.5	Congen mitral stenosis	Congenital mitral stenosis	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.6	Cong mitral insufficienc	Congenital mitral insufficiency	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.7	Hypoplas left heart synd	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.81	Cong subaortic stenosis	Subaortic stenosis	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.82	Cor triatriatum	Cor triatriatum	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.83	Infundib pulmon stenosis	Infundibular pulmonic stenosis	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.84	Obstruct heart anom NEC	Obstructive anomalies of heart not elsewhere classified	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.85	Coronary artery anomaly	Coronary artery anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.86	Congenital heart block	Congenital heart block	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.87	Malposition of heart	Malposition of heart and cardiac apex	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.89	Cong heart anomaly NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies of heart	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
746.9	Cong heart anomaly NOS	Unspecified congenital anomaly of heart	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.0	Patent ductus arteriosus	Patent ductus arteriosus	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.10	Coarctation of aorta	Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal)	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.11	Interrupt of aortic arch	Interruption of aortic arch	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.20	Cong anom of aorta NOS	Anomaly of aorta unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.21	Anomalies of aortic arch	Anomalies of aortic arch	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.22	Aortic atresia/stenosis	Atresia and stenosis of aorta	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.29	Cong anom of aorta NEC	Other anomalies of aorta	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.31	Pulmon art coarct/atres	Pulmonary artery coarctation and atresia	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.32	Pulmonary AV malformatn	Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.39	Oth anom pul artery/circ	Other anomalies of pulmonary artery and pulmonary circulation	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.40	Great vein anomaly NOS	Anomaly of great veins unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.41	Tot anom pulm ven connec	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.42	Part anom pulm ven conn	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.49	Great vein anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of great veins	Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
747.5	Umbilical artery absence	Absence or hypoplasia of umbilical artery	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.60	Unsp prpherl vasc anomal	Anomaly of the peripheral vascular system unspecified site	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.61	Gstrontest vesl anomaly	Gastrointestinal vessel anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.62	Renal vessel anomaly	Renal vessel anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.63	Upr limb vessel anomaly	Upper limb vessel anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.64	Lwr limb vessel anomaly	Lower limb vessel anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.69	Oth spcf prph vscl anoml	Anomalies of other specified sites of peripheral vascular system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.81	Cerebrovascular anomaly	Anomalies of cerebrovascular system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.82	Spinal vessel anomaly	Spinal vessel anomaly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.83	Persistent fetal circ	Persistent fetal circulation	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.89	Circulatory anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of circulatory system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
747.9	Circulatory anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of circulatory system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.0	Choanal atresia	Choanal atresia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.1	Nose anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of nose	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.2	Laryngeal web	Web of larynx	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.3	Laryngotrach anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of larynx trachea and bronchus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.4	Congenital cystic lung	Congenital cystic lung	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.5	Agenesis of lung	Agenesis hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.60	Lung anomaly NOS	Anomaly of lung unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.61	Congen bronchiectasis	Congenital bronchiectasis	Congenital Anomalies	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
748.69	Lung anomaly NEC	Other congenital anomalies of lung	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.8	Respiratory anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of respiratory system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
748.9	Respiratory anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of respiratory system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
749.00	Cleft palate NOS	Cleft palate unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.01	Unilat cleft palate-comp	Cleft palate unilateral complete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.02	Unilat cleft palate-inc	Cleft palate unilateral incomplete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.03	Bilat cleft palate-compl	Cleft palate bilateral complete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.04	Bilat cleft palate-inc	Cleft palate bilateral incomplete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.10	Cleft lip NOS	Cleft lip unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.11	Unilat cleft lip-compl	Cleft lip unilateral complete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.12	Unilat cleft lip-imcompl	Cleft lip unilateral incomplete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.13	Bilat cleft lip-complete	Cleft lip bilateral complete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.14	Bilat cleft lip-incompl	Cleft lip bilateral incomplete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.20	Cleft palate & lip NOS	Cleft palate with cleft lip unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.21	Unil cleft palat/lip-com	Cleft palate with cleft lip unilateral complete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.22	Unil cleft palat/lip-inc	Cleft palate with cleft lip unilateral incomplete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.23	Bilat clft palat/lip-com	Cleft palate with cleft lip bilateral complete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.24	Bilat clft palat/lip-inc	Cleft palate with cleft lip bilateral incomplete	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
749.25	Cleft palate & lip NEC	Other combinations of cleft palate with cleft lip	Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
75	Infectious mononucleosis	Infectious mononucleosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.0	Tongue tie	Tongue tie	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.10	Tongue anomaly NOS	Congenital anomaly of tongue unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.11	Aglossia	Aglossia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.12	Cong adhesions of tongue	Congenital adhesions of tongue	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.13	Cong fissure of tongue	Fissure of tongue	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.15	Cong macroglossia	Macroglossia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.16	Microglossia	Microglossia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.19	Tongue anomaly NEC	Other congenital anomalies of tongue	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.21	Salivary gland absence	Absence of salivary gland	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.22	Accessory salivary gland	Accessory salivary gland	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.23	Cong atresia saliv duct	Atresia salivary duct	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.24	Cong salivary fistula	Congenital fistula of salivary gland	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.25	Congenital lip fistula	Congenital fistula of lip	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.26	Mouth anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of mouth	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.27	Diverticulum of pharynx	Diverticulum of pharynx	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.29	Pharyngeal anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of pharynx	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.3	Cong esoph fistula/atres	Tracheoesophageal fistula esophageal atresia and stenosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.4	Esophageal anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of esophagus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.5	Cong pyloric stenosis	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.6	Congenital hiatus hernia	Congenital hiatus hernia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.7	Gastric anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of stomach	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.8	Upper GI anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of upper alimentary tract	Congenital Anomalies	Other
750.9	Upper GI anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of upper alimentary tract	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.0	Meckel's diverticulum	Meckel's diverticulum	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.1	Atresia small intestine	Atresia and stenosis of small intestine	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.2	Atresia large intestine	Atresia and stenosis of large intestine rectum and anal canal	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.3	Hirschsprung's disease	Hirschsprung's disease and other congenital functional disorders of colon	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.4	Intestinal fixation anom	Anomalies of intestinal fixation	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.5	Intestinal anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of intestine	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.60	Biliary & liver anom NOS	Unspecified anomaly of gallbladder bile ducts and liver	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.61	Biliary atresia	Biliary atresia	Congenital Anomalies	Biliary Atresca
751.62	Cong cystic liver dis	Congenital cystic disease of liver	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.69	Biliary & liver anom NEC	Other anomalies of gallbladder bile ducts and liver	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.7	Pancreas anomalies	Anomalies of pancreas	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.8	Anom digestive syst NEC	Other specified anomalies of digestive system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
751.9	Anom digestive syst NOS	Unspecified anomaly of digestive system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.0	Anomalies of ovaries	Anomalies of ovaries	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.10	Tubal/broad lig anom NOS	Unspecified anomaly of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.11	Embryonic cyst of adnexa	Embryonic cyst of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.19	Tubal/broad lig anom NEC	Other anomalies of fallopian tubes and broad ligaments	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.2	Doubling of uterus	Doubling of uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.31	Agenesis of uterus	Agenesis of uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.32	Hypoplasia of uterus	Hypoplasia of uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.33	Unicornuate uterus	Unicornuate uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.34	Bicornuate uterus	Bicornuate uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.35	Septate uterus	Septate uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.36	Arcuate uterus	Arcuate uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.39	Anomalies of uterus NEC	Other anomalies of uterus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.40	Cervix/fem gen anom NOS	Unspecified anomaly of cervix vagina and external female genitalia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.41	Embryon cyst fem gen NEC	Embryonic cyst of cervix vagina and external female genitalia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.42	Imperforate hymen	Imperforate hymen	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.43	Cervical agenesis	Cervical agenesis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.44	Cervical duplication	Cervical duplication	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.45	Vaginal agenesis	Vaginal agenesis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.46	Transv vaginal septum	Transverse vaginal septum	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.47	Longitud vaginal septum	Longitudinal vaginal septum	Congenital Anomalies	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
752.49	Cervix/fem gen anom NEC	Other anomalies of cervix vagina and external female genitalia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.51	Undescended testis	Undescended testis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.52	Retractile testis	Retractile testis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.61	Hypospadias	Hypospadias	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.62	Epispadias	Epispadias	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.63	Congenital chordee	Congenital chordee	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.64	Micropenis	Micropenis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.65	Hidden penis	Hidden penis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.69	Penile anomalies NEC	Other penile anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.7	Indeterminate sex	Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.81	Scrotal transposition	Scrotal transposition	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.89	Genital organ anom NEC	Other specified anomalies of genital organs	Congenital Anomalies	Other
752.9	Genital organ anom NOS	Unspecified anomaly of genital organs	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.0	Renal agenesis	Renal agenesis and dysgenesis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.10	Cystic kidney diseas NOS	Cystic kidney disease unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.11	Congenital renal cyst	Congenital single renal cyst	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.12	Polycystic kidney NOS	Polycystic kidney unspecified type	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.13	Polycyst kid-autosom dom	Polycystic kidney autosomal dominant	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.14	Polycyst kid-autosom rec	Polycystic kidney autosomal recessive	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.15	Renal dysplasia	Renal dysplasia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.16	Medullary cystic kidney	Medullary cystic kidney	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.17	Medullary sponge kidney	Medullary sponge kidney	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.19	Cystic kidney diseas NEC	Other specified cystic kidney disease	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.20	Obs dfct ren plv&urt NOS	Unspecified obstructive defect of renal pelvis and ureter	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.21	Congen obst urtroplv jnc	Congenital obstruction of ureteropelvic junction	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.22	Cong obst ureteroves jnc	Congenital obstruction of ureterovesical junction	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.23	Congenital ureterocele	Congenital ureterocele	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.29	Obst def ren plv&urt NEC	Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.3	Kidney anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of kidney	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.4	Ureteral anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of ureter	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.5	Bladder exstrophy	Exstrophy of urinary bladder	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.6	Congen urethral stenosis	Atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.7	Anomalies of urachus	Anomalies of urachus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.8	Cystourethral anom NEC	Other specified anomalies of bladder and urethra	Congenital Anomalies	Other
753.9	Urinary anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of urinary system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.0	Cong skull/face/jaw def	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of skull face and jaw	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.1	Congenital torticollis	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of sternocleidomastoid muscle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.2	Cong postural deformity	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of spine	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.30	Cong hip disloc unilat	Congenital dislocation of hip unilateral	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.31	Congen hip disloc bilat	Congenital dislocation of hip bilateral	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.32	Cong hip sublux unilat	Congenital subluxation of hip unilateral	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.33	Cong hip sublux bilat	Congenital subluxation of hip bilateral	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.35	Cong hip disloc w sublux	Congenital dislocation of one hip with subluxation of other hip	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.40	Cong genu recurvatum	Genu recurvatum	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.41	Cong knee dislocation	Congenital dislocation of knee (with genu recurvatum)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.42	Congen bowing of femur	Congenital bowing of femur	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.43	Cong bowing tibia/fibula	Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.44	Cong bowing leg NOS	Congenital bowing of unspecified long bones of leg	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.50	Talipes varus	Talipes varus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.51	Talipes equinovarus	Talipes equinovarus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.52	Metatarsus primus varus	Metatarsus primus varus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.53	Metatarsus varus	Metatarsus varus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.59	Cong varus foot def NEC	Other varus deformities of feet	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.60	Talipes valgus	Talipes valgus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.61	Congenital pes planus	Congenital pes planus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.62	Talipes calcaneovalgus	Talipes calcaneovalgus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.69	Cong valgus foot def NEC	Other valgus deformities of feet	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.70	Talipes NOS	Talipes unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.71	Talipes cavus	Talipes cavus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.79	Cong foot deform NEC	Other deformities of feet	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.81	Pectus excavatum	Pectus excavatum	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.82	Pectus carinatum	Pectus carinatum	Congenital Anomalies	Other
754.89	Nonteratogenic anom NEC	Other specified nonteratogenic anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.00	Polydactyly NOS	Polydactyly unspecified digits	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.01	Polydactyly fingers	Polydactyly of fingers	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.02	Polydactyly toes	Polydactyly of toes	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.10	Syndactyly multiple/NOS	Syndactyly of multiple and unspecified sites	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.11	Syndactyl fing-no fusion	Syndactyly of fingers without fusion of bone	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.12	Syndactyl fing w fusion	Syndactyly of fingers with fusion of bone	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.13	Syndactyl toe-no fusion	Syndactyly of toes without fusion of bone	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.14	Syndactyl toe w fusion	Syndactyly of toes with fusion of bone	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.20	Reduc deform up limb NOS	Unspecified reduction deformity of upper limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.21	Transverse defic arm	Transverse deficiency of upper limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.22	Longitud defic arm NEC	Longitudinal deficiency of upper limb not elsewhere classified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.23	Combin longit defic arm	Longitudinal deficiency combined involving humerus radius and ulna (complete or incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.24	Longitudin defic humerus	Longitudinal deficiency humeral complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
755.25	Longitud defic radioulna	Longitudinal deficiency radioulnar complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.26	Longitud defic radius	Longitudinal deficiency radial complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.27	Longitudinal defic ulna	Longitudinal deficiency ulnar complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.28	Longitudinal defic hand	Longitudinal deficiency carpals or metacarpals complete or partial (with or without incomplete phalangeal deficiency)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.29	Longitud defic phalanges	Longitudinal deficiency phalanges complete or partial	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.30	Reduction deform leg NOS	Unspecified reduction deformity of lower limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.31	Transverse defic leg	Transverse deficiency of lower limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.32	Longitudin defic leg NEC	Longitudinal deficiency of lower limb not elsewhere classified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.33	Comb longitudin def leg	Longitudinal deficiency combined involving femur tibia and fibula (complete or incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.34	Longitudinal defic femur	Longitudinal deficiency femoral complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.35	Tibiofibula longit defic	Longitudinal deficiency tibiofibular complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.36	Longitudinal defic tibia	Longitudinal deficiency tibia complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.37	Longitudin defic fibula	Longitudinal deficiency fibular complete or partial (with or without distal deficiencies incomplete)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.38	Longitudinal defic foot	Longitudinal deficiency tarsals or metatarsals complete or partial (with or without incomplete phalangeal deficiency)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.39	Longitud defic phalanges	Longitudinal deficiency phalanges complete or partial	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.4	Reduct deform limb NOS	Reduction deformities unspecified limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.50	Upper limb anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of upper limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.51	Cong deformity-clavicle	Congenital deformity of clavicle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.52	Cong elevation-scapula	Congenital elevation of scapula	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.53	Radioulnar synostosis	Radioulnar synostosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.54	Madelung's deformity	Madelung's deformity	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.55	Acrocephalosyndactyly	Acrocephalosyndactyly	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.56	Accessory carpal bones	Accessory carpal bones	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.57	Macrodactylia (fingers)	Macrodactylia (fingers)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.58	Congenital cleft hand	Cleft hand congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.59	Upper limb anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of upper limb including shoulder girdle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.60	Lower limb anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of lower limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.61	Congenital coxa valga	Coxa valga congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.62	Congenital coxa vara	Coxa vara congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.63	Cong hip deformity NEC	Other congenital deformity of hip (joint)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.64	Cong knee deformity	Congenital deformity of knee (joint)	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.65	Macrodactylia of toes	Macrodactylia of toes	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.66	Anomalies of toes NEC	Other anomalies of toes	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.67	Anomalies of foot NEC	Anomalies of foot not elsewhere classified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.69	Lower limb anomaly NEC	Other anomalies of lower limb including pelvic girdle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.8	Congen limb anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of unspecified limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
755.9	Congen limb anomaly NOS	Unspecified anomaly of unspecified limb	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.0	Anomal skull/face bones	Anomalies of skull and face bones	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.10	Anomaly of spine NOS	Anomaly of spine unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.11	Lumbosacr spondylolysis	Spondylolysis lumbosacral region	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.12	Spondylolisthesis	Spondylolisthesis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.13	Cong absence of vertebra	Absence of vertebra congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.14	Hemivertebra	Hemivertebra	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.15	Congen fusion of spine	Fusion of spine (vertebra) congenital	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.16	Klippel-feil syndrome	Klippel-Feil syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.17	Spina bifida occulta	Spina bifida occulta	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.19	Anomaly of spine NEC	Other anomalies of spine	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.2	Cervical rib	Cervical rib	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.3	Rib & sternum anomal NEC	Other anomalies of ribs and sternum	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.4	Chondrodystrophy	Chondrodystrophy	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.50	Osteodystrophy NOS	Congenital osteodystrophy unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.51	Osteogenesis imperfecta	Osteogenesis imperfecta	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.52	Osteopetrosis	Osteopetrosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.53	Osteopoikilosis	Osteopoikilosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.54	Polyostotic fibros dyspl	Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of bone	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.55	Chondroectoderm dysplas	Chondroectodermal dysplasia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.56	Mult epiphyseal dysplas	Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.59	Osteodystrophy NEC	Other osteodystrophies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.6	Anomalies of diaphragm	Anomalies of diaphragm	Congenital Anomalies	Diaphragmetic -
756.70	Congn anoml abd wall NOS	Anomaly of abdominal wall unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
756.71	Prune belly syndrome	Prune belly syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
756.72	Omphalocele	Omphalocele	Congenital Anomalies	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
756.73	Gastroschisis	Gastroschisis	Congenital Anomalies	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
756.79	Congn anoml abd wall NEC	Other congenital anomalies of abdominal wall	Congenital Anomalies	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
756.81	Absence of muscle/tendon	Absence of muscle and tendon	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.82	Accessory muscle	Accessory muscle	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.83	Ehlers-danlos syndrome	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.89	Soft tissue anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of muscle tendon fascia and connective tissue	Congenital Anomalies	Other
756.9	Musculoskel anom NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified anomalies of musculoskeletal system	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.0	Hereditary edema of legs	Hereditary edema of legs	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.1	Ichthyosis congenita	Ichthyosis congenita	Congenital Anomalies	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
757.2	Dermatoglyphic anomalies	Dermatoglyphic anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.31	Cong ectodermal dysplas	Congenital ectodermal dysplasia	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.32	Vascular hamartomas	Vascular hamartomas	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.33	Cong skin pigment anomal	Congenital pigmentary anomalies of skin	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.39	Skin anomaly NEC	Other specified anomalies of skin	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.4	Hair anomalies NEC	Specified anomalies of hair	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.5	Nail anomalies NEC	Specified anomalies of nails	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.6	Cong breast anomaly NEC	Specified congenital anomalies of breast	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.8	Oth integument anomalies	Other specified anomalies of the integument	Congenital Anomalies	Other
757.9	Integument anomaly NOS	Unspecified congenital anomaly of the integument	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.0	Down's syndrome	Down's syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.1	Patau's syndrome	Patau's syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.2	Edwards' syndrome	Edwards' syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.31	Cri-du-chat syndrome	Cri-du-chat syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.32	Velo-cardio-facial synd	Velo-cardio-facial syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.33	Microdeletions NEC	Other microdeletions	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.39	Autosomal deletions NEC	Other autosomal deletions	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.4	Balance autosom transloc	Balanced autosomal translocation in normal individual	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.5	Autosomal anomalies NEC	Other conditions due to autosomal anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.6	Gonadal dysgenesis	Gonadal dysgenesis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.7	Klinefelter's syndrome	Klinefelter's syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.81	Oth cond due to sex chrm	Other conditions due to sex chromosome anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.89	Oth con d/t chrm anm NEC	Other conditions due to chromosome anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
758.9	Chromosome anomaly NOS	Conditions due to anomaly of unspecified chromosome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.0	Anomalies of spleen	Anomalies of spleen	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.1	Adrenal gland anomaly	Anomalies of adrenal gland	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.2	Endocrine anomaly NEC	Anomalies of other endocrine glands	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.3	Situs inversus	Situs inversus	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.4	Conjoined twins	Conjoined twins	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.5	Tuberous sclerosis	Tuberous sclerosis	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.6	Hamartoses NEC	Other hamartoses not elsewhere classified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.7	Mult congen anomal NEC	Multiple congenital anomalies so described	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.81	Prader-willi syndrome	Prader-Willi syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.82	Marfan syndrome	Marfan syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.83	Fragile x syndrome	Fragile X syndrome	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.89	Specfied cong anomal NEC	Other specified congenital anomalies	Congenital Anomalies	Other
759.9	Congenital anomaly NOS	Congenital anomaly unspecified	Congenital Anomalies	Other
760.0	Matern hyperten aff NB	Maternal hypertensive disorders affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.1	Matern urine dis aff NB	Maternal renal and urinary tract diseases affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.2	Maternal infec aff NB	Maternal infections affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.3	Matern cardioresp aff NB	Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.4	Matern nutrit dis aff NB	Maternal nutritional disorders affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.5	Maternal injury aff NB	Maternal injury affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.61	Amniocentesis affect NB	Newborn affected by amniocentesis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.62	In utero proc NEC aff NB	Newborn affected by other in utero procedure	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.63	Mat surg dur preg aff NB	Newborn affected by other surgical operations on mother during pregnancy	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.64	Prev matern surg aff NB	Newborn affected by previous surgical procedure on mother not associated with pregnancy	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.70	Nox sub NOS aff NB/fetus	Unspecified noxious substance affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.71	Maternl alc aff NB/fetus	Alcohol affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.72	Matern narc aff NB/fetus	Narcotics affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.73	Matern halluc af NB/fet	Hallucinogenic agents affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.74	Mat anti-inf aff NB/fet	Anti-infectives affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.75	Mat cocaine aff NB/fet	Cocaine affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.76	Maternal DES af NB/fetus	Diethylstilbestrol	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.77	Mat anticonv aff NB/fet	Anticonvulsants affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.78	Mat antimetabol aff NB	Antimetabolic agents affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
760.79	Nox sub NEC aff NB/fetus	Other noxious influences affecting fetus or newborn via placenta or breast milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.8	Maternal cond NEC aff NB	Other specified maternal conditions affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
760.9	Maternal cond NOS aff NB	Unspecified maternal condition affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.0	Incompetnt cervix aff NB	Incompetent cervix affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.1	Premat rupt memb aff NB	Premature rupture of membranes affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.2	Oligohydramnios aff NB	Oligohydramnios affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.3	Polyhydramnios aff NB	Polyhydramnios affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.4	Ectopic pregnancy aff NB	Ectopic pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.5	Mult pregnancy aff NB	Multiple pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.6	Maternal death aff NB	Maternal death affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.7	Antepart malpres aff NB	Malpresentation before labor affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.8	Matern compl NEC aff NB	Other specified maternal complications of pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
761.9	Matern compl NOS aff NB	Unspecified maternal complication of pregnancy affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.0	Placenta previa aff NB	Placenta previa affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.1	Placenta hem NEC aff NB	Other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.2	Abn plac NEC/NOS aff NB	Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.3	Placent transfusion syn	Placental transfusion syndromes affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.4	Prolapsed cord aff NB	Prolapsed umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.5	Oth umbil cord compress	Other compression of umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.6	Umbil cond NEC aff NB	Other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.7	Chorioamnionitis aff NB	Chorioamnionitis affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.8	Abn amnion NEC aff NB	Other specified abnormalities of chorion and amnion affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
762.9	Abn amnion NOS aff NB	Unspecified abnormality of chorion and amnion affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.0	Breech del/extrac aff NB	Breech delivery and extraction affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.1	Malpos/dispro NEC aff NB	Other malpresentation malposition and disproportion during labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.2	Forceps delivery aff NB	Forceps delivery affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.3	Vacuum extrac del aff NB	Delivery by vacuum extractor affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.4	Cesarean delivery aff NB	Cesarean delivery affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.5	Mat anesth/analg aff NB	Maternal anesthesia and analgesia affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.6	Precipitate del aff NB	Precipitate delivery affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.7	Abn uterine contr aff NB	Abnormal uterine contractions affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.81	Ab ftl hrt rt/rh b/f lab	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm before the onset of labor	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.82	Ab ftl hrt rt/rh dur lab	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm during labor	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.83	Ab ftl hrt rt/rhy NOS	Abnormality in fetal heart rate or rhythm unspecified as to time of onset	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.84	Meconium dur del aff NB	Meconium passage during delivery	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.89	Compl del NEC aff NB	Other specified complications of labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
763.9	Compl deliv NOS aff NB	Unspecified complication of labor and delivery affecting fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Other
764.00	Light-for-dates wtNOS	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
764.01	Light-for-dates <500g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition less than 500 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.02	Lt-for-dates 500-749g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 500-749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.03	Lt-for-dates 750-999g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 750-999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.04	Lt-for-dates 1000-1249g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 1000- 1249 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.05	Lt-for-dates 1250-1499g	Light-for-dateswithout mention of fetal malnutrition 1250- 1499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.06	Lt-for-dates 1500-1749g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 1500- 1749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.07	Lt-for-dates 1750-1999g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 1750- 1999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.08	Lt-for-dates 2000-2499g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 2000- 2499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.09	Lt-for-dates 2500+g	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition 2500 grams and over	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.10	Lt-for-date w/mal wtNOS	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.11	Lt-for-date w/mal <500g	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition less than 500 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.12	Lt-date w/mal 500-749g	Light-for-dateswith signs of fetal malnutrition 500-749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.13	Lt-date w/mal 750-999g	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 750-999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.14	Lt-date w/mal 1000-1249g	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1000-1249 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.15	Lt-date w/mal 1250-1499g	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1250-1499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.16	Lt-date w/mal 1500-1749g	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1500-1749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.17	Lt-date w/mal 1750-1999g	Light-for-dates with signs of fetal malnutrition 1750-1999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.18	Lt-date w/mal 2000-2499g	Light-for-dateswith signs of fetal malnutrition 2000-2499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.19	Lt-for-date w/mal 2500+g	Light-for-dateswith signs of fetal malnutrition 2500 grams and over	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.20	Fetal malnutrition wtNOS	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.21	Fetal malnutrition <500g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates less than 500 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.22	Fetal malnutr 500-749g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 500-749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.23	Fetal mal 750-999g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 750-999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.24	Fetal mal 1000-1249g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1000-1249 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.25	Fetal mal 1250-1499g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1250-1499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.26	Fetal mal 1500-1749g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1500-1749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.27	Fetal malnutr 1750-1999g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 1750-1999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.28	Fetal malnutr 2000-2499g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 2000-2499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.29	Fetal malnutr 2500+g	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light-for-dates 2500 grams and over	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.90	Fet growth retard wtNOS	Fetal growth retardation unspecified unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.91	Fet growth retard <500g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified less than 500 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.92	Fet growth ret 500-749g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 500-749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.93	Fet growth ret 750-999g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 750-999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.94	Fet grwth ret 1000-1249g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1000-1249 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.95	Fet grwth ret 1250-1499g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1250-1499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.96	Fet grwth ret 1500-1749g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1500-1749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.97	Fet grwth ret 1750-1999g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 1750-1999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
764.98	Fet grwth ret 2000-2499g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 2000-2499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
764.99	Fet growth ret 2500+g	Fetal growth retardation unspecified 2500 grams and over	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.00	Extreme immatur wtNOS	Extreme immaturity unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.01	Extreme immatur <500g	Extreme immaturity less than 500 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.02	Extreme immatur 500-749g	Extreme immaturity 500-749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.03	Extreme immatur 750-999g	Extreme immaturity 750-999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.04	Extreme immat 1000-1249g	Extreme immaturity 1000-1249 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.05	Extreme immat 1250-1499g	Extreme immaturity 1250-1499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.06	Extreme immat 1500-1749g	Extreme immaturity 1500-1749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.07	Extreme immat 1750-1999g	Extreme immaturity 1750-1999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.08	Extreme immat 2000-2499g	Extreme immaturity 2000-2499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.09	Extreme immat 2500+g	Extreme immaturity 2500 grams and over	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.10	Preterm infant NEC wtNOS	Other preterm infants unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.11	Preterm NEC <500g	Other preterm infants less than 500 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.12	Preterm NEC 500-749g	Other preterm infants 500-749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.13	Preterm NEC 750-999g	Other preterm infants 750-999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.14	Preterm NEC 1000-1249g	Other preterm infants 1000-1249 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.15	Preterm NEC 1250-1499g	Other preterm infants 1250-1499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.16	Preterm NEC 1500-1749g	Other preterm infants 1500-1749 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.17	Preterm NEC 1750-1999g	Other preterm infants 1750-1999 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.18	Preterm NEC 2000-2499g	Other preterm infants 2000-2499 grams	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.19	Preterm NEC 2500+g	Other preterm infants 2500 grams and over	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.20	Weeks of gestation NOS	Unspecified weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.21	<24 comp wks gestation	Less than 24 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.22	24 comp weeks gestation	24 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.23	25-26 comp wks gestation	25-26 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.24	27-28 comp wks gestation	27-28 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.25	29-30 comp wks gestation	29-30 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.26	31-32 comp wks gestation	31-32 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.27	33-34 comp wks gestation	33-34 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.28	35-36 comp wks gestation	35-36 completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
765.29	37+ comp wks gestation	37 or more completed weeks of gestation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
766.0	Exceptionally large baby	Exceptionally large baby	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
766.1	Heavy-for-date infan NEC	Other heavy-for-dates infants	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
766.21	Post-term infant	Post-term infant	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
766.22	Prolong gestation-infant	Prolonged gestation of infant	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.0	Cerebral hem at birth	Subdural and cerebral hemorrhage	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.11	Epicranial subapo hemorr	Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage (massive)	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.19	Injuries to scalp NEC	Other injuries to scalp	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
767.2	Clavicle fx at birth	Fracture of clavicle due to birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.3	Bone injury NEC at birth	Other injuries to skeleton due to birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.4	Spinal cord inj at birth	Injury to spine and spinal cord due to birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.5	Facial nerve inj-birth	Facial nerve injury due to birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.6	Brach plexus inj-birth	Injury to brachial plexus due to birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.7	Nerve inj NEC at birth	Other cranial and peripheral nerve injuries due to birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.8	Birth trauma NEC	Other specified birth trauma	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
767.9	Birth trauma NOS	Birth trauma unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.0	Fetal death-anoxia NOS	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before onset of labor or at unspecified time	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.1	Fet death-anoxia dur lab	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labor	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.2	Fet distress befor labor	Fetal distress before onset of labor in liveborn infant	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.3	Fetal distrs dur lab/del	Fetal distress first noted during labor and delivery in liveborn infant	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.4	Fetal distress NOS	Fetal distress unspecified as to time of onset in liveborn infant	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.5	Severe birth asphyxia	Severe birth asphyxia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.6	Mild/mod birth asphyxia	Mild or moderate birth asphyxia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.70	Hypoxc-ischem enceph NOS	Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.71	Mild hypox-ischem enceph	Mild hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.72	Mod hypox-ischem enceph	Moderate hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.73	Sev hypox-ischem enceph	Severe hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
768.9	Birth asphyxia NOS	Unspecified severity of birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
769	Respiratory distress syn	Respiratory distress syndrome in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.0	Congenital pneumonia	Congenital pneumonia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.10	Fetal & newborn asp NOS	Fetal and newborn aspiration unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.11	Meconium asp wo resp sym	Meconium aspiration without respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.12	Meconium asp w resp symp	Meconium aspiration with respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.13	Amniotc asp w/o resp sym	Aspiration of clear amniotic fluid without respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.14	Amniotic asp w resp sym	Aspiration of clear amniotic fluid with respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.15	Blood asp w/o resp sympt	Aspiration of blood without respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.16	Blood asp w resp sympt	Aspiration of blood with respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.17	NB asp w/o resp symp NEC	Other fetal and newborn aspiration without respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.18	NB asp w resp symp NEC	Other fetal and newborn aspiration with respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.2	NB interstit emphysema	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.3	NB pulmonary hemorrhage	Pulmonary hemorrhage	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.4	Primary atelectasis	Primary atelectasis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.5	NB atelectasis NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified atelectasis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.6	NB transitory tachypnea	Transitory tachypnea of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.7	Perinatal chr resp dis	Chronic respiratory disease arising in the perinatal period	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.81	Primary apnea of newborn	Primary apnea of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
770.82	Other apnea of newborn	Other apnea of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.83	Cyanotic attack newborn	Cyanotic attacks of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.84	Resp failure of newborn	Respiratory failure of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.85	Stomch cont asp w/o resp	Aspiration of postnatal stomach contents without respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.86	Stomach cont asp w resp	Aspiration of postnatal stomach contents with respiratory symptoms	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.87	NB respiratory arrest	Respiratory arrest of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.88	NB hypoxia	Hypoxemia of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.89	Resp prob after brth NEC	Other respiratory problems after birth	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
770.9	NB respiratory cond NOS	Unspecified respiratory condition of fetus and newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.0	Congenital rubella	Congenital rubella	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.1	Cong cytomegalovirus inf	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.2	Congenital infec NEC	Other congenital infections specific to the perinatal period	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.3	Tetanus neonatorum	Tetanus neonatorum	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.4	Omphalitis of newborn	Omphalitis of the newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.5	Neonatal infec mastitis	Neonatal infective mastitis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.6	Neonatal conjunctivitis	Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.7	Neonatal candida infect	Neonatal Candida infection	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.81	NB septicemia [sepsis]771.81	[sepsis] of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.82	NB urinary tract infectn	Urinary tract infection of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.83	Bacteremia of newborn	Bacteremia of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
771.89	Perinatal infection NEC	Other infections specific to the perinatal period	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.0	NB fetal blood loss NEC	Fetal blood loss	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.10	NB intraven hem NOS	Intraventricular hemorrhage unspecified grade	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.11	NB intraven hemgrade i	Intraventricular hemorrhage grade I	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.12	NB intraven hemgrade ii	Intraventricular hemorrhage grade II	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.13	NB intravn hemgrade iii	Intraventricular hemorrhage grade III	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.14	NB intraven hemgrade iv	Intraventricular hemorrhage grade IV	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.2	NB subarachnoid hemorr	Subarachnoid hemorrhage of fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.3	Post-birth umbil hemorr	Umbilical hemorrhage after birth	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.4	NB GI hemorrhage	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage of fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.5	NB adrenal hemorrhage	Adrenal hemorrhage of fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.6	NB cutaneous hemorrhage	Cutaneous hemorrhage of fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.8	Neonatal hemorrhage NEC	Other specified hemorrhage of fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
772.9	Neonatal hemorrhage NOS	Unspecified hemorrhage of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
773.0	NB hemolyt dis:rh isoimm	Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to Rh isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
773.1	NB hemolyt dis-abo isoim	Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to ABO isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
773.2	NB hemolyt dis-isoim NEC	Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn due to other and unspecified isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
773.3	Hydrops fetalis:isoimm	Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
773.4	NB kernicterus:isoimmun	Kernicterus of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
773.5	NB late anemia:isoimmun	Late anemia of fetus or newborn due to isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.0	Perinat jaund-hered anem	Perinatal jaundice from hereditary hemolytic anemias	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.1	Perinat jaund:hemolysis	Perinatal jaundice from other excessive hemolysis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.2	Neonat jaund preterm del	Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.30	Delay conjugat jaund NOS	Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation cause unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.31	Neonat jaund in oth dis	Neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation in diseases classified elsewhere	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.39	Delay conjugat jaund NEC	Other neonatal jaundice due to delayed conjugation from other causes	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.4	Fetal/neonatal hepatitis	Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.5	Perinatal jaundice NEC	Perinatal jaundice from other causes	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.6	Fetal/neonatal jaund NOS	Unspecified fetal and neonatal jaundice	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
774.7	NB kernicterus	Kernicterus of fetus or newborn not due to isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.0	Infant diabet mother syn	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.1	Neonat diabetes mellitus	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.2	Neonat myasthenia gravis	Neonatal myasthenia gravis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.3	Neonatal thyrotoxicosis	Neonatal thyrotoxicosis	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.4	Hypocalcem/hypomagnes NB	Hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.5	Neonatal dehydration	Other transitory neonatal electrolyte disturbances	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.6	Neonatal hypoglycemia	Neonatal hypoglycemia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.7	Late metab acidosis NB	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.81	NB acidosis NEC	Other acidosis of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.89	Neonat endo/met dis NEC	Other neonatal endocrine and metabolic disturbances	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
775.9	Transient met dis NB NOS	Unspecified endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to the fetus and newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.0	NB hemorrhagic disease	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.1	Neonatal thrombocytopen	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.2	Dissem intravasc coag NB	Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.3	Oth neonatal coag dis	Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.4	Polycythemia neonatorum	Polycythemia neonatorum	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.5	Congenital anemia	Congenital anemia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.6	Anemia of prematurity	Anemia of prematurity	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.7	Neonatal neutropenia	Transient neonatal neutropenia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.8	Transient hemat dis NEC	Other specified transient hematological disorders of fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
776.9	NB hematological dis NOS	Unspecified hematological disorder specific to newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.1	Meconium obstruction	Meconium obstruction in fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.2	Intest obst-inspiss milk	Intestinal obstruction in newborn due to inspissated milk	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.3	Swallowed blood syndrome	Hematemesis and melena of newborn due to swallowed maternal blood	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.4	Transitory ileus of NB	Transitory ileus of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.50	Nec enterocoltis NB NOS	Necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn unspecified	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
777.51	Stg I nec enterocol NB	Stage I necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.52	Stg II nec enterocol NB	Stage II necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.53	Stg III nec enterocol NB	Stage III necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.6	Perinatal intest perfor	Perinatal intestinal perforation	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.8	Perinat GI sys dis NEC	Other specified perinatal disorders of digestive system	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
777.9	Perinat GI sys dis NOS	Unspecified perinatal disorder of digestive system	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.0	Hydrops fetalis no isoim	Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.1	Sclerema neonatorum	Sclerema neonatorum	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.2	NB cold injury syndrome	Cold injury syndrome of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.3	NB hypothermia NEC	Other hypothermia of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.4	NB temp regulat dis NEC	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.5	Edema of newborn NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified edema of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.6	Congenital hydrocele	Congenital hydrocele	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.7	NB breast engorgement	Breast engorgement in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.8	NB integument cond NEC	Other specified conditions involving the integument of fetus and newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
778.9	NB integument cond NOS	Unspecified condition involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.0	Convulsions in newborn	Convulsions in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.1	NB cereb irrit NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.2	Cns dysfunction syn NB	Cerebral depression coma and other abnormal cerebral signs in fetus or newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.31	NB feeding problems	Feeding problems in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.32	NB bilious vomiting	Bilious vomiting in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.33	NB other vomiting	Other vomiting in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.34	NB failure to thrive	Failure to thrive in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.4	NB drug reaction/intoxic	Drug reactions and intoxications specific to newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.5	NB drug withdrawal syndr	Drug withdrawal syndrome in newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.6	Termination of pregnancy	Termination of pregnancy (fetus)	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.7	Perivent leukomalacia	Periventricular leukomalacia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.81	Neonatal bradycardia	Neonatal bradycardia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.82	Neonatal tachycardia	Neonatal tachycardia	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.83	Delay separate umbl cord	Delayed separation of umbilical cord	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.84	Meconium staining	Meconium staining	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.85	NB cardiac arrest	Cardiac arrest of newborn	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.89	Perinatal condition NEC	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
779.9	Perinatal condition NOS	Unspecified condition originating in the perinatal period	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
780.01	Coma	Coma	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.02	Trans alter awareness	Transient alteration of awareness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.03	Persistent vegtv state	Persistent vegetative state	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.09	Other alter consciousnes	Other alteration of consciousness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
780.1	Hallucinations	Hallucinations	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.2	Syncope and collapse	Syncope and collapse	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.31	Febrile convulsions NOS	Febrile convulsions (simple) unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.32	Complx febrile convulsns	Complex febrile convulsions	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.33	Post traumatic seizures	Post traumatic seizures	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.39	Convulsions NEC	Other convulsions	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.4	Dizziness and giddiness	Dizziness and giddiness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.50	Sleep disturbance NOS	Sleep disturbance unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.51	Insomn w sleep apnea NOS	Insomnia with sleep apnea unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.52	Insomnia NOS	Insomnia unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.53	Hypersom w slp apnea NOS	Hypersomnia with sleep apnea unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.54	Hypersomnia NOS	Hypersomnia unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.55	Irreg sleep-wake rhy NOS	Disruption of 24 hour sleep wake cycle unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.56	Sleep stage dysfunctions	Dysfunctions associated with sleep stages or arousal from sleep	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.57	Sleep apnea NOS	Unspecified sleep apnea	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.58	Sleep rel move disor NOS	Sleep related movement disorder unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.59	Sleep disturbances NEC	Other sleep disturbances	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.60	Fever NOS	Fever unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.61	Fever in other diseases	Fever presenting with conditions classified elsewhere	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.62	Postprocedural fever	Postprocedural fever	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.63	Postvaccination fever	Postvaccination fever	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.64	Chills (without fever)	Chills (without fever)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.65	Hypothrm-wo low env tmp	Hypothermia not associated with low environmental temperature	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.66	Feb nonhemo transf react	Febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.71	Chronic fatigue syndrome	Chronic fatigue syndrome	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.72	Functional quadriplegia	Functional quadriplegia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.79	Malaise and fatigue NEC	Other malaise and fatigue	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.8	Generalizd hyperhidrosis	Generalized hyperhidrosis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.91	Fussy infant/baby	Fussy infant (baby)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.92	Excess cry infant/baby	Excessive crying of infant (baby)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.93	Memory loss	Memory loss	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.94	Early satiety	Early satiety	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.95	Excs cry chldadoladult	Excessive crying of child adolescent or adult	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.96	Generalized pain	Generalized pain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.97	Altered mental status	Altered mental status	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
780.99	Other general symptoms	Other general symptoms	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.0	Abn involun movement NEC	Abnormal involuntary movements	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.1	Smell & taste disturb	Disturbances of sensation of smell and taste	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
781.2	Abnormality of gait	Abnormality of gait	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.3	Lack of coordination	Lack of coordination	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.4	Transient limb paralysis	Transient paralysis of limb	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.5	Clubbing of fingers	Clubbing of fingers	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.6	Meningismus	Meningismus	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.7	Tetany	Tetany	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.8	Neurologic neglect syndr	Neurologic neglect syndrome	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.91	Loss of height	Loss of height	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.92	Abnormal posture	Abnormal posture	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.93	Ocular torticollis	Ocular torticollis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.94	Facial weakness	Facial weakness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
781.99	Nerve/musculskel sym NEC	Other symptoms involving nervous and musculoskeletal systems	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.0	Skin sensation disturb	Disturbance of skin sensation	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.1	Nonspecif skin erupt NEC	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.2	Local suprficial swellng	Localized superficial swelling mass or lump	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.3	Edema	Edema	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.4	Jaundice NOS	Jaundice unspecified not of newborn	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.5	Cyanosis	Cyanosis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.61	Pallor	Pallor	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.62	Flushing	Flushing	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.7	Spontaneous ecchymoses	Spontaneous ecchymoses	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.8	Changes in skin texture	Changes in skin texture	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
782.9	Integument tiss symp NEC	Other symptoms involving skin and integumentary tissues	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.0	Anorexia	Anorexia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.1	Abnormal weight gain	Abnormal weight gain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.21	Abnormal loss of weight	Loss of weight	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.22	Underweight	Underweight	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.3	Feeding problem	Feeding difficulties and mismanagement	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.40	Lack norm physio dev NOS	Lack of normal physiological development unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.41	Failure to thrive-child	Failure to thrive	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.42	Delayed milestones	Delayed milestones	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.43	Short stature	Short stature	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.5	Polydipsia	Polydipsia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.6	Polyphagia	Polyphagia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.7	Failure to thrive-adult	Adult failure to thrive	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
783.9	Nutr/metab/devel sym NEC	Other symptoms concerning nutrition metabolism and development	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.0	Headache	Headache	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.1	Throat pain	Throat pain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
784.2	Swelling in head & neck	Swelling mass or lump in head and neck	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.3	Aphasia	Aphasia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.40	Voice/resonance dis NOS	Voice and resonance disorder unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.41	Aphonia	Aphonia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.42	Dysphonia	Dysphonia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.43	Hypernasality	Hypernasality	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.44	Hyponasality	Hyponasality	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.49	Voice/resonance dis NEC	Other voice and resonance disorders	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.51	Dysarthria	Dysarthria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.52	Flncy dsord cond elsewhr	Fluency disorder in conditions classified elsewhere	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.59	Speech disturbance NEC	Other speech disturbance	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.60	Symbolic dysfunction NOS	Symbolic dysfunction unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.61	Alexia and dyslexia	Alexia and dyslexia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.69	Symbolic dysfunction NEC	Other symbolic dysfunction	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.7	Epistaxis	Epistaxis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.8	Hemorrhage from throat	Hemorrhage from throat	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.91	Postnasal drip	Postnasal drip	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.92	Jaw pain	Jaw pain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
784.99	Head & neck symptoms NEC	Other symptoms involving head and neck	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.0	Tachycardia NOS	Tachycardia unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.1	Palpitations	Palpitations	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.2	Cardiac murmurs NEC	Undiagnosed cardiac murmurs	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.3	Abnorm heart sounds NEC	Other abnormal heart sounds	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.4	Gangrene	Gangrene	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.50	Shock NOS	Shock unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.51	Cardiogenic shock	Cardiogenic shock	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.52	Septic shock	Septic shock	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.59	Shock w/o trauma NEC	Other shock without mention of trauma	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.6	Enlargement lymph nodes	Enlargement of lymph nodes	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
785.9	Cardiovas sys symp NEC	Other symptoms involving cardiovascular system	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.00	Respiratory abnorm NOS	Respiratory abnormality unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.01	Hyperventilation	Hyperventilation	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.02	Orthopnea	Orthopnea	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.03	Apnea	Apnea	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.04	Cheyne-stokes respiratn	Cheyne-Stokes respiration	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.05	Shortness of breath	Shortness of breath	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.06	Tachypnea	Tachypnea	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.07	Wheezing	Wheezing	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
786.09	Respiratory abnorm NEC	Other respiratory abnormalities	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.1	Stridor	Stridor	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.2	Cough	Cough	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.30	Hemoptysis NOS	Hemoptysis unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.31	Ac idio pul hemrg infant	Acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.39	Hemoptysis NEC	Other hemoptysis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.4	Abnormal sputum	Abnormal sputum	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.50	Chest pain NOS	Chest pain unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.51	Precordial pain	Precordial pain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.52	Painful respiration	Painful respiration	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.59	Chest pain NEC	Other chest pain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.6	Chest swelling/mass/lump	Swelling mass or lump in chest	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.7	Abnormal chest sounds	Abnormal chest sounds	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.8	Hiccough	Hiccough	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
786.9	Resp sys/chest symp NEC	Other symptoms involving respiratory system and chest	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.01	Nausea with vomiting	Nausea with vomiting	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.02	Nausea alone	Nausea alone	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.03	Vomiting alone	Vomiting alone	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.04	Bilious emesis	Bilious emesis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.1	Heartburn	Heartburn	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.20	Dysphagia NOS	Dysphagia unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.21	Dysphagia oral phase	Dysphagia oral phase	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.22	Dysphagia oropharyngeal	Dysphagia oropharyngeal phase	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.23	Dysphagia pharyngeal	Dysphagia pharyngeal phase	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.24	Dysphagiapharyngoesoph	Dysphagia pharyngoesophageal phase	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.29	Dysphagia NEC	Other dysphagia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.3	Flatul/eructat/gas pain	Flatulence eructation and gas pain	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.4	Visible peristalsis	Visible peristalsis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.5	Abnormal bowel sounds	Abnormal bowel sounds	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.60	Full incontinence-feces	Full incontinence of feces	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.61	Incomplete defecation	Incomplete defecation	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.62	Fecal smearing	Fecal smearing	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.63	Fecal urgency	Fecal urgency	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.7	Abnormal feces	Abnormal feces	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.91	Diarrhea	Diarrhea	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
787.99	Digestve syst symptm NEC	Other symptoms involving digestive system	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.0	Renal colic	Renal colic	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.1	Dysuria	Dysuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
788.20	Retention urine NOS	Retention of urine unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.21	Incmplet bldder emptying	Incomplete bladder emptying	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.29	Oth spcf retention urine	Other specified retention of urine	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.30	Urinary incontinence NOS	Urinary incontinence unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.31	Urge incontinence	Urge incontinence	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.32	Stress incontinence male	Stress incontinence male	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.33	Mixed incontinence	Mixed incontinence (male) (female)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.34	Incontnce wo sensr aware	Incontinence without sensory awareness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.35	Post-void dribbling	Post-void dribbling	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.36	Nocturnal enuresis	Nocturnal enuresis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.37	Continuous leakage	Continuous leakage	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.38	Overflow incontinence	Overflow incontinence	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.39	Oth urinry incontinence	Other urinary incontinence	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.41	Urinary frequency	Urinary frequency	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.42	Polyuria	Polyuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.43	Nocturia	Nocturia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.5	Oliguria & anuria	Oliguria and anuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.61	Splitting urinary stream	Splitting of urinary stream	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.62	Slowing urinary stream	Slowing of urinary stream	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.63	Urgency of urination	Urgency of urination	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.64	Urinary hesitancy	Urinary hesitancy	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.65	Straining on urination	Straining on urination	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.69	Oth abnormalt urination	Other abnormality of urination	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.7	Urethral discharge	Urethral discharge	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.8	Extravasation of urine	Extravasation of urine	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.91	Fnctnl urinary incontnce	Functional urinary incontinence	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
788.99	Oth symptm urinary systm	Other symptoms involving urinary system	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.00	Abdmnal pain unspcf site	Abdominal pain unspecified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.01	Abdmnal pain rt upr quad	Abdominal pain right upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.02	Abdmnal pain lft up quad	Abdominal pain left upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.03	Abdmnal pain rt lwr quad	Abdominal pain right lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.04	Abdmnal pain lt lwr quad	Abdominal pain left lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.05	Abdmnal pain periumbilic	Abdominal pain periumbilic	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.06	Abdmnal pain epigastric	Abdominal pain epigastric	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.07	Abdmnal pain generalized	Abdominal pain generalized	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.09	Abdmnal pain oth spcf st	Abdominal pain other specified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.1	Hepatomegaly	Hepatomegaly	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.2	Splenomegaly	Splenomegaly	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
789.30	Abdmnal mass unspcf site	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump unspecified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.31	Abdmnal mass rt upr quad	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump right upper quardant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.32	Abdmnal mass lft up quad	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump left upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.33	Abdmnal mass rt lwr quad	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump right lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.34	Abdmnal mass lt lwr quad	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump left lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.35	Abdmnal mass periumbilic	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump periumbilic	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.36	Abdmnal mass epigastric	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump epigastric	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.37	Abdmnal mass generalized	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump generalized	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.39	Abdmnal mass oth spcf st	Abdominal or pelvic swelling mass or lump other specified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.40	Abdmnal rgdt unspcf site	Abdominal rigidity unspecified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.41	Abdmnal rgdt rt upr quad	Abdominal rigidity right upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.42	Abdmnal rgdt lft up quad	Abdominal rigidity left upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.43	Abdmnal rgdt rt lwr quad	Abdominal rigidity right lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.44	Abdmnal rgdt lt lwr quad	Abdominal rigidity left lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.45	Abdmnal rgdt periumbilic	Abdominal rigidity periumbilic	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.46	Abdmnal rgdt epigastric	Abdominal rigidity epigastric	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.47	Abdmnal rgdt generalized	Abdominal rigidity generalized	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.49	Abdmnal rgdt oth spcf st	Abdominal rigidity other specified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.51	Malignant ascites	Malignant ascites	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.59	Ascites NEC	Other ascites	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.60	Abdmnal tndr unspcf site	Abdominal tenderness unspecified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.61	Abdmnal tndr rt upr quad	Abdominal tenderness right upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.62	Abdmnal tndr lft up quad	Abdominal tenderness left upper quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.63	Abdmnal tndr rt lwr quad	Abdominal tenderness right lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.64	Abdmnal tndr lt lwr quad	Abdominal tenderness left lower quadrant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.65	Abdmnal tndr periumbilic	Abdominal tenderness periumbilic	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.66	Abdmnal tndr epigastric	Abdominal tenderness epigastric	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.67	Abdmnal tndr generalized	Abdominal tenderness generalized	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.69	Abdmnal tndr oth spcf st	Abdominal tenderness other specified site	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.7	Colic	Colic	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
789.9	Abdomen/pelvis symp NEC	Other symptoms involving abdomen and pelvis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.01	Drop hematocrit precip	Precipitous drop in hematocrit	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.09	Abnormal RBC NEC	Other abnormality of red blood cells	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.1	Elevated sediment rate	Elevated sedimentation rate	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.21	Impaired fasting glucose	Impaired fasting glucose	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.22	Impaired oral glucse tol	Impaired glucose tolerance test (oral)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.29	Abnormal glucose NEC	Other abnormal glucose	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.3	Excess blood-alcohol lev	Excessive blood level of alcohol	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
790.4	Elev transaminase/ldh	Nonspecific elevation of levels of transaminase or lactic acid dehydrogenase	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.5	Abn serum enzy level NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal serum enzyme levels	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.6	Abn blood chemistry NEC	Other abnormal blood chemistry	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.7	Bacteremia	Bacteremia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.8	Viremia NOS	Viremia unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.91	Abnrml art blood gases	Abnormal arterial blood gases	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.92	Abnrml coagultion prfile	Abnormal coagulation profile	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.93	Elvtd prstate spcf antgn	Elevated prostate specific antigen	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.94	Euthyroid sick syndrome	Euthyroid sick syndrome	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.95	Elev C-reactive protein	Elevated C-reactive protein (CRP)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
790.99	Oth nspcf finding blood	Other nonspecific findings on examination of blood	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.0	Proteinuria	Proteinuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.1	Chyluria	Chyluria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.2	Hemoglobinuria	Hemoglobinuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.3	Myoglobinuria	Myoglobinuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.4	Biliuria	Biliuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.5	Glycosuria	Glycosuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.6	Acetonuria	Acetonuria	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.7	Oth cells/casts in urine	Other cells and casts in urine	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
791.9	Abn urine findings NEC	Other nonspecific findings on examination of urine	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.0	Abn fnd-cerebrospinal fl	Nonspecific abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.1	Abn find-stool contents	Nonspecific abnormal findings in stool contents	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.2	Abn findings-semen	Nonspecific abnormal findings in semen	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.3	Abn find-amniotic fluid	Nonspecific abnormal findings in amniotic fluid	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.4	Abn findings-saliva	Nonspecific abnormal findings in saliva	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.5	Cloudy dialysis effluent	Cloudy (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) dialysis effluent	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
792.9	Abn find-body subst NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal findings in body substances	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.0	Nonsp abn fd-skull/head	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of skull and head	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.11	Solitary pulmonry nodule	Solitary pulmonary nodule	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.19	Ot nonsp ab fnd lung fld	Other nonspecific abnormal finding of lung field	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.2	Nonsp abn intrathor NEC	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of other intrathoracic organs	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.3	Nonsp abn fd-bilry tract	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of biliary tract	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.4	Nonsp abn find-gi tract	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of gastrointestinal tract	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.5	Nonsp abn find-gu organs	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of genitourinary organs	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.6	Nonsp abn fnd-abdom area	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of abdominal area including retroperitoneum	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.7	Nonsp abn find-ms system	Nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examination of musculoskeletal system	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.80	Ab mammogram NOS	Abnormal mammogram unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.81	Mammographic microcalcif	Mammographic microcalcification	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
793.82	Inconclusive mammogram	Inconclusive mammogram	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.89	Abn finding-breast NEC	Other (abnormal) findings on radiological examination of breast	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.91	Image test incon d/t fat	Image test inconclusive due to excess body fat	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
793.99	Nonsp abn find-body NEC	Other nonspecific (abnormal) findings on radiological and other examinations of body structure	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.00	Abn cns funct study NOS	Abnormal function study of brain and central nervous system unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.01	Abnorm echoencephalogram	Nonspecific abnormal echoencephalogram	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.02	Abn electroencephalogram	Nonspecific abnormal electroencephalogram	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.09	Abn cns funct study NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of brain and central nervous system	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.10	Abn stimul response NOS	Nonspecific abnormal response to nerve stimulation unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.11	Abn retinal funct study	Nonspecific abnormal retinal function studies	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.12	Abnorm electro-oculogram	Nonspecific abnormal electro-oculogram	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.13	Abnormal vep	Nonspecific abnormal visually evoked potential	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.14	Abn oculomotor studies	Nonspecific abnormal oculomotor studies	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.15	Abn auditory funct study	Nonspecific abnormal auditory function studies	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.16	Abn vestibular func stud	Nonspecific abnormal vestibular function studies	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.17	Abnorm electromyogram	Nonspecific abnormal electromyogram	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.19	Abn periph nerv stud NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of peripheral nervous system and special senses	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.2	Abn pulmonary func study	Nonspecific abnormal results of pulmonary function study	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.30	Abn cardiovasc study NOS	Abnormal cardiovascular function study unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.31	Abnorm electrocardiogram	Nonspecific abnormal electrocardiogram	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.39	Abn cardiovasc study NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal results of function study of cardiovascular system	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.4	Abn kidney funct study	Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of kidney	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.5	Abn thyroid funct study	Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of thyroid	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.6	Abn endocrine study NEC	Nonspecific abnormal results of other endocrine function study	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.7	Abn basal metabol study	Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of basal metabolism	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.8	Abn liver function study	Nonspecific abnormal results of function study of liver	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
794.9	Abn function study NEC	Nonspecific abnormal results of other specified function study	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.00	Abn glandular pap smear	Abnormal glandular Papanicolaou smear of cervix	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.01	Pap smear (ASC-US)	Papanicolaou smear of cervix with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.02	Pap smear (ASC-H)	Papanicolaou smear of cervix with atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.03	Pap smear cervix w LGSIL	Papanicolaou smear of cervix with low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.04	Pap smear cervix w HGSIL	Papanicolaou smear of cervix with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.05	Cervical (HPV) DNA pos	Cervical high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.06	Pap smr cytol evid malig	Papanicolaou smear of cervix with cytologic evidence of malignancy	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.07	Sat cerv smr-no trnsfrm	Satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.08	Unsat cerv cytlogy smear	Unsatisfactory cervical cytology smear	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.09	Abn pap cervix HPV NEC	Other abnormal Papanicolaou smear of cervix and cervical HPV	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.10	Abn gland pap smr vagina	Abnormal glandular Papanicolaou smear of vagina	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
795.11	Pap smear vag w ASC-US	Papanicolaou smear of vagina with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.12	Pap smear vagina w ASC-H	Papanicolaou smear of vagina with atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.13	Pap smear vagina w LGSIL	Papanicolaou smear of vagina with low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.14	Pap smear vagina w HGSIL	Papanicolaou smear of vagina with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.15	Vag hi risk HPV-DNA pos	Vaginal high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.16	Pap smr vag-cytol malig	Papanicolaou smear of vagina with cytologic evidence of malignancy	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.18	Vaginl cytol smr unsatis	Unsatisfactory vaginal cytology smear	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.19	Oth abn Pap smr vag/HPV	Other abnormal Papanicolaou smear of vagina and vaginal HPV	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.2	Abn chromosomal analysis	Nonspecific abnormal findings on chromosomal analysis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.31	Nonsp postv find-anthrax	Nonspecific positive findings for anthrax	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.39	Nonsp positive cult NEC	Other nonspecific positive culture findings	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.4	Abn histologic find NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal histological findings	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.51	Nonsp rea skn test wo tb	Nonspecific reaction to tuberculin skin test without active tuberculosis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.52	Nonsp rea gma interferon	Nonspecific reaction to cell mediated immunity measurement of gamma interferon antigen response without active tuberculosis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.6	False pos sero test-syph	False positive serological test for syphilis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.71	Nonspcf serlgc evdnc hiv	Nonspecific serologic evidence of human immunodeficiency virus	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.79	Oth unspcf nspf imun fnd	Other and unspecified nonspecific immunological findings	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.81	Elev ca-embryoic antigen	Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.82	Elev ca antigen 125	Elevated cancer antigen 125	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
795.89	Abnorml tumor marker NEC	Other abnormal tumor markers	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.0	Abn toxicologic finding	Nonspecific abnormal toxicological findings	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.1	Abnormal reflex	Abnormal reflex	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.2	Elev bl pres w/o hypertn	Elevated blood pressure reading without diagnosis of hypertension	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.3	Low blood press reading	Nonspecific low blood pressure reading	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.4	Abn clinical finding NEC	Other abnormal clinical findings	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.5	Abn find antenatl screen	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.6	Abnorm neonate screening	Abnormal findings on neonatal screening	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.70	Abn gland pap smear anus	Abnormal glandular Papanicolaou smear of anus	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.71	Pap smear anus w ASC-US	Papanicolaou smear of anus with atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.72	Pap smear anus w ASC-H	Papanicolaou smear of anus with atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.73	Pap smear anus w LGSIL	Papanicolaou smear of anus with low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.74	Pap smear anus w HGSIL	Papanicolaou smear of anus with high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL)	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.75	Anal hi risk HPV-DNA pos	Anal high risk human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA test positive	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.76	Pap smr anus-cytol malig	Papanicolaou smear of anus with cytologic evidence of malignancy	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.77	Sat anal smr-no trnsfrm	Satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.78	Anal cytolgy smr unsatis	Unsatisfactory anal cytology smear	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.79	Oth abn Pap smr anus/HPV	Other abnormal Papanicolaou smear of anus and anal HPV	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
796.9	Abnormal findings NEC	Other nonspecific abnormal findings	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
797	Senility w/o psychosis	Senility without mention of psychosis	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
798.0	Sudden infant death synd	Sudden infant death syndrome	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
798.1	Instantaneous death	Instantaneous death	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
798.2	Death within 24 hr sympt	Death occurring in less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms not otherwise explained	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
798.9	Unattended death	Unattended death	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.01	Asphyxia	Asphyxia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.02	Hypoxemia	Hypoxemia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.1	Respiratory arrest	Respiratory arrest	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.21	Nervousness	Nervousness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.22	Irritability	Irritability	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.23	Impulsiveness	Impulsiveness	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.24	Emotional lability	Emotional lability	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.25	Demoralization & apathy	Demoralization and apathy	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.29	Emotional state sym NEC	Other signs and symptoms involving emotional state	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.3	Debility NOS	Debility unspecified	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.4	Cachexia	Cachexia	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.51	Attn/concentrate deficit	Attention or concentration deficit	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.52	Cog communicate deficit	Cognitive communication deficit	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.53	Visuospatial deficit	Visuospatial deficit	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.54	Psychomotor deficit	Psychomotor deficit	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.55	Frontal lobe deficit	Frontal lobe and executive function deficit	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.59	Cognition sign/sympt NEC	Other signs and symptoms involving cognition	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.81	Decreased libido	Decreased libido	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.82	Appar life threat-infant	Apparent life threatening event in infant	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.89	Ill-define condition NEC	Other ill-defined conditions	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
799.9	Unkn cause morb/mort NEC	Other unknown and unspecified cause of morbidity and mortality	Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
800.00	Closed skull vault fx	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.01	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.02	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.03	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.04	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.05	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.06	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.09	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.10	Cl skl vlt fx/cerebr lac	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.11	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.12	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.13	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.14	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.15	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.16	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.19	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.20	Cl skl vlt fx/mening hem	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.21	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.22	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.23	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.24	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.25	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.26	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
800.29	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.30	Cl skull vlt fx/hem NEC	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.31	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.32	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.33	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.34	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.35	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.36	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
800.39	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.40	Cl skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.41	Cl skull vlt fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.42	Cl skull vlt fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.43	Cl skull vlt fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.44	Cl skl vlt fx-proln coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.45	Cl skul vlt fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.46	Cl skull vlt fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
800.49	Cl skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Closed fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.50	Opn skull vault fracture	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.51	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.52	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.53	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.54	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.55	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.56	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.59	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.60	Opn skl vlt fx/cereb lac	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.61	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.62	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.63	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.64	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.65	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.66	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.69	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.70	Opn skl vlt fx/menin hem	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.71	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.72	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.73	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.74	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.75	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.76	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
800.79	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.80	Opn skull vlt fx/hem NEC	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.81	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.82	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.83	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.84	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.85	Opn skl vlt fx-deep coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.86	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
800.89	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.90	Op skl vlt fx/br inj NEC	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.91	Opn skul vlt fx w/o coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.92	Opn skul vlt fx-brf coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.93	Opn skul vlt fx-mod coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.94	Opn skl vlt fx-proln com	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.95	Op skul vlt fx-deep coma	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
800.96	Opn skul vlt fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
800.99	Op skl vlt fx-concus NOS	Open fracture of vault of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.00	Clos skull base fracture	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.01	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.02	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.03	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.04	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.05	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.06	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.09	Cl skull base fx-concuss	Closed fracture of base of skull without mention of intra cranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.10	Cl skl base fx/cereb lac	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.11	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.12	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.13	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.14	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.15	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
801.16	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.19	Cl skull base fx-concuss	Closed fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.20	Cl skl base fx/menin hem	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.21	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.22	Cl skul base fx/brf coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.23	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.24	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.25	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.26	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
801.29	Cl skull base fx-concuss	Closed fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.30	Cl skull base fx/hem NEC	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.31	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.32	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.33	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.34	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.35	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.36	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
801.39	Cl skull base fx-concuss	Closed fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.40	Cl sk base fx/br inj NEC	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.41	Cl skul base fx w/o coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.42	Cl skul base fx-brf coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.43	Cl skul base fx-mod coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.44	Cl skl base fx-prol coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.45	Cl skl base fx-deep coma	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.46	Cl skul base fx-coma NOS	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
801.49	Cl skull base fx-concuss	Closed fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.50	Open skull base fracture	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.51	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.52	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.53	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.54	Op skl base fx-prol coma	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.55	Op skl base fx-deep coma	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.56	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.59	Opn skul base fx-concuss	Open fracture of base of skull without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.60	Op skl base fx/cereb lac	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.61	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.62	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.63	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.64	Op skl base fx-prol coma	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.65	Op skl base fx-deep coma	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.66	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.69	Opn skul base fx-concuss	Open fracture of base of skull with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.70	Op skl base fx/menin hem	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.71	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.72	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.73	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.74	Op skl base fx-prol coma	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.75	Op skl base fx-deep coma	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.76	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
801.79	Opn skul base fx-concuss	Open fracture of base of skull with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.80	Opn skul base fx/hem NEC	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.81	Opn skl base fx w/o coma	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.82	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.83	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.84	Op skl base fx-prol coma	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.85	Op skl base fx-deep coma	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.86	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
801.89	Opn skul base fx-concuss	Open fracture of base of skull with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.90	Op sk base fx/br inj NEC	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.91	Op skul base fx w/o coma	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.92	Opn skl base fx-brf coma	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.93	Opn skl base fx-mod coma	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.94	Op skl base fx-prol coma	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.95	Op skl base fx-deep coma	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
801.96	Opn skl base fx-coma NOS	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
801.99	Opn skul base fx-concuss	Open fracture of base of skull with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.0	Nasal bone fx-closed	Closed fracture of nasal bones	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.1	Nasal bone fx-open	Open fracture of nasal bones	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.20	Mandible fx NOS-closed	Closed fracture of mandible unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.21	Fx condyl proc mandib-cl	Closed fracture of mandible condylar process	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
802.22	Subcondylar fx mandib-cl	Closed fracture of mandible subcondylar	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.23	Fx coron proc mandib-cl	Closed fracture of mandible coronoid process	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.24	Fx ramus NOS-closed	Closed fracture of mandible ramus unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.25	Fx angle of jaw-closed	Closed fracture of mandible angle of jaw	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.26	Fx symphy mandib body-cl	Closed fracture of mandible symphysis of body	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.27	Fx alveolar bord mand-cl	Closed fracture of mandible alveolar border of body	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.28	Fx mandible body NEC-cl	Closed fracture of mandible body other and unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.29	Mult fx mandible-closed	Closed fracture of mandible multiple sites	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.30	Mandible fx NOS-open	Open fracture of mandible unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.31	Fx condyl proc mand-open	Open fracture of mandible condylar process	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.32	Subcondyl fx mandib-open	Open fracture of mandible subcondylar	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.33	Fx coron proc mandib-opn	Open fracture of mandible coronoid process	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.34	Fx ramus NOS-open	Open fracture of mandible ramus unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.35	Fx angle of jaw-open	Open fracture of mandible angle of jaw	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.36	Fx symphy mandib bdy-opn	Open fracture of mandible symphysis of body	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.37	Fx alv bord mand bdy-opn	Open fracture of mandible alveolar border of body	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.38	Fx mandible body NEC-opn	Open fracture of mandible body other and unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.39	Mult fx mandible-open	Open fracture of mandible multiple sites	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.4	Fx malar/maxillary-close	Closed fracture of malar and maxillary bones	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.5	Fx malar/maxillary-open	Open fracture of malar and maxillary bones	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.6	Fx orbital floor-closed	Closed fracture of orbital floor (blow-out)	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.7	Fx orbital floor-open	Open fracture of orbital floor (blow-out)	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.8	Fx facial bone NEC-close	Closed fracture of other facial bones	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
802.9	Fx facial bone NEC-open	Open fracture of other facial bones	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.00	Close skull fracture NEC	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.01	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.02	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.03	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.04	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.05	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.06	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.09	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	Other closed skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.10	Cl skl fx NEC/cerebr lac	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.11	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.12	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.13	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.14	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.15	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.16	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.19	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	Other closed skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.20	Cl skl fx NEC/mening hem	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.21	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.22	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.23	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.24	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.25	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.26	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
803.29	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	Other closed skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.30	Cl skull fx NEC/hem NEC	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of unconsciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.31	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.32	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.33	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.34	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.35	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.36	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
803.39	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	Other closed skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.40	Cl skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.41	Cl skull fx NEC w/o coma	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.42	Cl skull fx NEC-brf coma	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.43	Cl skull fx NEC-mod coma	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.44	Cl skl fx NEC-proln coma	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.45	Cl skul fx NEC-deep coma	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.46	Cl skull fx NEC-coma NOS	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
803.49	Cl skull fx NEC-concuss	Other closed skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.50	Open skull fracture NEC	Other open skull fracture without mention of injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.51	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.52	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.53	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.54	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.55	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.56	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.59	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	Other open skull fracture without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.60	Opn skl fx NEC/cereb lac	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
803.61	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.62	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.63	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.64	Opn skl fx NEC-proln com	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.65	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.66	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.69	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	Other open skull fracture with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.70	Opn skl fx NEC/menin hem	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.71	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.72	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.73	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.74	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.75	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.76	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
803.79	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	Other open skull fracture with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.80	Opn skull fx NEC/hem NEC	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.81	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.82	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.83	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.84	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.85	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.86	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
803.89	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	Other open skull fracture with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.90	Op skl fx NEC/br inj NEC	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.91	Opn skul fx NEC w/o coma	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.92	Opn skul fx NEC-brf coma	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.93	Opn skul fx NEC-mod coma	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.94	Opn skl fx NEC-prol coma	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.95	Opn skl fx NEC-deep coma	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
803.96	Opn skul fx NEC-coma NOS	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
803.99	Opn skull fx NEC-concuss	Other open skull fracture with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.00	Cl skul fx w oth bone fx	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.01	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.02	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.03	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.04	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention or intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.05	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	Closed fractures involving skull of face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.06	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	Closed fractures involving skull of face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.09	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	Closed fractures involving skull of face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.10	Cl sk w oth fx/cereb lac	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.11	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.12	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.13	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.14	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.15	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.16	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.19	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.20	Cl skl/oth fx/mening hem	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.21	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.22	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.23	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.24	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.25	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.26	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.29	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.30	Cl skul w oth fx/hem NEC	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.31	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.32	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.33	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.34	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
804.35	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.36	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.39	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.40	Cl skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.41	Cl skl w oth fx w/o coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.42	Cl skl w oth fx-brf coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.43	Cl skl w oth fx-mod coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.44	Cl skl/oth fx-proln coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.45	Cl skul/oth fx-deep coma	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.46	Cl skl w oth fx-coma NOS	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.49	Cl skul w oth fx-concuss	Closed fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.50	Opn skull fx/oth bone fx	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.51	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.52	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.53	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.54	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.55	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.56	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.59	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones without mention of intracranial injury with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.60	Opn skl/oth fx/cereb lac	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.61	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.62	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.63	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.64	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.65	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.66	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.69	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with cerebral laceration and contusion with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.70	Opn skl/oth fx/menin hem	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.71	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.72	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.73	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.74	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.75	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.76	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.79	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with subarachnoid subdural and extradural hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.80	Opn skl w oth fx/hem NEC	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.81	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.82	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.83	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.84	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.85	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.86	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.89	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.90	Op skl/oth fx/br inj NEC	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.91	Opn skul/oth fx w/o coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.92	Opn skul/oth fx-brf coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull
804.93	Opn skul/oth fx-mod coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.94	Opn skl/oth fx-prol coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
804.95	Opn skl/oth fx-deep coma	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.96	Opn skul/oth fx-coma NOS	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
804.99	Opn skull/oth fx-concuss	Open fractures involving skull or face with other bones with intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Head Injury/Skull Fracture
805.00	Fx cervical vert NOS-cl	Closed fracture of cervical vertebra unspecified level	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.01	Fx c1 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of first cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.02	Fx c2 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of second cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.03	Fx c3 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of third cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.04	Fx c4 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of fourth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.05	Fx c5 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of fifth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.06	Fx c6 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of sixth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.07	Fx c7 vertebra-closed	Closed fracture of seventh cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.08	Fx mult cervical vert-cl	Closed fracture of multiple cervical vertebrae	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.10	Fx cervical vert NOS-opn	Open fracture of cervical vertebra unspecified level	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.11	Fx c1 vertebra-open	Open fracture of first cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.12	Fx c2 vertebra-open	Open fracture of second cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.13	Fx c3 vertebra-open	Open fracture of third cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.14	Fx c4 vertebra-open	Open fracture of fourth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.15	Fx c5 vertebra-open	Open fracture of fifth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.16	Fx c6 vertebra-open	Open fracture of sixth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.17	Fx c7 vertebra-open	Open fracture of seventh cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.18	Fx mlt cervical vert-opn	Open fracture of multiple cervical vertebrae	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.2	Fx dorsal vertebra-close	Closed fracture of dorsal	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.3	Fx dorsal vertebra-open	Open fracture of dorsal	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.4	Fx lumbar vertebra-close	Closed fracture of lumbar vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.5	Fx lumbar vertebra-open	Open fracture of lumbar vertebra without mention of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.6	Fx sacrum/coccyx-closed	Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx without mention of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.7	Fx sacrum/coccyx-open	Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx without mention of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.8	Vertebral fx NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
805.9	Vertebral fx NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified vertebral column without mention of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.00	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.01	C1-c4 fx-cl/com cord les	Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.02	C1-c4 fx-cl/ant cord syn	Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.03	C1-c4 fx-cl/cen cord syn	Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.04	C1-c4 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	Closed fracture of C1-C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.05	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.06	C5-c7 fx-cl/com cord les	Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.07	C5-c7 fx-cl/ant cord syn	Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.08	C5-c7 fx-cl/cen cord syn	Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.09	C5-c7 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	Closed fracture of C5-C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.10	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NOS	Open fracture of C1-C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.11	C1-c4 fx-op/com cord les	Open fracture of C1-C4 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.12	C1-c4 fx-op/ant cord syn	Open fracture of C1-C4 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.13	C1-c4 fx-op/cen cord syn	Open fracture of C1-C4 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.14	C1-c4 fx-op/cord inj NEC	Open fracture of C1-C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.15	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NOS	Open fracture of C5-C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.16	C5-c7 fx-op/com cord les	Open fracture of C5-C7 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.17	C5-c7 fx-op/ant cord syn	Open fracture of C5-C7 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.18	C5-c7 fx-op/cen cord syn	Open fracture of C5-C7 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.19	C5-c7 fx-op/cord inj NEC	Open fracture of C5-C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.20	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NOS	Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.21	T1-t6 fx-cl/com cord les	Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.22	T1-t6 fx-cl/ant cord syn	Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.23	T1-t6 fx-cl/cen cord syn	Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.24	T1-t6 fx-cl/cord inj NEC	Closed fracture of T1-T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.25	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NOS	Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.26	T7-t12 fx-cl/com crd les	Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.27	T7-t12 fx-cl/ant crd syn	Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.28	T7-t12 fx-cl/cen crd syn	Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.29	T7-t12 fx-cl/crd inj NEC	Closed fracture of T7-T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.30	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NOS	Open fracture of T1-T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.31	T1-t6 fx-op/com cord les	Open fracture of T1-T6 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.32	T1-t6 fx-op/ant cord syn	Open fracture of T1-T6 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.33	T1-t6 fx-op/cen cord syn	Open fracture of T1-T6 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.34	T1-t6 fx-op/cord inj NEC	Open fracture of T1-T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.35	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NOS	Open fracture of T7-T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.36	T7-t12 fx-op/com crd les	Open fracture of T7-T12 level with complete lesion of cord	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.37	T7-t12 fx-op/ant crd syn	Open fracture of T7-T12 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.38	T7-t12 fx-op/cen crd syn	Open fracture of T7-T12 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.39	T7-t12 fx-op/crd inj NEC	Open fracture of T7-T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.4	Cl lumbar fx w cord inj	Closed fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.5	Opn lumbar fx w cord inj	Open fracture of lumbar spine with spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.60	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NOS	Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.61	Fx sacr-cl/cauda equ les	Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with complete cauda equina lesion	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
806.62	Fx sacr-cl/cauda inj NEC	Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other cauda equina injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.69	Fx sacrum-cl/crd inj NEC	Closed fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.70	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NOS	Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.71	Fx sacr-op/cauda equ les	Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with complete cauda equina lesion	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.72	Fx sacr-op/cauda inj NEC	Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other cauda equina injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.79	Fx sacrum-op/crd inj NEC	Open fracture of sacrum and coccyx with other spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.8	Vert fx NOS-cl w crd inj	Closed fracture of unspecified vertebral column with spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
806.9	Vert fx NOS-op w crd inj	Open fracture of unspecified vertebral column with spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.00	Fracture rib NOS-closed	Closed fracture of rib(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.01	Fracture one rib-closed	Closed fracture of one rib	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.02	Fracture two ribs-closed	Closed fracture of two ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.03	Fracture three ribs-clos	Closed fracture of three ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.04	Fracture four ribs-close	Closed fracture of four ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.05	Fracture five ribs-close	Closed fracture of five ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.06	Fracture six ribs-closed	Closed fracture of six ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.07	Fracture seven ribs-clos	Closed fracture of seven ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.08	Fx eight/more rib-closed	Closed fracture of eight or more ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.09	Fx mult ribs NOS-closed	Closed fracture of multiple ribs unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.10	Fracture rib NOS-open	Open fracture of rib(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.11	Fracture one rib-open	Open fracture of one rib	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.12	Fracture two ribs-open	Open fracture of two ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.13	Fracture three ribs-open	Open fracture of three ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.14	Fracture four ribs-open	Open fracture of four ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.15	Fracture five ribs-open	Open fracture of five ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.16	Fracture six ribs-open	Open fracture of six ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.17	Fracture seven ribs-open	Open fracture of seven ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.18	Fx eight/more ribs-open	Open fracture of eight or more ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.19	Fx mult ribs NOS-open	Open fracture of multiple ribs unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.2	Fracture of sternum-clos	Closed fracture of sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.3	Fracture of sternum-open	Open fracture of sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.4	Flail chest	Flail chest	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.5	Fx larynx/trachea-closed	Closed fracture of larynx and trachea	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
807.6	Fx larynx/trachea-open	Open fracture of larynx and trachea	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.0	Fracture acetabulum-clos	Closed fracture of acetabulum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.1	Fracture acetabulum-open	Open fracture of acetabulum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.2	Fracture of pubis-closed	Closed fracture of pubis	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.3	Fracture of pubis-open	Open fracture of pubis	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.41	Fracture of ilium-closed	Closed fracture of ilium	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.42	Fracture ischium-closed	Closed fracture of ischium	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.43	Pelv fx-clos/pelv disrup	Multiple closed pelvic fractures with disruption of pelvic circle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.44	Pelv fx-cl w/o plv disrp	Multiple closed pelvic fractures without disruption of pelvic circle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.49	Pelvic fracture NEC-clos	Closed fracture of other specified part of pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.51	Fracture of ilium-open	Open fracture of ilium	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.52	Fracture of ischium-open	Open fracture of ischium	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.53	Pelv fx-open/pelv disrup	Multiple open pelvic fractures with disruption of pelvic circle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.54	Pelv fx-opn w/o pelv dis	Multiple open pelvic fractures without disruption of pelvic circle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.59	Pelvic fracture NEC-open	Open fracture of other specified part of pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.8	Pelvic fracture NOS-clos	Closed unspecified fracture of pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
808.9	Pelvic fracture NOS-open	Open unspecified fracture of pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
809.0	Fracture trunk bone-clos	Fracture of bones of trunk closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
809.1	Fracture trunk bone-open	Fracture of bones of trunk open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.00	Fx clavicle NOS-closed	Closed fracture of clavicle unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.01	Fx clavicl stern end-cl	Closed fracture of sternal end of clavicle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.02	Fx clavicle shaft-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of clavicle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.03	Fx clavicl acrom end-cl	Closed fracture of acromial end of clavicle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.10	Fx clavicle NOS-open	Open fracture of clavicle unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.11	Fx clavic stern end-opn	Open fracture of sternal end of clavicle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.12	Fx clavicle shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of clavicle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
810.13	Fx clavic acrom end-opn	Open fracture of acromial end of clavicle	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.00	Fx scapula NOS-closed	Closed fracture of scapula unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.01	Fx scapul acrom proc-cl	Closed fracture of acromial process of scapula	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.02	Fx scapul corac proc-cl	Closed fracture of coracoid process of scapula	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.03	Fx scap glen cav/nck-cl	Closed fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.09	Fx scapula NEC-closed	Closed fracture of scapula other	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.10	Fx scapula NOS-open	Open fracture of scapula unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.11	Fx scapul acrom proc-op	Open fracture of acromial process of scapula	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.12	Fx scapul corac proc-op	Open fracture of coracoid process	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.13	Fx scap glen cav/nck-op	Open fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
811.19	Fx scapula NEC-open	Open fracture of scapula other	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.00	Fx up end humerus NOS-cl	Closed fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.01	Fx surg nck humerus-clos	Closed fracture of surgical neck of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.02	Fx anatom nck humerus-cl	Closed fracture of anatomical neck of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.03	Fx gr tuberos humerus-cl	Closed fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.09	Fx upper humerus NEC-cl	Other closed fracture of upper end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.10	Fx upper humerus NOS-opn	Open fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.11	Fx surg neck humerus-opn	Open fracture of surgical neck of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
812.12	Fx anat neck humerus-opn	Open fracture of anatomical neck of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.13	Fx gr tuberos humer-open	Open fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.19	Fx upper humerus NEC-opn	Other open fracture of upper end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.20	Fx humerus NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.21	Fx humerus shaft-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.30	Fx humerus NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.31	Fx humerus shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.40	Fx lower humerus NOS-cl	Closed fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.41	Suprcondyl fx humerus-cl	Closed supracondylar fracture of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.42	Fx humer lat condyl-cl	Closed fracture of lateral condyle of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.43	Fx humer med condyl-cl	Closed fracture of medial condyle of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.44	Fx humer condyl NOS-cl	Closed fracture of unspecified condyle(s) of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.49	Fx lower humerus NEC-cl	Other closed fracture of lower end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.50	Fx lower humer NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.51	Supracondyl fx humer-opn	Open supracondylar fracture of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.52	Fx humer lat condyl-opn	Open fracture of lateral condyle of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.53	Fx humer med condyl-opn	Open fracture of medial condyle of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.54	Fx humer condyl NOS-opn	Open fracture of unspecified condyle(s) of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
812.59	Fx lower humer NEC-open	Other open fracture of lower end of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.00	Fx upper forearm NOS-cl	Closed fracture of upper end of forearm unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.01	Fx olecran proc ulna-cl	Closed fracture of olecranon process of ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.02	Fx coronoid proc ulna-cl	Closed fracture of coronoid process of ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.03	Monteggia's fx-closed	Closed Monteggia's fracture	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.04	Fx upper ulna NEC/NOS-cl	Other and unspecified closed fractures of proximal end of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.05	Fx radius head-closed	Closed fracture of head of radius	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.06	Fx radius neck-closed	Closed fracture of neck of radius	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.07	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-cl	Other and unspecified closed fractures of proximal end of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.08	Fx up radius w ulna-clos	Closed fracture of radius with ulna upper end	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.10	Fx upper forearm NOS-opn	Open fracture of upper end of forearm unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.11	Fx olecran proc ulna-opn	Open fracture of olecranon process of ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.12	Fx coronoid pro ulna-opn	Open fracture of coronoid process of ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.13	Monteggia's fx-open	Open Monteggia's fracture	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.14	Fx up ulna NEC/NOS-open	Other and unspecified open fractures of proximal end of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.15	Fx radius head-open	Open fracture of head of radius	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.16	Fx radius neck-open	Open fracture of neck of radius	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.17	Fx up radius NEC/NOS-opn	Other and unspecified open fractures of proximal end of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.18	Fx up radius w ulna-open	Open fracture of radius with ulna upper end (any part)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.20	Fx shaft forearm NOS-cl	Closed fracture of shaft of radius or ulna unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.21	Fx radius shaft-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.22	Fx ulna shaft-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.23	Fx shaft rad w ulna-clos	Closed fracture of shaft of radius with ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.30	Fx shaft forearm NOS-opn	Open fracture of shaft of radius or ulna unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.31	Fx radius shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.32	Fx ulna shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.33	Fx shaft rad w ulna-open	Open fracture of shaft of radius with ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.40	Fx lower forearm NOS-cl	Closed fracture of lower end of forearm unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.41	Colles' fracture-closed	Closed Colles' fracture	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.42	Fx distal radius NEC-cl	Other closed fractures of distal end of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.43	Fx distal ulna-closed	Closed fracture of distal end of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.44	Fx low radius w ulna-cl	Closed fracture of lower end of radius with ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.45	Torus fx radius-cl/alone	Torus fracture of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.46	Torus fx ulna-closed	Torus fracture of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.47	Torus fx radius/ulna-clo	Torus fracture of radius and ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.50	Fx lower forearm NOS-opn	Open fracture of lower end of forearm unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.51	Colles' fracture-open	Open Colles' fracture	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.52	Fx distal radius NEC-opn	Other open fractures of distal end of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.53	Fx distal ulna-open	Open fracture of distal end of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.54	Fx low radius w ulna-opn	Open fracture of lower end of radius with ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.80	Fx forearm NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.81	Fx radius NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.82	Fracture ulna NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.83	Fx radius w ulna NOS-cl	Closed fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.90	Fx forearm NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.91	Fracture radius NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of radius (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.92	Fracture ulna NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of ulna (alone)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
813.93	Fx radius w ulna NOS-opn	Open fracture of unspecified part of radius with ulna	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.00	Fx carpal bone NOS-close	Closed fracture of carpal bone unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.01	Fx navicular wrist-clos	Closed fracture of navicular	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.02	Fx lunate wrist-closed	Closed fracture of lunate	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.03	Fx triquetral wrist-cl	Closed fracture of triquetral	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.04	Fx pisiform-closed	Closed fracture of pisiform bone of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.05	Fx trapezium bone-closed	Closed fracture of trapezium bone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.06	Fx trapezoid bone-closed	Closed fracture of trapezoid bone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.07	Fx capitate bone-closed	Closed fracture of capitate bone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.08	Fx hamate bone-closed	Closed fracture of hamate	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.09	Fx carpal bone NEC-close	Closed fracture of other bone of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
814.10	Fx carpal bone NOS-open	Open fracture of carpal bone unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.11	Fx navicular wrist-open	Open fracture of navicular	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.12	Fx lunate wrist-open	Open fracture of lunate	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.13	Fx triquetral wrist-opn	Open fracture of triquetral	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.14	Fx pisiform-open	Open fracture of pisiform bone of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.15	Fx trapezium bone-open	Open fracture of trapezium bone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.16	Fx trapezoid bone-open	Open fracture of trapezoid bone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.17	Fx capitate bone-open	Open fracture of capitate bone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.18	Fx hamate bone-open	Open fracture of hamate	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
814.19	Fx carpal bone NEC-open	Open fracture of other bone of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.00	Fx metacarpal NOS-closed	Closed fracture of metacarpal bone(s) site unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.01	Fx 1st metacarp base-cl	Closed fracture of base of thumb	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.02	Fx metacarp base NEC-cl	Closed fracture of base of other metacarpal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.03	Fx metacarpal shaft-clos	Closed fracture of shaft of metacarpal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.04	Fx metacarpal neck-close	Closed fracture of neck of metacarpal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.09	Mult fx metacarpus-close	Closed fracture of multiple sites of metacarpus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.10	Fx metacarpal NOS-open	Open fracture of metacarpal bone(s) site unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.11	Fx 1st metacarp base-opn	Open fracture of base of thumb	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.12	Fx metacarp base NEC-opn	Open fracture of base of other metacarpal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.13	Fx metacarpal shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of metacarpal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.14	Fx metacarpal neck-open	Open fracture of neck of metacarpal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
815.19	Mult fx metacarpus-open	Open fracture of multiple sites of metacarpus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.00	Fx phalanx hand NOS-cl	Closed fracture of phalanx or phalanges of hand unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.01	Fx mid/prx phal hand-cl	Closed fracture of middle or proximal phalanx or phalanges of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.02	Fx dist phalanx hand-cl	Closed fracture of distal phalanx or phalanges of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.03	Fx mult phalan hand-cl	Closed fracture of multiple sites of phalanx or phalanges of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.10	Fx phalanx hand NOS-opn	Open fracture of phalanx or phalanges of hand unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.11	Fx mid/prx phal hand-op	Open fracture of middle or proximal phalanx or phalanges of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.12	Fx distal phal hand-opn	Open fracture of distal phalanx or phalanges of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
816.13	Fx mult phalan hand-opn	Open fracture of multiple sites of phalanx or phalanges of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
817.0	Multiple fx hand-closed	Multiple closed fractures of hand bones	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
817.1	Multiple fx hand-open	Multiple open fractures of hand bones	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
818.0	Fx arm mult/NOS-closed	Ill-defined closed fractures of upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
818.1	Fx arm mult/NOS-open	Ill-defined open fractures of upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
819.0	Fx arms w rib/sternum-cl	Multiple closed fractures involving both upper limbs and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
819.1	Fx arms w rib/stern-open	Multiple open fractures involving both upper limbs and upper limb with rib(s) and sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.00	Fx femur intrcaps NOS-cl	Closed fracture of intracapsular section of neck of femur unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.01	Fx up femur epiphy-clos	Closed fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.02	Fx femur midcervic-clos	Closed fracture of midcervical section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.03	Fx base femoral nck-clos	Closed fracture of base of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.09	Fx femur intrcaps NEC-cl	Other closed transcervical fracture of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.10	Fx femur intrcap NOS-opn	Open fracture of intracapsular section of neck of femur unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.11	Fx up femur epiphy-open	Open fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.12	Fx femur midcervic-open	Open fracture of midcervical section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.13	Fx base femoral nck-open	Open fracture of base of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.19	Fx femur intrcap NEC-opn	Other open transcervical fracture of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.20	Trochanteric fx NOS-clos	Closed fracture of trochanteric section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.21	Intertrochanteric fx-cl	Closed fracture of intertrochanteric section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.22	Subtrochanteric fx-close	Closed fracture of subtrochanteric section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.30	Trochanteric fx NOS-open	Open fracture of trochanteric section of neck of femur unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.31	Intertrochanteric fx-opn	Open fracture of intertrochanteric section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.32	Subtrochanteric fx-open	Open fracture of subtrochanteric section of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.8	Fx neck of femur NOS-cl	Closed fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
820.9	Fx neck of femur NOS-opn	Open fracture of unspecified part of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.00	Fx femur NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.01	Fx femur shaft-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.10	Fx femur NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.11	Fx femur shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.20	Fx low end femur NOS-cl	Closed fracture of lower end of femur unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.21	Fx femoral condyle-close	Closed fracture of condyle femoral	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.22	Fx low femur epiphy-clos	Closed fracture of epiphysis lower (separation) of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.23	Supracondyl fx femur-cl	Closed supracondylar fracture of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.29	Fx low end femur NEC-cl	Other closed fracture of lower end of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.30	Fx low end femur NOS-opn	Open fracture of lower end of femur unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.31	Fx femoral condyle-open	Open fracture of condyle femoral	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.32	Fx low femur epiphy-open	Open fracture of epiphysis. Lower (separation) of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.33	Supracondyl fx femur-opn	Open supracondylar fracture of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
821.39	Fx low end femur NEC-opn	Other open fracture of lower end of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
822.0	Fracture patella-closed	Closed fracture of patella	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
822.1	Fracture patella-open	Open fracture of patella	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.00	Fx upper end tibia-close	Closed fracture of upper end of tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.01	Fx upper end fibula-clos	Closed fracture of upper end of fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.02	Fx up tibia w fibula-cl	Closed fracture of upper end of fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.10	Fx upper end tibia-open	Open fracture of upper end of tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.11	Fx upper end fibula-open	Open fracture of upper end of fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.12	Fx up tibia w fibula-opn	Open fracture of upper end of fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
823.20	Fx shaft tibia-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.21	Fx shaft fibula-closed	Closed fracture of shaft of fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.22	Fx shaft fib w tib-clos	Closed fracture of shaft of fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.30	Fx tibia shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.31	Fx fibula shaft-open	Open fracture of shaft of fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.32	Fx shaft tibia w fib-opn	Open fracture of shaft of fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.40	Torus fracture of tibia	Torus fracture tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.41	Torus fracture of fibula	Torus fracture fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.42	Torus fx tibia/fibula	Torus fracture fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.80	Fx tibia NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.81	Fx fibula NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified part of fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.82	Fx tibia w fibula NOS-cl	Closed fracture of unspecified part of fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.90	Fx tibia NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of tibia alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.91	Fx fibula NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of fibula alone	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
823.92	Fx tibia w fib NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified part of fibula with tibia	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.0	Fx medial malleolus-clos	Fracture of medial malleolus closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.1	Fx medial malleolus-open	Fracture of medial malleolus open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.2	Fx lateral malleolus-cl	Fracture of lateral malleolus closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.3	Fx lateral malleolus-opn	Fracture of lateral malleolus open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.4	Fx bimalleolar-closed	Bimalleolar fracture closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.5	Fx bimalleolar-open	Bimalleolar fracture open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.6	Fx trimalleolar-closed	Trimalleolar fracture closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.7	Fx trimalleolar-open	Trimalleolar fracture open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.8	Fx ankle NOS-closed	Unspecified fracture of ankle closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
824.9	Fx ankle NOS-open	Unspecified fracture of ankle open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.0	Fracture calcaneus-close	Fracture of calcaneus closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.1	Fracture calcaneus-open	Fracture of calcaneus open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.20	Fx foot bone NOS-closed	Closed fracture of unspecified bone(s) of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.21	Fx astragalus-closed	Closed fracture of astragalus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.22	Fx navicular foot-clos	Closed fracture of navicular	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.23	Fx cuboid-closed	Closed fracture of cuboid	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.24	Fx cuneiform foot-clos	Closed fracture of cuneiform foot	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.25	Fx metatarsal-closed	Closed fracture of metatarsal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.29	Fx foot bone NEC-closed	Other closed fracture of tarsal and metatarsal bones	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.30	Fx foot bone NOS-open	Open fracture of unspecified bone(s) of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.31	Fx astragalus-open	Open fracture of astragalus	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.32	Fx navicular foot-open	Open fracture of navicular	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.33	Fx cuboid-open	Open fracture of cuboid	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.34	Fx cuneiform foot-open	Open fracture of cuneiform foot	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.35	Fx metatarsal-open	Open fracture of metatarsal bone(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
825.39	Fx foot bone NEC-open	Other open fracture of tarsal and metatarsal bones	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
826.0	Fx phalanx foot-closed	Closed fracture of one or more phalanges of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
826.1	Fx phalanx foot-open	Open fracture of one or more phalanges of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
827.0	Fx lower limb NEC-closed	Other multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
827.1	Fx lower limb NEC-open	Other multiple and ill-defined fractures of lower limb open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
828.0	Fx legs w arm/rib-closed	Closed multiple fractures involving both lower limbs lower with upper limb and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
828.1	Fx legs w arm/rib-open	Open multiple fractures involving both lower limbs lower with upper limb and lower limb(s) with rib(s) and sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
829.0	Fracture NOS-closed	Fracture of unspecified bone closed	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
829.1	Fracture NOS-open	Fracture of unspecified bone open	Injury and Poisoning	Fractures
830.0	Dislocation jaw-closed	Closed dislocation of jaw	Injury and Poisoning	Other
830.1	Dislocation jaw-open	Open dislocation of jaw	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.00	Disloc shoulder NOS-clos	Closed dislocation of shoulder unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.01	Ant disloc humerus-close	Closed anterior dislocation of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.02	Post disloc humerus-clos	Closed posterior dislocation of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.03	Infer disloc humerus-cl	Closed inferior dislocation of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.04	Disloc acromioclavic-cl	Closed dislocation of acromioclavicular (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.09	Disloc shoulder NEC-clos	Closed dislocation of shoulder other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.10	Disloc shoulder NOS-open	Open dislocation of shoulder unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.11	Ant disloc humerus-open	Open anterior dislocation of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.12	Post disloc humerus-open	Open posterior dislocation of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.13	Infer disloc humerus-opn	Open inferior dislocation of humerus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.14	Disloc acromioclavic-opn	Open dislocation of acromioclavicular (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
831.19	Disloc shoulder NEC-open	Open dislocation of shoulder other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.00	Dislocat elbow NOS-close	Closed dislocation of elbow unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.01	Ant disloc elbow-closed	Closed anterior dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.02	Post disloc elbow-closed	Closed posterior dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.03	Med disloc elbow-closed	Closed medial dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.04	Lat disloc elbow-closed	Closed lateral dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.09	Dislocat elbow NEC-close	Closed dislocation of elbow other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.10	Dislocat elbow NOS-open	Open dislocation of elbow unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.11	Ant disloc elbow-open	Open anterior dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.12	Post disloc elbow-open	Open posterior dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.13	Med disloc elbow-open	Open medial dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.14	Lat dislocat elbow-open	Open lateral dislocation of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.19	Dislocat elbow NEC-open	Open dislocation of elbow other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
832.2	Nursemaid's elbow	Nursemaid's elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
833.00	Disloc wrist NOS-closed	Closed dislocation of wrist unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.01	Disloc dist radiouln-cl	Closed dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.02	Disloc radiocarpal-clos	Closed dislocation of radiocarpal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.03	Disloca midcarpal-closed	Closed dislocation of midcarpal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.04	Disloc carpometacarp-cl	Closed dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.05	Disloc metacarpal-closed	Closed dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.09	Disloc wrist NEC-closed	Closed dislocation of wrist other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.10	Dislocat wrist NOS-open	Open dislocation of wrist unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.11	Disloc dist radiouln-opn	Open dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.12	Disloc radiocarpal-open	Open dislocation of radiocarpal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.13	Dislocat midcarpal-open	Open dislocation of midcarpal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.14	Disloc carpometacarp-opn	Open dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.15	Dislocat metacarpal-open	Open dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end	Injury and Poisoning	Other
833.19	Dislocat wrist NEC-open	Open dislocation of wrist other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
834.00	Disl finger NOS-closed	Closed dislocation of finger unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Other
834.01	Disloc metacarpophaln-cl	Closed dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
834.02	Disl interphaln hand-cl	Closed dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
834.10	Disloc finger NOS-open	Open dislocation of finger unspecified part	Injury and Poisoning	Other
834.11	Disl metacarpophalan-opn	Open dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
834.12	Disl interphaln hand-opn	Open dislocation interphalangeal (joint) hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.00	Dislocat hip NOS-closed	Closed dislocation of hip unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.01	Posterior disloc hip-cl	Closed posterior dislocation of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.02	Obturator disloc hip-cl	Closed obturator dislocation of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.03	Ant disloc hip NEC-clos	Other closed anterior dislocation of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.10	Dislocation hip NOS-open	Open dislocation of hip unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.11	Posterior disloc hip-opn	Open posterior dislocation of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.12	Obturator disloc hip-opn	Open obturator dislocation of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
835.13	Ant disloc hip NEC-open	Other open anterior dislocation of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.0	Tear med menisc knee-cur	Tear of medial cartilage or meniscus of knee current	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.1	Tear lat menisc knee-cur	Tear of lateral cartilage or meniscus of knee current	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.2	Tear meniscus NEC-curren	Other tear of cartilage or meniscus of knee current	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.3	Dislocat patella-closed	Dislocation of patella closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.4	Dislocation patella-open	Dislocation of patella open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.50	Dislocat knee NOS-closed	Dislocation of knee unspecified closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.51	Ant disloc prox tibia-cl	Anterior dislocation of tibia proximal end closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.52	Post disl prox tibia-cl	Posterior dislocation of tibia proximal end closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.53	Med disloc prox tibia-cl	Medial dislocation of tibia proximal end closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.54	Lat disloc prox tibia-cl	Lateral dislocation of tibia proximal end closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.59	Dislocat knee NEC-closed	Other dislocation of knee closed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.60	Dislocat knee NOS-open	Dislocation of knee unspecified open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.61	Ant disl prox tibia-open	Anterior dislocation of tibia proximal end open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.62	Post disl prox tibia-opn	Posterior dislocation of tibia proximal end open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.63	Med disl prox tibia-open	Medial dislocation of tibia proximal end open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.64	Lat disl prox tibia-open	Lateral dislocation of tibia proximal end open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
836.69	Dislocat knee NEC-open	Other dislocation of knee open	Injury and Poisoning	Other
837.0	Dislocation ankle-closed	Closed dislocation of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
837.1	Dislocation ankle-open	Open dislocation of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.00	Dislocat foot NOS-closed	Closed dislocation of foot unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.01	Disloc tarsal NOS-closed	Closed dislocation of tarsal (bone) joint unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.02	Disloc midtarsal-closed	Closed dislocation of midtarsal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.03	Disloc tarsometatars-cl	Closed dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.04	Disloc metatarsal NOS-cl	Closed dislocation of metatarsal (bone) joint unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.05	Disl metatarsophalang-cl	Closed dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.06	Disl interphalan foot-cl	Closed dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.09	Dislocat foot NEC-closed	Closed dislocation of foot other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.10	Dislocat foot NOS-open	Open dislocation of foot unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.11	Disloc tarsal NOS-open	Open dislocation of tarsal (bone) joint unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.12	Disloc midtarsal-open	Open dislocation of midtarsal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.13	Disl tarsometatarsal-opn	Open dislocation of tarsometatarsal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.14	Disl metatarsal NOS-open	Open dislocation of metatarsal (bone) joint unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.15	Disloc metatarsophal-opn	Open dislocation of metatarsophalangeal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.16	Dis interphalan foot-opn	Open dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
838.19	Dislocat foot NEC-open	Open dislocation of foot other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.00	Disloc cerv vert NOS-cl	Closed dislocation cervical vertebra unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.01	Disloc 1st cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation first cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.02	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation second cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.03	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation third cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.04	Disloc 4th cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation fourth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.05	Disloc 5th cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation fifth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.06	Disloc 6th cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation sixth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.07	Disloc 7th cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation seventh cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.08	Disloc mult cerv vert-cl	Closed dislocation multiple cervical vertebrae	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.10	Disloc cerv vert NOS-opn	Open dislocation cervical vertebra unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.11	Disloc lst cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation first cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.12	Disloc 2nd cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation second cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.13	Disloc 3rd cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation third cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
839.14	Disloc 4th cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation fourth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.15	Disloc 5th cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation fifth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.16	Disloc 6th cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation sixth cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.17	Disloc 7th cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation seventh cervical vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.18	Disloc mlt cerv vert-opn	Open dislocation multiple cervical vertebrae	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.20	Dislocat lumbar vert-cl	Closed dislocation lumbar vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.21	Disloc thoracic vert-cl	Closed dislocation thoracic vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.30	Dislocat lumbar vert-opn	Open dislocation lumbar vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.31	Disloc thoracic vert-opn	Open dislocation thoracic vertebra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.40	Dislocat vertebra NOS-cl	Closed dislocation vertebra unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.41	Dislocat coccyx-closed	Closed dislocation coccyx	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.42	Dislocat sacrum-closed	Closed dislocation sacrum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.49	Dislocat vertebra NEC-cl	Closed dislocation vertebra other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.50	Disloc vertebra NOS-open	Open dislocation vertebra unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.51	Dislocat coccyx-open	Open dislocation coccyx	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.52	Dislocat sacrum-open	Open dislocation sacrum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.59	Disloc vertebra NEC-open	Open dislocation vertebraother	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.61	Dislocat sternum-closed	Closed dislocation sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.69	Dislocat site NEC-closed	Closed dislocation other location	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.71	Dislocation sternum-open	Open dislocation sternum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.79	Dislocat site NEC-open	Open dislocation other location	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.8	Dislocation NEC-closed	Closed dislocation multiple and ill-defined sites	Injury and Poisoning	Other
839.9	Dislocation NEC-open	Open dislocation multiple and ill-defined sites	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.0	Sprain acromioclavicular	Acromioclavicular (joint) (ligament) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.1	Sprain coracoclavicular	Coracoclavicular (ligament) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.2	Sprain coracohumeral	Coracohumeral (ligament) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.3	Sprain infraspinatus	Infraspinatus (muscle) (tendon) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.4	Sprain rotator cuff	Rotator cuff (capsule) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.5	Sprain subscapularis	Subscapularis (muscle) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.6	Sprain supraspinatus	Supraspinatus (muscle) (tendon) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.7	Sup glenoid labrm lesion	Superior glenoid labrum lesion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.8	Sprain shoulder/arm NEC	Sprains and strains of other specified sites of shoulder and upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
840.9	Sprain shoulder/arm NOS	Sprains and strains of unspecified site of shoulder and upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
841.0	Sprain radial collat lig	Radial collateral ligament sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
841.1	Sprain ulnar collat lig	Ulnar collateral ligament sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
841.2	Sprain radiohumeral	Radiohumeral (joint) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
841.3	Sprain ulnohumeral	Ulnohumeral (joint) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
841.8	Sprain elbow/forearm NEC	Sprains and strains of other specified sites of elbow and forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
841.9	Sprain elbow/forearm NOS	Sprains and strains of unspecified site of elbow and forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.00	Sprain of wrist NOS	Sprain of wrist unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.01	Sprain carpal	Sprain of carpal (joint) of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.02	Sprain radiocarpal	Sprain of radiocarpal (joint) (ligament) of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.09	Sprain of wrist NEC	Other sprains and strains of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.10	Sprain of hand NOS	Sprain of hand unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.11	Sprain carpometacarpal	Sprain of carpometacarpal (joint) of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.12	Sprain metacarpophalang	Sprain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.13	Sprain interphalangeal	Sprain of interphalangeal (joint) of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
842.19	Sprain of hand NEC	Other sprains and strains of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
843.0	Sprain iliofemoral	Iliofemoral (ligament) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
843.1	Sprain ischiocapsular	Ischiocapsular (ligament) sprain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
843.8	Sprain hip & thigh NEC	Sprains and strains of other specified sites of hip and thigh	Injury and Poisoning	Other
843.9	Sprain hip & thigh NOS	Sprains and strains of unspecified site of hip and thigh	Injury and Poisoning	Other
844.0	Sprain lateral coll lig	Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
844.1	Sprain medial collat lig	Sprain of medial collateral ligament of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
844.2	Sprain cruciate lig knee	Sprain of cruciate ligament of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
844.3	Sprain super tibiofibula	Sprain of tibiofibular (joint) (ligament) superior of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
844.8	Sprain of knee & leg NEC	Sprains and strains of other specified sites of knee and leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
844.9	Sprain of knee & leg NOS	Sprains and strains of unspecified site of knee and leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.00	Sprain of ankle NOS	Sprain of ankle unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.01	Sprain of ankle deltoid	Sprain of deltoid (ligament) ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.02	Sprain calcaneofibular	Sprain of calcaneofibular (ligament) of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.03	Sprain distal tibiofibul	Sprain of tibiofibular (ligament) distal of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.09	Sprain of ankle NEC	Other sprains and strains of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.10	Sprain of foot NOS	Sprain of foot unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.11	Sprain tarsometatarsal	Sprainof tarsometatarsal (joint) (ligament) of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.12	Sprain metatarsophalang	Sprain of metatarsaophalangeal (joint) of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.13	Sprain interphalang toe	Sprain of interphalangeal (joint) toe	Injury and Poisoning	Other
845.19	Sprain of foot NEC	Other sprain of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
846.0	Sprain lumbosacral	Sprain of lumbosacral (joint) (ligament)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
846.1	Sprain sacroiliac	Sprain of sacroiliac ligament	Injury and Poisoning	Other
846.2	Sprain sacrospinatus	Sprain of sacrospinatus (ligament)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
846.3	Sprain sacrotuberous	Sprain of sacrotuberous (ligament)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
846.8	Sprain sacroiliac NEC	Sprain of other specified sites of sacroiliac region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
846.9	Sprain sacroiliac NOS	Sprain of unspecified site of sacroiliac region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
847.0	Sprain of neck	Sprain of neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
847.1	Sprain thoracic region	Sprain of thoracic	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
847.2	Sprain lumbar region	Sprain of lumbar	Injury and Poisoning	Other
847.3	Sprain of sacrum	Sprain of sacrum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
847.4	Sprain of coccyx	Sprain of coccyx	Injury and Poisoning	Other
847.9	Sprain of back NOS	Sprain of unspecified site of back	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.0	Sprain of nasal septum	Sprain of septal cartilage of nose	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.1	Sprain of jaw	Sprain of jaw	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.2	Sprain of thyroid region	Sprain of thyroid region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.3	Sprain of ribs	Sprain of ribs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.40	Sprain of sternum NOS	Sprain of sternum unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.41	Sprain sternoclavicular	Sprain of sternoclavicular (joint) (ligament)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.42	Sprain chondrosternal	Sprain of chondrosternal (joint)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.49	Sprain of sternum NEC	Sprain of sternum other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.5	Sprain of pelvis	Sprain of pelvic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.8	Sprain NEC	Other specified sites of sprains and strains	Injury and Poisoning	Other
848.9	Sprain NOS	Unspecified site of sprain and strain	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.0	Concussion w/o coma	Concussion with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.11	Concus-brief coma <31 mn	Concussion with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.12	Concus-brf coma 31-59 mn	Concussion with loss of consciousness from 31 to 59 minutes	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.2	Concussion-moderate coma	Concussion with moderate loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.3	Concussion-prolong coma	Concussion with prolonged loss of consciousness and return to pre-existing conscious level	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.4	Concussion-deep coma	Concussion with prolonged loss of consciousness without return to pre-existing conscious level	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.5	Concussion w coma NOS	Concussion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
850.9	Concussion NOS	Concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.00	Cerebral cortx contusion	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.01	Cortex contusion-no coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.02	Cortex contus-brief coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.03	Cortex contus-mod coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.04	Cortx contus-prolng coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.05	Cortex contus-deep coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.06	Cortex contus-coma NOS	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.09	Cortex contus-concus NOS	Cortex (cerebral) contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.10	Cortex contusion/opn wnd	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.11	Opn cortx contus-no coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.12	Opn cort contus-brf coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.13	Opn cort contus-mod coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.14	Opn cort contu-prol coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.15	Opn cort contu-deep coma	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.16	Opn cort contus-coma NOS	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.19	Opn cortx contus-concuss	Cortex (cerebral) contusion with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.20	Cerebral cortex lacerat	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.21	Cortex lacerat w/o coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.22	Cortex lacera-brief coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.23	Cortex lacerat-mod coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.24	Cortex lacerat-prol coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.25	Cortex lacerat-deep coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.26	Cortex lacerat-coma NOS	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.29	Cortex lacerat-concuss	Cortex (cerebral) laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.30	Cortex lacer w opn wound	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.31	Opn cortex lacer-no coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.32	Opn cortx lac-brief coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.33	Opn cortx lacer-mod coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.34	Opn cortx lac-proln coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.35	Opn cortex lac-deep coma	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.36	Opn cortx lacer-coma NOS	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.39	Opn cortx lacer-concuss	Cortex (cerebral) laceration with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.40	Cerebel/brain stm contus	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.41	Cerebell contus w/o coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.42	Cerebell contus-brf coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.43	Cerebell contus-mod coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.44	Cerebel contus-prol coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.45	Cerebel contus-deep coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.46	Cerebell contus-coma NOS	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.49	Cerebell contus-concuss	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.50	Cerebel contus w opn wnd	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.51	Opn cerebe cont w/o coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.52	Opn cerebe cont-brf coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.53	Opn cerebe cont-mod coma	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.54	Opn cerebe cont-prol com	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.55	Opn cerebe cont-deep com	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.56	Opn cerebe cont-coma NOS	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.59	Opn cerebel cont-concuss	Cerebellar or brain stem contusion with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.60	Cerebel/brain stem lacer	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.61	Cerebel lacerat w/o coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.62	Cerebel lacer-brief coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.63	Cerebel lacerat-mod coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
851.64	Cerebel lacer-proln coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.65	Cerebell lacer-deep coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.66	Cerebel lacerat-coma NOS	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.69	Cerebel lacer-concussion	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.70	Cerebel lacer w open wnd	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.71	Opn cerebel lac w/o coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.72	Opn cerebel lac-brf coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.73	Opn cerebel lac-mod coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.74	Opn cerebe lac-prol coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.75	Opn cerebe lac-deep coma	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.76	Opn cerebel lac-coma NOS	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.79	Opn cerebell lac-concuss	Cerebellar or brain stem laceration with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.80	Brain laceration NEC	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.81	Brain lacer NEC w/o coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.82	Brain lac NEC-brief coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.83	Brain lacer NEC-mod coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.84	Brain lac NEC-proln coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.85	Brain lac NEC-deep coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.86	Brain lacer NEC-coma NOS	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.89	Brain lacer NEC-concuss	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.90	Brain lac NEC w open wnd	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.91	Opn brain lacer w/o coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.92	Opn brain lac-brief coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.93	Opn brain lacer-mod coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.94	Opn brain lac-proln coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.95	Open brain lac-deep coma	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.96	Opn brain lacer-coma NOS	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
851.99	Open brain lacer-concuss	Other and unspecified cerebral laceration and contusion with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.00	Traum subarachnoid hem	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.01	Subarachnoid hem-no coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.02	Subarach hem-brief coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.03	Subarach hem-mod coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.04	Subarach hem-prolng coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.05	Subarach hem-deep coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.06	Subarach hem-coma NOS	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.09	Subarach hem-concussion	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.10	Subarach hem w opn wound	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.11	Opn subarach hem-no coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.12	Op subarach hem-brf coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.13	Op subarach hem-mod coma	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.14	Op subarach hem-prol com	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.15	Op subarach hem-deep com	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.16	Op subarach hem-coma NOS	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.19	Opn subarach hem-concuss	Subarachnoid hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.20	Traumatic subdural hem	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.21	Subdural hem w/o coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.22	Subdural hem-brief coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.23	Subdural hemorr-mod coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.24	Subdural hem-prolng coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.25	Subdural hem-deep coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.26	Subdural hemorr-coma NOS	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.29	Subdural hem-concussion	Subdural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.30	Subdural hem w opn wound	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.31	Open subdur hem w/o coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.32	Opn subdur hem-brf coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.33	Opn subdur hem-mod coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.34	Opn subdur hem-prol coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.35	Opn subdur hem-deep coma	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.36	Opn subdur hem-coma NOS	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.39	Opn subdur hem-concuss	Subdural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.40	Traumatic extradural hem	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.41	Extradural hem w/o coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.42	Extradur hem-brief coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.43	Extradural hem-mod coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.44	Extradur hem-proln coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.45	Extradural hem-deep coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.46	Extradural hem-coma NOS	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
852.49	Extadural hem-concuss	Extradural hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.50	Extradural hem w opn wnd	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.51	Extradural hemor-no coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.52	Extradur hem-brief coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.53	Extradural hem-mod coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.54	Extradur hem-proln coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.55	Extradur hem-deep coma	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.56	Extradural hem-coma NOS	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
852.59	Extradural hem-concuss	Extradural hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.00	Traumatic brain hem NEC	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.01	Brain hem NEC w/o coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.02	Brain hem NEC-brief coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.03	Brain hem NEC-mod coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.04	Brain hem NEC-proln coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.05	Brain hem NEC-deep coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.06	Brain hem NEC-coma NOS	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.09	Brain hem NEC-concussion	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.10	Brain hem NEC w opn wnd	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.11	Brain hem opn w/o coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.12	Brain hem opn-brf coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.13	Brain hem open-mod coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.14	Brain hem opn-proln coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.15	Brain hem open-deep coma	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.16	Brain hem open-coma NOS	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
853.19	Brain hem opn-concussion	Other and unspecified intracranial hemorrhage following injury with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.00	Brain injury NEC	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.01	Brain injury NEC-no coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.02	Brain inj NEC-brief coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.03	Brain inj NEC-mod coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.04	Brain inj NEC-proln coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.05	Brain inj NEC-deep coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.06	Brain inj NEC-coma NOS	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.09	Brain inj NEC-concussion	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature without mention of open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.10	Brain injury w opn wnd	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound unspecified state of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.11	Opn brain inj w/o coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with no loss of consciousness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.12	Opn brain inj-brief coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with brief	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.13	Opn brain inj-mod coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.14	Opn brain inj-proln coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.15	Opn brain inj-deep coma	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with prolonged	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.16	Open brain inj-coma NOS	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
854.19	Opn brain inj-concussion	Intracranial injury of other and unspecified nature with open intracranial wound with concussion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
860.0	Traum pneumothorax-close	Traumatic pneumothorax without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
860.1	Traum pneumothorax-open	Traumatic pneumothorax with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
860.2	Traum hemothorax-closed	Traumatic hemothorax without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
860.3	Traum hemothorax-open	Traumatic hemothorax with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
860.4	Traum pneumohemothor-cl	Traumatic pneumohemothorax without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
860.5	Traum pneumohemothor-opn	Traumatic pneumohemothorax with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.00	Heart injury NOS-closed	Unspecified injury of heart without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.01	Heart contusion-closed	Contusion of heart without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.02	Heart laceration-closed	Laceration of heart without penetration of heart chambers or without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.03	Heart chamber lacerat-cl	Laceration of heart with penetration of heart chambers without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.10	Heart injury NOS-open	Unspecified injury of heart with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.11	Heart contusion-open	Contusion of heart with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.12	Heart laceration-open	Laceration of heart without penetration of heart chambers with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.13	Heart chamber lacer-opn	Laceration of heart with penetration of heart chambers with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.20	Lung injury NOS-closed	Unspecified injury of lung without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.21	Lung contusion-closed	Contusion of lung without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.22	Lung laceration-closed	Laceration of lung without mention of open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.30	Lung injury NOS-open	Unspecified injury of lung with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.31	Lung contusion-open	Contusion of lung with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
861.32	Lung laceration-open	Laceration of lung with open wound into thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.0	Diaphragm injury-closed	Injury to diaphragm without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.1	Diaphragm injury-open	Injury to diaphragm with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.21	Bronchus injury-closed	Injury to bronchus without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.22	Esophagus injury-closed	Injury to esophagus without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.29	Intrathoracic inj NEC-cl	Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.31	Bronchus injury-open	Injury to bronchus with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
862.32	Esophagus injury-open	Injury to esophagus with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.39	Intrathorac inj NEC-open	Injury to other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.8	Intrathoracic inj NOS-cl	Injury to multiple and unspecified intrathoracic organs without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
862.9	Intrathorac inj NOS-open	Injury to multiple and unspecified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.0	Stomach injury-closed	Injury to stomach without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.1	Stomach injury-open	Injury to stomach with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.20	Small intest inj NOS-cl	Injury to small intestine unspecified site without open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.21	Duodenum injury-closed	Injury to duodenum without open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.29	Small intest inj NEC-cl	Other injury to small intestine without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.30	Small intest inj NOS-opn	Injury to small intestine unspecified site with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.31	Duodenum injury-open	Injury to duodenum with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.39	Small intest inj NEC-opn	Other injury to small intestine with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.40	Colon injury NOS-closed	Injury to colon unspecified site without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.41	Ascending colon inj-clos	Injury to ascending	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.42	Transverse colon inj-cl	Injury to transverse colon without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.43	Descending colon inj-cl	Injury to descending	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.44	Sigmoid colon inj-closed	Injury to sigmoid colon without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.45	Rectum injury-closed	Injury to rectum without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.46	Colon inj mult site-clos	Injury to multiple sites in colon and rectum without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.49	Colon injury NEC-closed	Other injury to colon or rectum without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.50	Colon injury NOS-open	Injury to colon unspecified site with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.51	Ascending colon inj-open	Injury to ascending	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.52	Transverse colon inj-opn	Injury to transverse colon with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.53	Descending colon inj-opn	Injury to descending	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.54	Sigmoid colon inj-open	Injury to sigmoid colon with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.55	Rectum injury-open	Injury to rectum with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.56	Colon inj mult site-open	Injury to multiple sites in colon and rectum with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.59	Colon injury NEC-open	Other injury to colon or rectum with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.80	GI injury NOS-closed	Injury to gastrointestinal tract unspecified site without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.81	Pancreas head inj-close	Injury to pancreas head without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.82	Pancreas body inj-close	Injury to pancreas body without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.83	Pancreas tail inj-close	Injury to pancreas tail without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.84	Pancreas injury NOS-clos	Injury to pancreas multiple and unspecified sites without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.85	Appendix injury-closed	Injury to appendix without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.89	GI injury NEC-closed	Injury to other gastrointestinal sites without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.90	GI injury NOS-open	Injury to gastrointestinal tract unspecified site with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.91	Pancreas head inj-open	Injury to pancreas head with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.92	Pancreas body inj-open	Injury to pancreas body with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.93	Pancreas tail inj-open	Injury to pancreas tail with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.94	Pancreas injury NOS-open	Injury to pancreas multiple and unspecified sites with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.95	Appendix injury-open	Injury to appendix with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
863.99	GI injury NEC-open	Injury to other gastrointestinal sites with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.00	Liver injury NOS-closed	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.01	Liver hematoma/contusion	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity hematoma and contusion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.02	Liver laceration minor	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration minor	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.03	Liver laceration mod	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.04	Liver laceration major	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration major	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.05	Liver lacerat unspcf cls	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.09	Liver injury NEC-closed	Other injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.10	Liver injury NOS-open	Injury to liver with open wound into cavity unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.11	Liver hematom/contus-opn	Injury to liver with open wound into cavity hematoma and contusion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.12	Liver lacerat minor-opn	Injury to liver with open wound into cavity laceration minor	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.13	Liver lacerat mod-open	Injury to liver with open wound into cavity laceration moderate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.14	Liver lacerat major-opn	Injury to liver with open wound into cavity laceration major	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.15	Liver lacerat unspcf opn	Injury to liver without mention of open wound into cavity laceration unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
864.19	Liver injury NEC-open	Other injury to liver with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.00	Spleen injury NOS-closed	Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.01	Spleen hematoma-closed	Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.02	Spleen capsular tear	Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity capsular tears without major disruption of parenchyma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.03	Spleen parenchyma lacer	Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity laceration extending into parenchyma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.04	Spleen disruption-clos	Injury to spleen without mention of open wound into cavity massive parenchymal disruption	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.09	Spleen injury NEC-closed	Other injury into spleen without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.10	Spleen injury NOS-open	Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.11	Spleen hematoma-open	Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.12	Spleen capsular tear-opn	Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity capsular tears without major disruption of parenchyma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.13	Spleen parnchym lac-opn	Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity laceration extending into parenchyma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.14	Spleen disruption-open	Injury to spleen with open wound into cavity massive parenchyma disruption	Injury and Poisoning	Other
865.19	Spleen injury NEC-open	Other injury to spleen with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.00	Kidney injury NOS-closed	Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.01	Kidney hematoma-closed	Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.02	Kidney laceration-closed	Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity laceration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.03	Kidney disruption-closed	Injury to kidney without mention of open wound into cavity complete disruption of kidney parenchyma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.10	Kidney injury NOS-open	Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.11	Kidney hematoma-open	Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity hematoma without rupture of capsule	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.12	Kidney laceration-open	Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity laceration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
866.13	Kidney disruption-open	Injury to kidney with open wound into cavity complete disruption of kidney parenchyma	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
867.0	Bladder/urethra inj-clos	Injury to bladder and urethra without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.1	Bladder/urethra inj-open	Injury to bladder and urethra with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.2	Ureter injury-closed	Injury to ureter without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.3	Ureter injury-open	Injury to ureter with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.4	Uterus injury-closed	Injury to uterus without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.5	Uterus injury-open	Injury to uterus with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.6	Pelvic organ inj NEC-cl	Injury to other specified pelvic organs without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.7	Pelvic organ inj NEC-opn	Injury to other specified pelvic organs with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.8	Pelvic organ inj NOS-cl	Injury to unspecified pelvic organ without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
867.9	Pelvic organ inj NOS-opn	Injury to unspecified pelvic organ with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.00	Intra-abdom inj NOS-clos	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity unspecified intra-abdominal organ	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.01	Adrenal gland injury-cl	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity adrenal gland	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.02	Biliary tract injury-cl	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity bile duct and gallbladder	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.03	Peritoneum injury-closed	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity peritoneum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.04	Retroperitoneum inj-cl	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity retroperitoneum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.09	Intra-abdom inj NEC-clos	Injury to other and multiple intra-abdominal organs without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.10	Intra-abdom inj NOS-open	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity unspecified intra-abdominal organ	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.11	Adrenal gland injury-opn	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity adrenal gland	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.12	Biliary tract injury-opn	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity bile duct and gallbladder	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.13	Peritoneum injury-open	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity peritoneum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.14	Retroperitoneum inj-open	Injury to other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity retroperitoneum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
868.19	Intra-abdom inj NEC-open	Injury to other and multiple intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
869.0	Internal inj NOS-closed	Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs without mention of open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
869.1	Internal injury NOS-open	Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs with open wound into cavity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.0	Lac eyelid skn/perioculr	Laceration of skin of eyelid and periocular area	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.1	Full-thicknes lac eyelid	Laceration of eyelid full-thickness not involving lacrimal passages	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.2	Lac eyelid inv lacrm pas	Laceration of eyelid involving lacrimal passages	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.3	Penetr wnd orbit w/o FB	Penetrating wound of orbit without mention of foreign body	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.4	Penetrat wnd orbit w FB	Penetrating wound of orbit with foreign body	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.8	Opn wnd ocular adnex NEC	Other specified open wounds of ocular adnexa	Injury and Poisoning	Other
870.9	Opn wnd ocular adnex NOS	Unspecified open wound of ocular adnexa	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.0	Ocular lac w/o prolapse	Ocular laceration without prolapse of intraocular tissue	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.1	Ocular lacera w prolapse	Ocular laceration with prolapse or exposure of intraocular tissue	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.2	Rupture eye w tissu loss	Rupture of eye with partial loss of intraocular tissue	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.3	Avulsion of eye	Avulsion of eye	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.4	Laceration of eye NOS	Unspecified laceration of eye	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.5	Penetrat magnet FB eye	Penetration of eyeball with magnetic foreign body	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.6	Penetrat FB NEC eye	Penetration of eyeball with (nonmagnetic) foreign body	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.7	Ocular penetration NOS	Unspecified ocular penetration	Injury and Poisoning	Other
871.9	Opn wound of eyeball NOS	Unspecified open wound of eyeball	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.00	Opn wound extern ear NOS	Open wound of external ear unspecified site without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.01	Open wound of auricle	Open wound of auricle ear without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.02	Opn wound auditory canal	Open wound of auditory canal without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.10	Opn wnd ex ear NOS-compl	Open wound of external ear unspecified site complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.11	Open wound auricle-compl	Open wound of auricle ear complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.12	Open wnd aud canal-compl	Open wound of auditory canal complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.61	Open wound of ear drum	Open wound of ear drum without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.62	Open wound of ossicles	Open wound of ossicles without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.63	Open wnd eustachian tube	Open wound of eustachian tube without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.64	Open wound of cochlea	Open wound of cochlea without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.69	Open wound of ear NEC	Open wound of other and multiple sitesof ear without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.71	Open wnd ear drum-compl	Open wound of ear drum complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.72	Open wnd ossicles-compl	Open wound of ossicles complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.73	Opn wnd eustach tb-compl	Open wound of eustachian tube complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.74	Open wound cochlea-compl	Open wound of cochlea complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.79	Open wound ear NEC-compl	Open wound of other and multiple sites of ear complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.8	Open wound of ear NOS	Open wound of ear part unspecified without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
872.9	Open wound ear NOS-compl	Open wound of ear part unspecified complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.0	Open wound of scalp	Open wound of scalp without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.1	Open wound scalp-compl	Open wound of scalp complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.20	Open wound of nose NOS	Open wound of nose unspecified site without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.21	Open wound nasal septum	Open wound of nasal septum without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.22	Open wound nasal cavity	Open wound of nasal cavity without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.23	Open wound nasal sinus	Open wound of nasal sinus without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.29	Mult open wound nose	Open wound of multiple sites of nose without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.30	Open wnd nose NOS-compl	Open wound of nose unspecified site complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.31	Opn wnd nas septum-compl	Open wound of nasal septum complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.32	Open wnd nasal cav-compl	Open wound of nasal cavity complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.33	Open wnd nas sinus-compl	Open wound of nasal sinus complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.39	Mult open wnd nose-compl	Open wound of multiple sites of nose complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.40	Open wound of face NOS	Open wound of face unspecified site without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.41	Open wound of cheek	Open wound of cheek without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.42	Open wound of forehead	Open wound of forehead without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.43	Open wound of lip	Open wound of lip without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.44	Open wound of jaw	Open wound of jaw without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.49	Open wound of face NEC	Open wound of other and multiple sites of face without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
873.50	Open wnd face NOS-compl	Open wound of face unspecified site complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.51	Open wound cheek-compl	Open wound of cheek complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.52	Open wnd forehead-compl	Open wound of forehead complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.53	Open wound lip-complicat	Open wound of lip complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.54	Open wound jaw-complicat	Open wound of jaw complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.59	Open wnd face NEC-compl	Open wound of other and multiple sites of face complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.60	Open wound of mouth NOS	Open wound of mouth unspecified site without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.61	Open wound buccal mucosa	Open wound of buccal mucosa without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.62	Open wound of gum	Open wound of gum (alveolar process) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.63	Broken tooth-uncomplic	Open wound of tooth (broken) (fractured) (due to trauma) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.64	Opn wnd tongue/mouth flr	Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.65	Open wound of palate	Open wound of palate without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.69	Open wound mouth NEC	Open wound of other and multiple sites of mouth without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.70	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl	Open wound of mouth unspecified site complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.71	Opn wnd buc mucosa-compl	Open wound of buccal mucosa complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.72	Open wound gum-compl	Open wound of gum (alveolar process) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.73	Broken tooth-complicated	Open wound of tooth (broken) (fractured) (due to trauma) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.74	Open wound tongue-compl	Open wound of tongue and floor of mouth complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.75	Open wound palate-compl	Open wound of palate complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.79	Open wnd mouth NOS-compl	Open wound of other and multiple sites of mouth complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.8	Open wound of head NEC	Other and unspecified open wound of head without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
873.9	Open wnd head NEC-compl	Other and unspecified open wound of head complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.00	Opn wnd larynx w trachea	Open wound of larynx with trachea without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.01	Open wound of larynx	Open wound of larynx without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.02	Open wound of trachea	Open wound of trachea without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.10	Opn wnd lary w trac-comp	Open wound of larynx with trachea complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.11	Open wound larynx-compl	Open wound of larynx complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.12	Open wound trachea-compl	Open wound of trachea complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.2	Open wound thyroid gland	Open wound of thyroid gland without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.3	Open wound thyroid-compl	Open wound of thyroid gland complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.4	Open wound of pharynx	Open wound of pharynx without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.5	Open wound pharynx-compl	Open wound of pharynx complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.8	Open wound of neck NEC	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of neck without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
874.9	Opn wound neck NEC-compl	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of neck complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
875.0	Open wound of chest	Open wound of chest (wall) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
875.1	Open wound chest-compl	Open wound of chest (wall) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
876.0	Open wound of back	Open wound of back without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
876.1	Open wound back-compl	Open wound of back complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
877.0	Open wound of buttock	Open wound of buttock without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
877.1	Open wound buttock-compl	Open wound of buttock complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.0	Open wound of penis	Open wound of penis without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.1	Open wound penis-compl	Open wound of penis complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.2	Opn wound scrotum/testes	Open wound of scrotum and testes without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.3	Opn wnd scrot/test-compl	Open wound of scrotum and testes complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.4	Open wound of vulva	Open wound of vulva without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.5	Open wound vulva-compl	Open wound of vulva complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.6	Open wound of vagina	Open wound of vagina without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.7	Open wound vagina-compl	Open wound of vagina complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.8	Open wound genital NEC	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of genital organs (external) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
878.9	Opn wnd genital NEC-comp	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of genital organs (external) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.0	Open wound of breast	Open wound of breast without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.1	Open wound breast-compl	Open wound of breast complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.2	Opn wnd anterior abdomen	Open wound of abdominal wall anterior without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.3	Opn wnd ant abdomen-comp	Open wound of abdominal wall anterior complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.4	Opn wnd lateral abdomen	Open wound of abdominal wall lateral without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.5	Opn wnd lat abdomen-comp	Open wound of abdominal wall lateral complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.6	Open wound of trunk NEC	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of trunk without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.7	Open wnd trunk NEC-compl	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of trunk complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.8	Open wound site NOS	Open wound(s) (multiple) of unspecified site(s) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
879.9	Opn wound site NOS-compl	Open wound(s) (multiple) of unspecified site(s) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.00	Open wound of shoulder	Open wound of shoulder region without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.01	Open wound of scapula	Open wound of scapular region without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.02	Open wound of axilla	Open wound of axillary region without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.03	Open wound of upper arm	Open wound of upper arm without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.09	Mult open wound shoulder	Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.10	Open wnd shoulder-compl	Open wound of shoulder region complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.11	Open wound scapula-compl	Open wound of scapular region complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.12	Open wound axilla-compl	Open wound of axillary region complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.13	Open wnd upper arm-compl	Open wound of upper arm complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.19	Mult opn wnd should-comp	Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.20	Opn wnd shouldr w tendon	Open wound of shoulder region with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.21	Opn wnd scapula w tendon	Open wound of scapular region with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.22	Open wnd axilla w tendon	Open wound of axillary region with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.23	Open wnd up arm w tendon	Open wound of upper arm with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
880.29	Mlt opn wnd shldr w tend	Open wound of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.00	Open wound of forearm	Open wound of forearm without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
881.01	Open wound of elbow	Open wound of elbow without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.02	Open wound of wrist	Open wound of wrist without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.10	Open wound forearm-compl	Open wound of forearm complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.11	Open wound elbow-complic	Open wound of elbow complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.12	Open wound wrist-complic	Open wound of wrist complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.20	Open wnd forearm w tendn	Open wound of forearm with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.21	Opn wound elbow w tendon	Open wound of elbow with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
881.22	Opn wound wrist w tendon	Open wound of wrist with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
882.0	Open wound of hand	Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
882.1	Opn wound hand-complicat	Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
882.2	Open wound hand w tendon	Open wound of hand except finger(s) alone with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
883.0	Open wound of finger	Open wound of finger(s) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
883.1	Open wound finger-compl	Open wound of finger(s) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
883.2	Open wnd finger w tendon	Open wound of finger(s) with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
884.0	Open wound arm mult/NOS	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
884.1	Open wound arm NOS-compl	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
884.2	Opn wnd arm NOS w tendon	Multiple and unspecified open wound of upper limb with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
885.0	Amputation thumb	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
885.1	Amputation thumb-compl	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
886.0	Amputation finger	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
886.1	Amputation finger-compl	Traumatic amputation of other finger(s) (complete) (partial) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.0	Amput below elb unilat	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral below elbow without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.1	Amp below elb unil-comp	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral below elbow complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.2	Amput abv elbow unilat	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above elbow without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.3	Amput abv elb unil-comp	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above elbow complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.4	Amputat arm unilat NOS	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.5	Amput arm unil NOS-comp	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.6	Amputation arm bilat	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) bilateral	Injury and Poisoning	Other
887.7	Amputat arm bilat-compl	Traumatic amputation of arm and hand (complete) (partial) bilateral	Injury and Poisoning	Other
890.0	Open wound of hip/thigh	Open wound of hip and thigh without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
890.1	Open wnd hip/thigh-compl	Open wound of hip and thigh complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
890.2	Opn wnd hip/thigh w tend	Open wound of hip and thigh with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
891.0	Open wnd knee/leg/ankle	Open wound of knee leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
891.1	Open wnd knee/leg-compl	Open wound of knee leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
891.2	Opn wnd knee/leg w tendn	Open wound of knee leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
892.0	Open wound of foot	Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
892.1	Open wound foot-compl	Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
892.2	Open wound foot w tendon	Open wound of foot except toe(s) alone with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
893.0	Open wound of toe	Open wound of toe(s) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
893.1	Open wound toe-compl	Open wound of toe(s) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
893.2	Open wound toe w tendon	Open wound of toe(s) with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
894.0	Open wound of leg NEC	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
894.1	Open wound leg NEC-compl	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
894.2	Opn wnd leg NEC w tendon	Multiple and unspecified open wound of lower limb with tendon involvement	Injury and Poisoning	Other
895.0	Amputation toe	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial) without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
895.1	Amputation toe-complicat	Traumatic amputation of toe(s) (complete) (partial) complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
896.0	Amputation foot unilat	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) unilateral without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
896.1	Amput foot unilat-compl	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) unilateral complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
896.2	Amputation foot bilat	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) bilateral without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
896.3	Amputat foot bilat-comp	Traumatic amputation of foot (complete) (partial) bilateral complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.0	Amput below knee unilat	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral below knee without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.1	Amputat bk unilat-compl	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral below knee complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.2	Amput above knee unilat	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above knee without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.3	Amput abv kn unil-compl	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral at or above knee complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.4	Amputat leg unilat NOS	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified without mention of complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.5	Amput leg unil NOS-comp	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) unilateral level not specified complicated	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.6	Amputation leg bilat	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) bilateral	Injury and Poisoning	Other
897.7	Amputat leg bilat-compl	Traumatic amputation of leg(s) (complete) (partial) bilateral	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.00	Injur carotid artery NOS	Injury to carotid artery unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.01	Inj common carotid arter	Injury to common carotid artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.02	Inj external carotid art	Injury to external carotid artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.03	Inj internal carotid art	Injury to internal carotid artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.1	Inj internl jugular vein	Injury to internal jugular vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.81	Inj extern jugular vein	Injury to external jugular vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.82	Inj mlt head/neck vessel	Injury to multiple blood vessels of head and neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.89	Inj head/neck vessel NEC	Injury to other specified blood vessels of head and neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
900.9	Inj head/neck vessel NOS	Injury to unspecified blood vessel of head and neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.0	Injury thoracic aorta	Injury to thoracic aorta	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.1	Inj innomin/subclav art	Injury to innominate and subclavian arteries	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.2	Inj superior vena cava	Injury to superior vena cava	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.3	Inj innomin/subclav vein	Injury to innominate and subclavian veins	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.40	Inj pulmonary vessel NOS	Injury to pulmonary vessel(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.41	Injury pulmonary artery	Injury to pulmonary artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.42	Injury pulmonary vein	Injury to pulmonary vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.81	Inj intercostal art/vein	Injury to intercostal artery or vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.82	Inj int mammary art/vein	Injury to internal mammary artery or vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
901.83	Inj mult thoracic vessel	Injury to multiple blood vessels of thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.89	Inj thoracic vessel NEC	Injury to other specified blood vessels of thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
901.9	Inj thoracic vessel NOS	Injury to unspecified blood vessel of thorax	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.0	Injury abdominal aorta	Injury to abdominal aorta	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.10	Inj infer vena cava NOS	Injury to inferior vena cava unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.11	Injury hepatic veins	Injury to hepatic veins	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.19	Inj infer vena cava NEC	Injury to inferior vena cava other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.20	Inj celiac/mesen art NOS	Injury to celiac and mesenteric arteries unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.21	Injury gastric artery	Injury to gastric artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.22	Injury hepatic artery	Injury to hepatic artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.23	Injury splenic artery	Injury to splenic artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.24	Injury celiac axis NEC	Injury to other specified branches of celiac axis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.25	Inj super mesenteric art	Injury to superior mesenteric artery (trunk)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.26	Inj brnch sup mesent art	Injury to primary branches of superior mesenteric artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.27	Inj infer mesenteric art	Injury to inferior mesenteric artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.29	Inj mesenteric vess NEC	Injury to celiac and mesenteric arteries other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.31	Inj superior mesent vein	Injury to superior mesenteric vein and primary subdivisions	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.32	Inj inferior mesent vein	Injury to inferior mesenteric vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.33	Injury portal vein	Injury to portal vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.34	Injury splenic vein	Injury to splenic vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.39	Inj port/splen vess NEC	Injury to portal and splenic veins other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.40	Injury renal vessel NOS	Injury to renal vessel(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.41	Injury renal artery	Injury to renal artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.42	Injury renal vein	Injury to renal vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.49	Injury renal vessel NEC	Injury to renal blood vessels other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.50	Injury iliac vessel NOS	Injury to iliac vessel(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.51	Inj hypogastric artery	Injury to hypogastric artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.52	Injury hypogastric vein	Injury to hypogastric vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.53	Injury iliac artery	Injury to iliac artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.54	Injury iliac vein	Injury to iliac vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.55	Injury uterine artery	Injury to uterine artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.56	Injury uterine vein	Injury to uterine vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.59	Injury iliac vessel NEC	Injury to iliac blood vessels other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.81	Injury ovarian artery	Injury to ovarian artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.82	Injury ovarian vein	Injury to ovarian vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.87	Inj mult abd/pelv vessel	Injury to multiple blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.89	Inj abdominal vessel NEC	Injury to other specified blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
902.9	Inj abdominal vessel NOS	Injury to unspecified blood vessel of abdomen and pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.00	Inj axillary vessel NOS	Injury to axillary vessel(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.01	Injury axillary artery	Injury to axillary artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.02	Injury axillary vein	Injury to axillary vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.1	Injury brachial vessels	Injury to brachial blood vessels	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.2	Injury radial vessels	Injury to radial blood vessels	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.3	Injury ulnar vessels	Injury to ulnar blood vessels	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.4	Injury palmar artery	Injury to palmar artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.5	Injury finger vessels	Injury to digital blood vessels	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.8	Injury arm vessels NEC	Injury to other specified blood vessels of upper extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
903.9	Injury arm vessel NOS	Injury to unspecified blood vessel of upper extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.0	Inj common femoral arter	Injury to common femoral artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.1	Inj superfic femoral art	Injury to superficial femoral artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.2	Injury femoral vein	Injury to femoral veins	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.3	Injury saphenous vein	Injury to saphenous veins	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.40	Inj popliteal vessel NOS	Injury to popliteal vessel(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.41	Injury popliteal artery	Injury to popliteal artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.42	Injury popliteal vein	Injury to popliteal vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.50	Injury tibial vessel NOS	Injury to tibial vessel(s) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.51	Inj anter tibial artery	Injury to anterior tibial artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.52	Inj anterior tibial vein	Injury to anterior tibial vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.53	Inj post tibial artery	Injury to posterior tibial artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.54	Inj post tibial vein	Injury to posterior tibial vein	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.6	Inj deep plantar vessel	Injury to deep plantar blood vessels	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.7	Injury leg vessels NEC	Injury to other specified blood vessels of lower extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.8	Injury leg vessel NOS	Injury to unspecified blood vessel of lower extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
904.9	Blood vessel injury NOS	Injury to blood vessels of unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.0	Late effec skull/face fx	Late effect of fracture of skull and face bones	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.1	Late eff spine/trunk fx	Late effect of fracture of spine and trunk without mention of spinal cord lesion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.2	Late effect arm fx	Late effect of fracture of upper extremities	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.3	Late eff femoral neck fx	Late effect of fracture of neck of femur	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.4	Late effect leg fx	Late effect of fracture of lower extremities	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.5	Late effect fracture NEC	Late effect of fracture of multiple and unspecified bones	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.6	Late effect dislocation	Late effect of dislocation	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.7	Late effec sprain/strain	Late effect of sprain and strain without mention of tendon injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.8	Late effec tendon injury	Late effect of tendon injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
905.9	Late eff traumat amputat	Late effect of traumatic amputation	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.0	Lt eff opn wnd head/trnk	Late effect of open wound of head neck and trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.1	Late eff open wnd extrem	Late effect of open wound of extremities without mention of tendon injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
906.2	Late eff superficial inj	Late effect of superficial injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.3	Late effect of contusion	Late effect of contusion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.4	Late effect of crushing	Late effect of crushing	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.5	Late eff head/neck burn	Late effect of burn of eye face head and neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.6	Late eff wrist/hand burn	Late effect of burn of wrist and hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.7	Late eff burn extrem NEC	Late effect of burn of other extremities	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.8	Late effect of burns NEC	Late effect of burns of other specified sites	Injury and Poisoning	Other
906.9	Late effect of burn NOS	Late effect of burn of unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.0	Lt eff intracranial inj	Late effect of intracranial injury without mention of skull fracture	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.1	Late eff cran nerve inj	Late effect of injury to cranial nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.2	Late eff spinal cord inj	Late effect of spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.3	Lt eff nerv inj trnk NEC	Late effect of injury to nerve root(s) spinal plexus(es) and other nerves of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.4	Lt eff nerv inj shld/arm	Late effect of injury to peripheral nerve of shoulder girdle and upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.5	Lt eff nerv inj pelv/leg	Late effect of injury to peripheral nerve of pelvic girdle and lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
907.9	Late eff nerve inj NEC	Late effect of injury to other and unspecified nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.0	Late eff int injur chest	Late effect of internal injury to chest	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.1	Late eff int inj abdomen	Late effect of internal injury to intra-abdominal organs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.2	Late eff int injury NEC	Late effect of internal injury to other internal organs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.3	Late eff inj periph vess	Late effect of injury to blood vessel of head neck and extremities	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.4	Lt eff inj thor/abd vess	Late effect of injury to blood vessel of thorax abdomen and pelvis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.5	Late eff FB in orifice	Late effect of foreign body in orifice	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.6	Late eff complic trauma	Late effect of certain complications of trauma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
908.9	Late effect injury NOS	Late effect of unspecified injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.0	Late eff drug poisoning	Late effect of poisoning due to drug medicinal or biological substance	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.1	Late eff nonmed substanc	Late effect of toxic effects of nonmedical substances	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.2	Late effect of radiation	Late effect of radiation	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.3	Late eff surg/med compl	Late effect of complications of surgical and medical care	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.4	Late eff cert ext cause	Late effect of certain other external causes	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.5	Lte efct advrs efct drug	Late effect of adverse effect of drug medicinal or biological substance	Injury and Poisoning	Other
909.9	Late eff exter cause NEC	Late effect of other and unspecified external causes	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.0	Abrasion head	Abrasion or friction burn of face neck and scalp except eye without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.1	Abrasion head-infected	Abrasion or friction burn of face neck and scalp except eye infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.2	Blister head	Blister of face neck and scalp except eye without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.3	Blister head-infected	Blister of face neck and scalp except eye infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.4	Insect bite head	Insect bite nonvenomous of face neck and scalp except eye without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.5	Insect bite head-infect	Insect bite nonvenomous of face neck and scalp except eye infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.6	Foreign body head	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of face neck and scalp except eye without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.7	Foreign body head-infect	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of face neck and scalp except eye without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.8	Superfic inj head NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of face neck and scalp without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
910.9	Superf inj head NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of face neck and scalp infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.0	Abrasion trunk	Abrasion or friction burn of trunk without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.1	Abrasion trunk-infected	Abrasion or friction burn of trunk infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.2	Blister trunk	Blister of trunk without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.3	Blister trunk-infected	Blister of trunk infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.4	Insect bite trunk	Insect bite nonvenomous of trunk without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.5	Insect bite trunk-infec	Insect bite nonvenomous of trunk infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.6	Foreign body trunk	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of trunk without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.7	Foreign body trunk-infec	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of trunk without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.8	Superfic inj trunk NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of trunk without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
911.9	Superf inj trnk NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of trunk infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.0	Abrasion shoulder/arm	Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.1	Abrasion shldr/arm-infec	Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.2	Blister shoulder & arm	Blister of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.3	Blister shoulder/arm-inf	Blister of shoulder and upper arm infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.4	Insect bite shoulder/arm	Insect bite nonvenomous of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.5	Insect bite shld/arm-inf	Insect bite nonvenomous of shoulder and upper arm infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.6	Foreign body shouldr/arm	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of shoulder and upper arm without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.7	FB shoulder/arm-infect	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of shoulder and upper arm without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.8	Superf inj shldr/arm NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
912.9	Superf inj shldr NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.0	Abrasion forearm	Abrasion or friction burn of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.1	Abrasion forearm-infect	Abrasion or friction burn of elbow forearm and wrist infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.2	Blister forearm	Blister of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.3	Blister forearm-infected	Blister of elbow forearm and wrist infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.4	Insect bite forearm	Insect bite nonvenomous of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.5	Insect bite forearm-inf	Insect bite nonvenomous of elbow forearm and wrist infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.6	Foreign body forearm	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of elbow forearm and wrist without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.7	Foreign body forearm-inf	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of elbow forearm and wrist without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.8	Superf inj forearm NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of elbow forearm and wrist without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
913.9	Suprf inj forarm NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of elbow forearm and wrist infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.0	Abrasion hand	Abrasion or friction burn of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.1	Abrasion hand-infected	Abrasion or friction burn of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.2	Blister hand	Blister of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.3	Blister hand-infected	Blister of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.4	Insect bite hand	Insect bite nonvenomous of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
914.5	Insect bite hand-infect	Insect bite nonvenomous of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.6	Foreign body hand	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.7	Foreign body hand-infect	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.8	Superficial inj hand NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
914.9	Superf inj hand NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of hand(s) except finger(s) alone infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.0	Abrasion finger	Abrasion or friction burn of finger(s) without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.1	Abrasion finger-infected	Abrasion or friction burn of finger(s) infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.2	Blister finger	Blister of finger(s) without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.3	Blister finger-infected	Blister of finger(s) infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.4	Insect bite finger	Insect bite nonvenomous of finger(s) without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.5	Insect bite finger-infec	Insect bite nonvenomous of finger(s) infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.6	Foreign body finger	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of finger(s) without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.7	Foreign body finger-inf	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of finger(s) without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.8	Superfic inj finger-NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of fingers without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
915.9	Suprf inj finger NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of fingers infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.0	Abrasion hip & leg	Abrasion or friction burn of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.1	Abrasion hip/leg-infect	Abrasion or friction burn of hip thigh leg and ankle infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.2	Blister hip & leg	Blister of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.3	Blister hip & leg-infect	Blister of hip thigh leg and ankle infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.4	Insect bite hip & leg	Insect bite nonvenomous of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.5	Insect bite hip/leg-inf	Insect bite nonvenomous of hip thigh leg and ankle infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.6	Foreign body hip/leg	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hip thigh leg and ankle without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.7	Foreign bdy hip/leg-inf	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of hip thigh leg and ankle without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.8	Superfic inj hip/leg NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of hip thigh leg and ankle without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
916.9	Superf inj leg NEC-infec	Other and unspecified superficial injury of hip thigh leg and ankle infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.0	Abrasion foot & toe	Abrasion or friction burn of foot and toe(s) without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.1	Abrasion foot/toe-infec	Abrasion or friction burn of foot and toe(s) infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.2	Blister foot & toe	Blister of foot and toe(s) without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.3	Blister foot & toe-infec	Blister of foot and toe(s) infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.4	Insect bite foot/toe	Insect bite nonvenomous of foot and toe(s) without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.5	Insect bite foot/toe-inf	Insect bite nonvenomous of foot and toe(s) infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.6	Foreign body foot & toe	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of foot and toe(s) without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.7	Foreign bdy foot/toe-inf	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of foot and toe(s) without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.8	Superf inj foot/toe NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of foot and toes without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
917.9	Superf inj foot NEC-inf	Other and unspecified superficial injury of foot and toes infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
918.0	Superfic inj periocular	Superficial injury of eyelids and periocular area	Injury and Poisoning	Other
918.1	Superficial inj cornea	Superficial injury of cornea	Injury and Poisoning	Other
918.2	Superfic inj conjunctiva	Superficial injury of conjunctiva	Injury and Poisoning	Other
918.9	Superficial inj eye NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of eye	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.0	Abrasion NEC	Abrasion or friction burn of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.1	Abrasion NEC-infected	Abrasion or friction burn of other multiple and unspecified sites infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.2	Blister NEC	Blister of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.3	Blister NEC-infected	Blister of other multiple and unspecified sites infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.4	Insect bite NEC	Insect bite nonvenomous of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.5	Insect bite NEC-infected	Insect bite nonvenomous of other multiple and unspecified sites infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.6	Superfic foreign bdy NEC	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of other multiple and unspecified sites without major open wound and without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.7	Superficial FB NEC-infec	Superficial foreign body (splinter) of other multiple and unspecified sites without major open wound infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.8	Superficial injury NEC	Other and unspecified superficial injury of other multiple and unspecified sites without mention of infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
919.9	Superfic inj NEC-infect	Other and unspecified superficial injury of other multiple and unspecified sites infected	Injury and Poisoning	Other
920	Contusion face/scalp/nck	Contusion of face scalp and neck except eye(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
921.0	Black eye NOS	Black eye not otherwise specified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
921.1	Contusion periocular	Contusion of eyelids and periocular area	Injury and Poisoning	Other
921.2	Contusion orbital tissue	Contusion of orbital tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
921.3	Contusion of eyeball	Contusion of eyeball	Injury and Poisoning	Other
921.9	Contusion of eye NOS	Unspecified contusion of eye	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.0	Contusion of breast	Contusion of breast	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.1	Contusion of chest wall	Contusion of chest wall	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.2	Contusion abdominal wall	Contusion of abdominal wall	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.31	Back contusion	Contusion of back	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.32	Buttock contusion	Contusion of buttock	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.33	Interscplr reg contusion	Contusion of interscapular region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.4	Contusion genital organs	Contusion of genital organs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.8	Multiple contusion trunk	Contusion of multiple sites of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
922.9	Contusion trunk NOS	Contusion of unspecified part of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.00	Contusion shoulder reg	Contusion of shoulder region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.01	Contusion scapul region	Contusion of scapular region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.02	Contusion axillary reg	Contusion of axillary region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.03	Contusion of upper arm	Contusion of upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.09	Contusion shoulder & arm	Contusion of multiple sites of shoulder and upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.10	Contusion of forearm	Contusion of forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.11	Contusion of elbow	Contusion of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.20	Contusion of hand(s)	Contusion of hand(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.21	Contusion of wrist	Contusion of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.3	Contusion of finger	Contusion of finger	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
923.8	Multiple contusion arm	Contusion of multiple sites of upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
923.9	Contusion upper limb NOS	Contusion of unspecified part of upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.00	Contusion of thigh	Contusion of thigh	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.01	Contusion of hip	Contusion of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.10	Contusion of lower leg	Contusion of lower leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.11	Contusion of knee	Contusion of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.20	Contusion of foot	Contusion of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.21	Contusion of ankle	Contusion of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.3	Contusion of toe	Contusion of toe	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.4	Multiple contusion leg	Contusion of multiple sites of lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.5	Contusion leg NOS	Contusion of unspecified part of lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.8	Multiple contusions NEC	Contusion of multiple sites not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
924.9	Contusion NOS	Contusion of unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
925.1	Crush inj face scalp	Crushing injury of face and scalp	Injury and Poisoning	Other
925.2	Crush inj neck	Crushing injury of neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
926.0	Crush inj ext genitalia	Crushing injury of external genitalia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
926.11	Crushing injury back	Crushing injury of back	Injury and Poisoning	Other
926.12	Crushing injury buttock	Crushing injury of buttock	Injury and Poisoning	Other
926.19	Crushing inj trunk NEC	Crushing injury of other specified sites of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
926.8	Mult crushing inj trunk	Crushing injury of multiple sites of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
926.9	Crushing inj trunk NOS	Crushing injury of unspecified site of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.00	Crush inj shoulder reg	Crushing injury of shoulder region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.01	Crush inj scapul region	Crushing injury of scapular region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.02	Crush inj axillary reg	Crushing injury of axillary region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.03	Crushing inj upper arm	Crushing injury of upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.09	Crush inj shoulder & arm	Crushing injury of multiple sites of upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.10	Crushing injury forearm	Crushing injury of forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.11	Crushing injury elbow	Crushing injury of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.20	Crushing injury of hand	Crushing injury of hand(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.21	Crushing injury of wrist	Crushing injury of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.3	Crushing injury finger	Crushing injury of finger(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.8	Mult crushing injury arm	Crushing injury of multiple sites of upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
927.9	Crushing injury arm NOS	Crushing injury of unspecified site of upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.00	Crushing injury thigh	Crushing injury of thigh	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.01	Crushing injury hip	Crushing injury of hip	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.10	Crushing inj lower leg	Crushing injury of lower leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.11	Crushing injury knee	Crushing injury of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.20	Crushing injury foot	Crushing injury of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.21	Crushing injury ankle	Crushing injury of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.3	Crushing injury toe	Crushing injury of toe(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.8	Mult crushing injury leg	Crushing injury of multiple sites of lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
928.9	Crushing injury leg NOS	Crushing injury of unspecified site of lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
929.0	Crush inj mult site NEC	Crushing injury of multiple sites not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
929.9	Crushing injury NOS	Crushing injury of unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
930.0	Corneal foreign body	Corneal foreign body	Injury and Poisoning	Other
930.1	FB in conjunctival sac	Foreign body in conjunctival sac	Injury and Poisoning	Other
930.2	FB in lacrimal punctum	Foreign body in lacrimal punctum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
930.8	Foreign bdy ext eye NEC	Foreign body in other and combined sites on external eye	Injury and Poisoning	Other
930.9	Foreign bdy ext eye NOS	Foreign body in unspecified site on external eye	Injury and Poisoning	Other
931	Foreign body in ear	Foreign body in ear	Injury and Poisoning	Other
932	Foreign body in nose	Foreign body in nose	Injury and Poisoning	Other
933.0	Foreign body in pharynx	Foreign body in pharynx	Injury and Poisoning	Other
933.1	Foreign body in larynx	Foreign body in larynx	Injury and Poisoning	Other
934.0	Foreign body in trachea	Foreign body in trachea	Injury and Poisoning	Other
934.1	Foreign body bronchus	Foreign body in main bronchus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
934.8	FB trach/bronch/lung NEC	Foreign body in other specified parts bronchus and lung	Injury and Poisoning	Other
934.9	FB respiratory tree NOS	Foreign body in respiratory tree unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
935.0	Foreign body in mouth	Foreign body in mouth	Injury and Poisoning	Other
935.1	Foreign body esophagus	Foreign body in esophagus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
935.2	Foreign body in stomach	Foreign body in stomach	Injury and Poisoning	Other
936	FB in intestine & colon	Foreign body in intestine and colon	Injury and Poisoning	Other
937	Foreign body anus/rectum	Foreign body in anus and rectum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
938	Foreign body GI NOS	Foreign body in digestive system unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
939.0	FB bladder & urethra	Foreign body in bladder and urethra	Injury and Poisoning	Other
939.1	Foreign body uterus	Foreign body in uterus any part	Injury and Poisoning	Other
939.2	Foreign bdy vulva/vagina	Foreign body in vulva and vagina	Injury and Poisoning	Other
939.3	Foreign body penis	Foreign body in penis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
939.9	Foreign bdy gu tract NOS	Foreign body in unspecified site in genitourinary tract	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.0	Chemical burn periocular	Chemical burn of eyelids and periocular area	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.1	Burn periocular area NEC	Other burns of eyelids and periocular area	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.2	Alkal burn cornea/conjun	Alkaline chemical burn of cornea and conjunctival sac	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.3	Acid burn cornea/conjunc	Acid chemical burn of cornea and conjunctival sac	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.4	Burn cornea/conjunct NEC	Other burn of cornea and conjunctival sac	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.5	Burn w eyeball destruct	Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball	Injury and Poisoning	Other
940.9	Burn eye & adnexa NOS	Unspecified burn of eye and adnexa	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.00	Burn NOS head-unspec	Burn of unspecified degree of face and head unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
941.01	Burn NOS ear	Burn of unspecified degree of ear	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.02	Burn NOS eye	Burn of unspecified degree of eye (with other parts of face head and neck)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.03	Burn NOS lip	Burn of unspecified degree of lip(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.04	Burn NOS chin	Burn of unspecified degree of chin	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.05	Burn NOS nose	Burn of unspecified degree of nose (septum)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.06	Burn NOS scalp	Burn of unspecified degree of scalp	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.07	Burn NOS face NEC	Burn of unspecified degree of forehead and cheek	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.08	Burn NOS neck	Burn of unspecified degree of neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.09	Burn NOS head-mult	Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.10	1st deg burn head NOS	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.11	1st deg burn ear	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.12	1st deg burn eye	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.13	1st deg burn lip	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.14	1st deg burn chin	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.15	1st deg burn nose	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.16	1st deg burn scalp	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.17	1st deg burn face NEC	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.18	1st deg burn neck	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.19	1st deg burn head-mult	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.20	2nd deg burn head NOS	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.21	2nd deg burn ear	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.22	2nd deg burn eye	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.23	2nd deg burn lip	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.24	2nd deg burn chin	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.25	2nd deg burn nose	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.26	2nd deg burn scalp	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.27	2nd deg burn face NEC	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.28	2nd deg burn neck	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.29	2nd deg burn head-mult	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.30	3rd deg burn head NOS	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.31	3rd deg burn ear	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.32	3rd deg burn eye	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.33	3rd deg burn lip	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.34	3rd deg burn chin	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.35	3rd deg burn nose	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.36	3rd deg burn scalp	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.37	3rd deg burn face NEC	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.38	3rd deg burn neck	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.39	3rd deg burn head-mult	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.40	Deep 3 deg burn head NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.41	Deep 3rd deg burn ear	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.42	Deep 3rd deg burn eye	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.43	Deep 3rd deg burn lip	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.44	Deep 3rd deg burn chin	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.45	Deep 3rd deg burn nose	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.46	Deep 3rd deg burn scalp	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.47	Deep 3rd burn face NEC	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.48	Deep 3rd deg burn neck	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.49	Deep 3 deg brn head-mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.50	3rd burn w loss-head NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.51	3rd deg burn w loss-ear	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.52	3rd deg burn w loss-eye	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.53	3rd deg burn w loss-lip	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.54	3rd deg burn w loss-chin	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.55	3rd deg burn w loss-nose	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.56	3rd deg brn w loss-scalp	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.57	3rd burn w loss-face NEC	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.58	3rd deg burn w loss-neck	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
941.59	3rd brn w loss-head mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.00	Burn NOS trunk-unspec	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.01	Burn NOS breast	Burn of unspecified degree of breast	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.02	Burn NOS chest wall	Burn of unspecified degree of chest wall excluding breast and nipple	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.03	Burn NOS abdominal wall	Burn of unspecified degree of abdominal wall	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.04	Burn NOS back	Burn of unspecified degree of back	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.05	Burn NOS genitalia	Burn of unspecified degree of genitalia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.09	Burn NOS trunk NEC	Burn of unspecified degree of other and multiple sites of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.10	1st deg burn trunk NOS	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.11	1st deg burn breast	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.12	1st deg burn chest wall	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.13	1st deg burn abdomn wall	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.14	1st deg burn back	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.15	1st deg burn genitalia	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.19	1st deg burn trunk NEC	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.20	2nd deg burn trunk NOS	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.21	2nd deg burn breast	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.22	2nd deg burn chest wall	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
942.23	2nd deg burn abdomn wall	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.24	2nd deg burn back	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.25	2nd deg burn genitalia	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.29	2nd deg burn trunk NEC	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.30	3rd deg burn trunk NOS	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.31	3rd deg burn breast	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.32	3rd deg burn chest wall	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.33	3rd deg burn abdomn wall	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.34	3rd deg burn back	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.35	3rd deg burn genitalia	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.39	3rd deg burn trunk NEC	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.40	Deep 3rd burn trunk NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.41	Deep 3rd deg burn breast	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.42	Deep 3rd burn chest wall	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.43	Deep 3rd burn abdom wall	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.44	Deep 3rd deg burn back	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.45	Deep 3rd burn genitalia	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.49	Deep 3rd burn trunk NEC	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.50	3rd brn w loss-trunk NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.51	3rd burn w loss-breast	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.52	3rd brn w loss-chest wll	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.53	3rd brn w loss-abdom wll	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.54	3rd deg burn w loss-back	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.55	3rd brn w loss-genitalia	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
942.59	3rd brn w loss-trunk NEC	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.00	Burn NOS arm-unspec	Burn of unspecified degree of upper limb except wrist and hand unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.01	Burn NOS forearm	Burn of unspecified degree of forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.02	Burn NOS elbow	Burn of unspecified degree of elbow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.03	Burn NOS upper arm	Burn of unspecified degree of upper arm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.04	Burn NOS axilla	Burn of unspecified degree of axilla	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.05	Burn NOS shoulder	Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.06	Burn NOS scapula	Burn of unspecified degree of scapular region	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.09	Burn NOS arm-multiple	Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of upper limb except wrist and hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.10	1st deg burn arm NOS	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.11	1st deg burn forearm	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.12	1st deg burn elbow	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.13	1st deg burn upper arm	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.14	1st deg burn axilla	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.15	1st deg burn shoulder	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.16	1st deg burn scapula	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.19	1st deg burn arm-mult	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.20	2nd deg burn arm NOS	Blistersepidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.21	2nd deg burn forearm	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.22	2nd deg burn elbow	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.23	2nd deg burn upper arm	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.24	2nd deg burn axilla	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.25	2nd deg burn shoulder	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.26	2nd deg burn scapula	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.29	2nd deg burn arm-mult	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.30	3rd deg burn arm NOS	Full-thickness skin	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.31	3rd deg burn forearm	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.32	3rd deg burn elbow	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.33	3rd deg burn upper arm	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.34	3rd deg burn axilla	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.35	3rd deg burn shoulder	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.36	3rd deg burn scapula	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.39	3rd deg burn arm-mult	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.40	Deep 3 deg burn arm NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.41	Deep 3 deg burn forearm	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.42	Deep 3 deg burn elbow	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.43	Deep 3 deg brn upper arm	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.44	Deep 3 deg burn axilla	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.45	Deep 3 deg burn shoulder	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.46	Deep 3 deg burn scapula	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.49	Deep 3 deg burn arm-mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.50	3rd burn w loss-arm NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.51	3rd burn w loss-forearm	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.52	3rd burn w loss-elbow	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.53	3rd brn w loss-upper arm	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.54	3rd burn w loss-axilla	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.55	3rd burn w loss-shoulder	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.56	3rd burn w loss-scapula	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
943.59	3rd burn w loss arm-mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.00	Burn NOS hand-unspec	Burn of unspecified degree of hand unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.01	Burn NOS finger	Burn of unspecified degree of single digit (finger (nail) other than thumb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.02	Burn NOS thumb	Burn of unspecified degree of thumb (nail)	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
944.03	Burn NOS mult fingers	Burn of unspecified degree of two or more digits of hand not including thumb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.04	Burn NOS finger w thumb	Burn of unspecified degree of two or more digits of hand including thumb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.05	Burn NOS palm	Burn of unspecified degree of palm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.06	Burn NOS back of hand	Burn of unspecified degree of back of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.07	Burn NOS wrist	Burn of unspecified degree of wrist	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.08	Burn NOS hand-multiple	Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of wrist(s) and hand(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.10	1st deg burn hand NOS	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.11	1st deg burn finger	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.12	1st deg burn thumb	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.13	1st deg burn mult finger	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.14	1 deg burn fingr w thumb	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.15	1st deg burn palm	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.16	1 deg burn back of hand	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.17	1st deg burn wrist	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.18	1st deg burn hand-mult	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.20	2nd deg burn hand NOS	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.21	2nd deg burn finger	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.22	2nd deg burn thumb	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.23	2nd deg burn mult finger	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.24	2 deg burn fingr w thumb	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.25	2nd deg burn palm	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.26	2 deg burn back of hand	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.27	2nd deg burn wrist	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.28	2nd deg burn hand-mult	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.30	3rd deg burn hand NOS	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.31	3rd deg burn finger	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.32	3rd deg burn thumb	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.33	3rd deg burn mult finger	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.34	3 deg burn fingr w thumb	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.35	3rd deg burn palm	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.36	3 deg burn back of hand	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.37	3rd deg burn wrist	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.38	3rd deg burn hand-mult	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.40	Deep 3 deg brn hand NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.41	Deep 3 deg burn finger	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.42	Deep 3 deg burn thumb	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.43	Deep 3rd brn mult finger	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.44	Deep 3rd brn fngr w thmb	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.45	Deep 3 deg burn palm	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.46	Deep 3rd brn back of hnd	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.47	Deep 3 deg burn wrist	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.48	Deep 3 deg brn hand-mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.50	3rd brn w loss-hand NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.51	3rd burn w loss-finger	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.52	3rd burn w loss-thumb	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.53	3rd brn w loss-mult fngr	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.54	3rd brn w loss-fngr/thmb	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.55	3rd burn w loss-palm	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.56	3rd brn w loss-bk of hnd	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.57	3rd burn w loss-wrist	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
944.58	3rd brn w loss hand-mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.00	Burn NOS leg-unspec	Burn of unspecified degree of lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.01	Burn NOS toe	Burn of unspecified degree of toe(s) (nail)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.02	Burn NOS foot	Burn of unspecified degree of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.03	Burn NOS ankle	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.04	Burn NOS lower leg	Burn of unspecified degree of lower leg	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.05	Burn NOS knee	Burn of unspecified degree of knee	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.06	Burn NOS thigh	Burn of unspecified degree of thigh	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.09	Burn NOS leg-multiple	Burn of unspecified degree of multiple sites of lower limb(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.10	1st deg burn leg NOS	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.11	1st deg burn toe	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.12	1st deg burn foot	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.13	1st deg burn ankle	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.14	1st deg burn lower leg	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.15	1st deg burn knee	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.16	1st deg burn thigh	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.19	1st deg burn leg-mult	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.20	2nd deg burn leg NOS	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.21	2nd deg burn toe	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.22	2nd deg burn foot	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.23	2nd deg burn ankle	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.24	2nd deg burn lower leg	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.25	2nd deg burn knee	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.26	2nd deg burn thigh	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.29	2nd deg burn leg-mult	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.30	3rd deg burn leg NOS	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
945.31	3rd deg burn toe	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.32	3rd deg burn foot	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.33	3rd deg burn ankle	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.34	3rd deg burn low leg	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.35	3rd deg burn knee	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.36	3rd deg burn thigh	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.39	3rd deg burn leg-mult	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.40	Deep 3rd deg brn leg NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.41	Deep 3rd deg burn toe	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.42	Deep 3rd deg burn foot	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.43	Deep 3rd deg burn ankle	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.44	Deep 3rd deg brn low leg	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.45	Deep 3rd deg burn knee	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.46	Deep 3rd deg burn thigh	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.49	Deep 3 deg burn leg-mult	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.50	3 deg brn w loss-leg NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.51	3 deg burn w loss-toe	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.52	3 deg burn w loss-foot	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.53	3 deg burn w loss-ankle	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.54	3 deg brn w loss-low leg	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.55	3 deg burn w loss-knee	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.56	3 deg burn w loss-thigh	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
945.59	3 deg brn w loss leg-mlt	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
946.0	Burn NOS multiple site	Burns of multiple specified sites unspecified degree	Injury and Poisoning	Other
946.1	1st deg burn mult site	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
946.2	2nd deg burn mult site	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
946.3	3rd deg burn mult site	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
946.4	Deep 3 deg brn mult site	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
946.5	3rd brn w loss-mult site	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.0	Burn of mouth & pharynx	Burn of mouth and pharynx	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.1	Burn larynx/trachea/lung	Burn of larynx trachea and lung	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.2	Burn of esophagus	Burn of esophagus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.3	Burn of GI tract	Burn of gastrointestinal tract	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.4	Burn of vagina & uterus	Burn of vagina and uterus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.8	Burn internal organ NEC	Burn of other specified sites of internal organs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
947.9	Burn internal organ NOS	Burn of internal organs unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.00	Bdy brn < 10%/3d deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.10	10-19% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.11	10-19% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.20	20-29% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.21	20-29% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.22	20-29% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.30	30-39% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.31	30-39% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.32	30-39% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.33	30-39% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.40	40-49% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.41	40-49% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.42	40-49% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.43	40-49% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.44	40-49% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.50	50-59% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.51	50-59% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.52	50-59% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.53	50-59% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.54	50-59% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.55	50-59% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.60	60-69% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.61	60-69% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.62	60-69% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.63	60-69% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.64	60-69% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.65	60-69% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	Burn (any degree) involving 60-69 percent of body surface with third degree burn 50-59%	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.66	60-69% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.70	70-79% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.71	70-79% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.72	70-79% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.73	70-79% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.74	70-79% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.75	70-79% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.76	70-79% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.77	70-79% bdy brn/70-79% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.80	80-89% bdy brn/3 deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.81	80-89% bdy brn/10-19% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.82	80-89% bdy brn/20-29% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.83	80-89% bdy brn/30-39% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
948.84	80-89% bdy brn/40-49% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.85	80-89% bdy brn/50-59% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.86	80-89% bdy brn/60-69% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.87	80-89% bdy brn/70-79% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.88	80-89% bdy brn/80-89% 3d	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.90	90% + bdy brn/3d deg NOS	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.91	90% + bdy brn/10-19% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.92	90% + bdy brn/20-29% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.93	90% + bdy brn/30-39% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.94	90% + bdy brn/40-49% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.95	90% + bdy brn/50-59% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.96	90% + bdy brn/60-69% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.97	90% + bdy brn/70-79% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.98	90% + bdy brn/80-89% 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
948.99	90% + bdy brn/90% + 3rd	Burn	Injury and Poisoning	Other
949.0	Burn NOS	Burn of unspecified site unspecified degree	Injury and Poisoning	Other
949.1	1st degree burn NOS	Erythema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
949.2	2nd degree burn NOS	Blisters epidermal loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
949.3	3rd degree burn NOS	Full-thickness skin loss	Injury and Poisoning	Other
949.4	Deep 3rd deg burn NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissue	Injury and Poisoning	Other
949.5	3rd burn w loss-site NOS	Deep necrosis of underlying tissues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
950.0	Optic nerve injury	Optic nerve injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
950.1	Injury to optic chiasm	Injury to optic chiasm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
950.2	Injury to optic pathways	Injury to optic pathways	Injury and Poisoning	Other
950.3	Injury to visual cortex	Injury to visual cortex	Injury and Poisoning	Other
950.9	Inj optic nerv/path NOS	Injury to unspecified optic nerve and pathways	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.0	Injury oculomotor nerve	Injury to oculomotor nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.1	Injury trochlear nerve	Injury to trochlear nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.2	Injury trigeminal nerve	Injury to trigeminal nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.3	Injury abducens nerve	Injury to abducens nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.4	Injury to facial nerve	Injury to facial nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.5	Injury to acoustic nerve	Injury to acoustic nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.6	Injury accessory nerve	Injury to accessory nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.7	Injury hypoglossal nerve	Injury to hypoglossal nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.8	Injury cranial nerve NEC	Injury to other specified cranial nerves	Injury and Poisoning	Other
951.9	Injury cranial nerve NOS	Injury to unspecified cranial nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.00	C1-c4 spin cord inj NOS	C1-C4 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.01	Complete les cord/c1-c4	C1-C4 level with complete lesion of spinal cord	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.02	Anterior cord synd/c1-c4	C1-C4 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.03	Central cord synd/c1-c4	C1-C4 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.04	C1-c4 spin cord inj NEC	C1-C4 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.05	C5-c7 spin cord inj NOS	C5-C7 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.06	Complete les cord/c5-c7	C5-C7 level with complete lesion of spinal cord	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.07	Anterior cord synd/c5-c7	C5-C7 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.08	Central cord synd/c5-c7	C5-C7 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.09	C5-c7 spin cord inj NEC	C5-C7 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.10	T1-t6 spin cord inj NOS	T1-T6 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.11	Complete les cord/t1-t6	T1-T6 level with complete lesion of spinal cord	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.12	Anterior cord synd/t1-t6	T1-T6 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.13	Central cord synd/t1-t6	T1-T6 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.14	T1-t6 spin cord inj NEC	T1-T6 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.15	T7-t12 spin cord inj NOS	T7-T12 level with unspecified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.16	Complete les cord/t7-t12	T7-T12 level with complete lesion of spinal cord	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.17	Anterior cord syn/t7-t12	T7-T12 level with anterior cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.18	Central cord syn/t7-t12	T7-T12 level with central cord syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.19	T7-t12 spin cord inj NEC	T7-T12 level with other specified spinal cord injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.2	Lumbar spinal cord injur	Lumbar spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.3	Sacral spinal cord injur	Sacral spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.4	Cauda equina injury	Cauda equina spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.8	Spin cord inj-mult site	Multiple sites of spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
952.9	Spinal cord injury NOS	Unspecified site of spinal cord injury without evidence of spinal bone injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.0	Cervical root injury	Injury to cervical nerve root	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.1	Dorsal root injury	Injury to dorsal nerve root	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.2	Lumbar root injury	Injury to lumbar nerve root	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.3	Sacral root injury	Injury to sacral nerve root	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.4	Brachial plexus injury	Injury to brachial plexus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.5	Lumbosacral plex injury	Injury to lumbosacral plexus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.8	Mult nerve root/plex inj	Injury to multiple sites of nerve roots and spinal plexus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
953.9	Inj nerve root/plex NOS	Injury to unspecified site of nerve roots and spinal plexus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
954.0	Inj cerv sympath nerve	Injury to cervical sympathetic nerve excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles	Injury and Poisoning	Other
954.1	Inj sympath nerve NEC	Injury to other sympathetic nerve excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles	Injury and Poisoning	Other
954.8	Injury trunk nerve NEC	Injury to other specified nerve(s) of trunk excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles	Injury and Poisoning	Other
954.9	Injury trunk nerve NOS	Injury to unspecified nerve of trunk excluding shoulder and pelvic girdles	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.0	Injury axillary nerve	Injury to axillary nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.1	Injury median nerve	Injury to median nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.2	Injury ulnar nerve	Injury to ulnar nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
955.3	Injury radial nerve	Injury to radial nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.4	Inj musculocutan nerve	Injury to musculocutaneous nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.5	Inj cutan senso nerv/arm	Injury to cutaneous sensory nerve upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.6	Injury digital nerve	Injury to digital nerve upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.7	Inj nerve shldr/arm NEC	Injury to other specified nerve(s) of shoulder girdle and upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.8	Inj mult nerve shldr/arm	Injury to multiple nerves of shoulder girdle and upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
955.9	Inj nerve shldr/arm NOS	Injury to unspecified nerve of shoulder girdle and upper limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.0	Injury sciatic nerve	Injury to sciatic nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.1	Injury femoral nerve	Injury to femoral nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.2	Inj posterior tib nerve	Injury to posterior tibial nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.3	Injury peroneal nerve	Injury to peroneal nerve	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.4	Inj cutan senso nerv/leg	Injury to cutaneous sensory nerve lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.5	Inj nerve pelv/leg NEC	Injury to other specified nerve(s) of pelvic girdle and lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.8	Inj mult nerve pelv/leg	Injury to multiple nerves of pelvic girdle and lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
956.9	Inj nerve pelv/leg NOS	Injury to unspecified nerve of pelvic girdle and lower limb	Injury and Poisoning	Other
957.0	Inj superf nerv head/nck	Injury to superficial nerves of head and neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
957.1	Injury to nerve NEC	Injury to other specified nerve(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
957.8	Injury to mult nerves	Injury to multiple nerves in several parts	Injury and Poisoning	Other
957.9	Injury to nerve NOS	Injury to nerves unspecified site	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.0	Air embolism	Air embolism	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.1	Fat embolism	Fat embolism	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.2	Secondary/recur hemorr	Secondary and recurrent hemorrhage	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.3	Posttraum wnd infec NEC	Posttraumatic wound infection not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.4	Traumatic shock	Traumatic shock	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.5	Traumatic anuria	Traumatic anuria	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.6	Volkmann's isch contract	Volkmann's ischemic contracture	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.7	Traum subcutan emphysema	Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.8	Early complic trauma NEC	Other early complications of trauma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.90	Compartment syndrome NOS	Compartment syndrome unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.91	Trauma comp synd up ext	Traumatic compartment syndrome of upper extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.92	Trauma comp synd low ext	Traumatic compartment syndrome of lower extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.93	Trauma compart synd abd	Traumatic compartment syndrome of abdomen	Injury and Poisoning	Other
958.99	Trauma compart synd NEC	Traumatic compartment syndrome of other sites	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.01	Head injury NOS	Head injury unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.09	Face & neck injury	Injury of face and neck	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.11	Injury of chest wall NEC	Other injury of chest wall	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.12	Injury of abdomen NEC	Other injury of abdomen	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.13	Fx corpus cavrnosm penis	Fracture of corpus cavernosum penis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.14	Inj external genital NEC	Other injury of external genitals	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.19	Trunk injury-sites NEC	Other injury of other sites of trunk	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.2	Shldr/upper arm inj NOS	Shoulder and upper arm injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.3	Elb/forearm/wrst inj NOS	Elbow forearm and wrist injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.4	Hand injury NOS	Hand except finger injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.5	Finger injury NOS	Finger injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.6	Hip & thigh injury NOS	Hip and thigh injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.7	Lower leg injury NOS	Knee leg ankle and foot injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.8	Injury mlt site/site NEC	Other specified sites including multiple injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
959.9	Injury-site NOS	Unspecified site injury	Injury and Poisoning	Other
96	Late syphilis latent	Late syphilis latent	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.0	Poisoning-penicillins	Poisoning by penicillins	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.1	Pois-antifungal antibiot	Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.2	Poison-chloramphenicol	Poisoning by chloramphenicol group	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.3	Pois-erythromyc/macrolid	Poisoning by erythromycin and other macrolides	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.4	Poisoning-tetracycline	Poisoning by tetracycline group	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.5	Pois-cephalosporin group	Poisoning of cephalosporin group	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.6	Pois-antimycobac antibio	Poisoning of antimycobacterial antibiotics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.7	Pois-antineop antibiotic	Poisoning by antineoplastic antibiotics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.8	Poisoning-antibiotic NEC	Poisoning by other specified antibiotics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
960.9	Poisoning-antibiotic NOS	Poisoning by unspecified antibiotic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.0	Poisoning-sulfonamides	Poisoning by sulfonamides	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.1	Pois-arsenic anti-infec	Poisoning by arsenical anti-infectives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.2	Pois-heav met anti-infec	Poisoning by heavy metal anti-infectives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.3	Pois-quinoline/hydroxyqu	Poisoning by quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.4	Poisoning-antimalarials	Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.5	Pois-antiprotoz drug NEC	Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.6	Poisoning-anthelmintics	Poisoning by anthelmintics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.7	Poisoning-antiviral drug	Poisoning by antiviral drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.8	Pois-antimycobac drg NEC	Poisoning by other antimycobacterial drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
961.9	Pois-anti-infect NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified anti-infectives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.0	Pois-corticosteroids	Poisoning by adrenal cortical steroids	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.1	Poisoning-androgens	Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.2	Poisoning-ovarian hormon	Poisoning by ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.3	Poison-insulin/antidiab	Poisoning by insulins and antidiabetic agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.4	Pois-ant pituitary horm	Poisoning by anterior pituitary hormones	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.5	Pois-post pituitary horm	Poisoning by posterior pituitary hormones	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.6	Poisoning-parathyroids	Poisoning by parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
962.7	Poisoning-thyroid/deriv	Poisoning by thyroid and thyroid derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.8	Poison-antithyroid agent	Poisoning by antithyroid agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
962.9	Poisoning hormon NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.0	Pois-antiallrg/antiemet	Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.1	Pois-antineopl/immunosup	Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.2	Poisoning-acidifying agt	Poisoning by acidifying agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.3	Poisoning-alkalizing agt	Poisoning by alkalizing agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.4	Poisoning-enzymes NEC	Poisoning by enzymes not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.5	Poisoning-vitamins NEC	Poisoning by vitamins not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.8	Poisoning-system agt NEC	Poisoning by other specified systemic agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
963.9	Poisoning-system agt NOS	Poisoning by unspecified systemic agent	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.0	Poisoning-iron/compounds	Poisoning by iron and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.1	Poison-liver/antianemics	Poisoning by liver preparations and other antianemic agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.2	Poisoning-anticoagulants	Poisoning by anticoagulants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.3	Poisoning-vitamin k	Poisoning by vitamin K (phytonadione)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.4	Poison-fibrinolysis agnt	Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.5	Poisoning-coagulants	Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.6	Poisoning-gamma globulin	Poisoning by gamma globulin	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.7	Poisoning-blood product	Poisoning by natural blood and blood products	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.8	Poisoning-blood agt NEC	Poisoning by other specified agents affecting blood constituents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
964.9	Poisoning-blood agt NOS	Poisoning by unspecified agent affecting blood constituents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.00	Poisoning-opium NOS	Poisoning by opium (alkaloids) unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.01	Poisoning-heroin	Poisoning by heroin	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.02	Poisoning-methadone	Poisoning by methadone	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.09	Poisoning-opiates NEC	Poisoning by other opiates and related narcotics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.1	Poisoning-salicylates	Poisoning by salicylates	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.4	Pois-arom analgesics NEC	Poisoning by aromatic analgesics not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.5	Poisoning-pyrazole deriv	Poisoning by pyrazole derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.61	Pois-propionic acid derv	Poisoning by propionic acid derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.69	Poison-antirheumatic NEC	Poisoning by other antirheumatics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.7	Pois-no-narc analges NEC	Poisoning by other non-narcotic analgesics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.8	Pois-analges/antipyr NEC	Poisoning by other specified analgesics and antipyretics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
965.9	Pois-analges/antipyr NOS	Poisoning by unspecified analgesic and antipyretic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
966.0	Poison-oxazolidine deriv	Poisoning by oxazolidine derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
966.1	Poison-hydantoin derivat	Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
966.2	Poisoning-succinimides	Poisoning by succinimides	Injury and Poisoning	Other
966.3	Pois-anticonvul NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified anticonvulsants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
966.4	Pois-anti-parkinson drug	Poisoning by anti-Parkinsonism drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.0	Poisoning-barbiturates	Poisoning by barbiturates	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.1	Poisoning-chloral hydrat	Poisoning by chloral hydrate group	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.2	Poisoning-paraldehyde	Poisoning by paraldehyde	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.3	Poisoning-bromine compnd	Poisoning by bromine compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.4	Poisoning-methaqualone	Poisoning by methaqualone compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.5	Poisoning-glutethimide	Poisoning by glutethimide group	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.6	Poison-mix sedative NEC	Poisoning by mixed sedatives not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.8	Pois-sedative/hypnot NEC	Poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
967.9	Pois-sedative/hypnot NOS	Poisoning by unspecified sedative or hypnotic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.0	Pois-cns muscle depress	Poisoning by central nervous system muscle-tone depressants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.1	Poisoning-halothane	Poisoning by halothane	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.2	Poison-gas anesthet NEC	Poisoning by other gaseous anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.3	Poison-intraven anesthet	Poisoning by intravenous anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.4	Pois-gen anesth NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified general anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.5	Surfce-topic/infilt anes	Surface (topical) and infiltration anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.6	Pois-nerve/plex-blk anes	Poisoning by peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.7	Poison-spinal anesthetic	Poisoning by spinal anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
968.9	Pois-local anest NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified local anesthetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.00	Poison-antidepresnt NOS	Poisoning by antidepressant unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.01	Pois monoamine oxidase	Poisoning by monoamine oxidase inhibitors	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.02	Pois serotn/norepinephrn	Poisoning by selective serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.03	Pois serotinin reuptake	Poisoning by selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.04	Pois tetracyclc andepres	Poisoning by tetracyclic antidepressants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.05	Pois tricyclc antidepres	Poisoning by tricyclic antidepressants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.09	Pois antidepressants NEC	Poisoning by other antidepressants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.1	Pois-phenothiazine tranq	Poisoning by phenothiazine-based tranquilizers	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.2	Pois-butyrophenone tranq	Poisoning by butyrophenone-based tranquilizers	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.3	Poison-antipsychotic NEC	Poisoning by other antipsychotics neuroleptics and major tranquilizers	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.4	Pois-benzodiazepine tran	Poisoning by benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.5	Poison-tranquilizer NEC	Poisoning by other tranquilizers	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.6	Poisoning-hallucinogens	Poisoning by psychodysleptics (hallucinogens)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.70	Pois psychostimulant NOS	Poisoning by psychostimulant unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.71	Poisoning by caffeine	Poisoning by caffeine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.72	Poisoning by amphetamine	Poisoning by amphetamines	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.73	Poison by methylphendate	Poisoning by methylphenidate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.79	Poison by psychostim NEC	Poisoning by other psychostimulants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.8	Poison-psychotropic NEC	Poisoning by other specified psychotropic agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
969.9	Poison-psychotropic NOS	Poisoning by unspecified psychotropic agent	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
970.0	Poisoning-analeptics	Poisoning by analeptics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
970.1	Poison-opiate antagonist	Poisoning by opiate antagonists	Injury and Poisoning	Other
970.81	Poisoning by cocaine	Poisoning by cocaine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
970.89	Poison-CNS stimulant NEC	Poisoning by other central nervous system stimulants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
970.9	Pois-cns stimulant NOS	Poisoning by unspecified central nervous system stimulant	Injury and Poisoning	Other
971.0	Pois-parasympathomimetic	Poisoning by parasympathomimetics (cholinergics)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
971.1	Pois-parasympatholytics	Poisoning by parasympatholytics (anticholinergics and antimuscarinics) and spasmolytics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
971.2	Poison-sympathomimetics	Poisoning by sympathomimetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
971.3	Poisoning-sympatholytics	Poisoning by sympatholytics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
971.9	Pois-autonomic agent NOS	Poisoning by unspecified drug primarily affecting autonomic nervous system	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.0	Pois-card rhythm regulat	Poisoning by cardiac rhythm regulators	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.1	Poisoning-cardiotonics	Poisoning by cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.2	Poisoning-antilipemics	Poisoning by antilipemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.3	Pois-ganglion block agt	Poisoning by ganglion-blocking agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.4	Pois-coronary vasodilat	Poisoning by coronary vasodilators	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.5	Poison-vasodilator NEC	Poisoning by other vasodilators	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.6	Pois-antihyperten agent	Poisoning by other antihypertensive agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.7	Poison-antivaricose drug	Poisoning by antivaricose drugs including sclerosing agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.8	Poison-capillary act agt	Poisoning by capillary-active drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
972.9	Pois-cardiovasc agt NEC	Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.0	Pois-antacid/antigastric	Poisoning by antacids and antigastric secretion drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.1	Pois-irritant cathartics	Poisoning by irritant cathartics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.2	Pois-emollient cathartic	Poisoning by emollient cathartics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.3	Poisoning-cathartic NEC	Poisoning by other cathartics including intestinal atonia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.4	Poisoning-digestants	Poisoning by digestants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.5	Poisoning-antidiarrh agt	Poisoning by antidiarrheal drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.6	Poisoning-emetics	Poisoning by emetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.8	Poisoning-gi agents NEC	Poisoning by other specified agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	Injury and Poisoning	Other
973.9	Poisoning-gi agent NOS	Poisoning by unspecified agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.0	Pois-mercurial diuretics	Poisoning by mercurial diuretics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.1	Pois-purine diuretics	Poisoning by purine derivative diuretics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.2	Pois-h2co3 anhydra inhib	Poisoning by carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.3	Poisoning-saluretics	Poisoning by saluretics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.4	Poisoning-diuretics NEC	Poisoning by other diuretics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.5	Pois-electro/cal/wat agt	Poisoning by electrolytic caloric and water-balance agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.6	Poison-mineral salts NEC	Poisoning by other mineral salts not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
974.7	Pois-uric acid metabol	Poisoning by uric acid metabolism drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.0	Poisoning-oxytocic agent	Poisoning by oxytocic agents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.1	Pois-smooth muscle relax	Poisoning by smooth muscle relaxants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.2	Pois-skelet muscle relax	Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.3	Poison-muscle agent NEC	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.4	Poisoning-antitussives	Poisoning by antitussives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.5	Poisoning-expectorants	Poisoning by expectorants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.6	Pois-anti-cold drugs	Poisoning by anti-common cold drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.7	Poisoning-antiasthmatics	Poisoning by antiasthmatics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
975.8	Pois-respir drug NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified respiratory drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.0	Pois-local anti-infect	Poisoning by local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.1	Poisoning-antipruritics	Poisoning by antipruritics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.2	Pois-loc astring/deterg	Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.3	Pois-emol/demul/protect	Poisoning by emollients demulcents and protectants	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.4	Poison-hair/scalp prep	Poisoning by keratolytics keratoplastics other hair treatment drugs and preparations	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.5	Pois-eye anti-infec/drug	Poisoning by eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.6	Poison-ent preparation	Poisoning by anti-infectives and other drugs and preparations for ear nose and throat	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.7	Pois-topical dental drug	Poisoning by dental drugs topically applied	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.8	Pois-skin/membr agnt NEC	Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane	Injury and Poisoning	Other
976.9	Pois-skin/membr agnt NOS	Poisoning by unspecified agent primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.0	Poisoning-dietetics	Poisoning by dietetics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.1	Poison-lipotropic drugs	Poisoning by lipotropic drugs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.2	Poisoning-antidotes NEC	Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.3	Poison-alcohol deterrent	Poisoning by alcohol deterrents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.4	Pois-pharmaceut excipien	Poisoning by pharmaceutical excipients	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.8	Poison-medicinal agt NEC	Poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances	Injury and Poisoning	Other
977.9	Poison-medicinal agt NOS	Poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.0	Poisoning-bcg vaccine	Poisoning by BCG vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.1	Pois-typh/paratyph vacc	Poisoning by typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.2	Poisoning-cholera vaccin	Poisoning by cholera vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.3	Poisoning-plague vaccine	Poisoning by plague vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.4	Poisoning-tetanus vaccin	Poisoning by tetanus vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.5	Pois-diphtheria vaccine	Poisoning by diphtheria vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.6	Pois-pertussis vaccine	Poisoning by pertussis vaccine including combinations with a pertussis component	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.8	Pois-bact vaccin NEC/NOS	Poisoning by other and unspecified bacterial vaccines	Injury and Poisoning	Other
978.9	Pois-mix bacter vaccines	Poisoning by mixed bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.0	Poison-smallpox vaccine	Poisoning by smallpox vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.1	Poison-rabies vaccine	Poisoning by rabies vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.2	Poison-typhus vaccine	Poisoning by typhus vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.3	Pois-yellow fever vaccin	Poisoning by yellow fever vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
979.4	Poisoning-measles vaccin	Poisoning by measles vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.5	Pois-poliomyelit vaccine	Poisoning by poliomyelitis vaccine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.6	Pois-viral/rick vacc NEC	Poisoning by other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.7	Poisoning-mixed vaccine	Poisoning by mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component	Injury and Poisoning	Other
979.9	Pois-vaccine/biolog NEC	Poisoning by other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances	Injury and Poisoning	Other
980.0	Toxic eff ethyl alcohol	Toxic effect of ethyl alcohol	Injury and Poisoning	Other
980.1	Toxic eff methyl alcohol	Toxic effect of methyl alcohol	Injury and Poisoning	Other
980.2	Toxic eff isopropyl alc	Toxic effect of isopropyl alcohol	Injury and Poisoning	Other
980.3	Toxic effect fusel oil	Toxic effect of fusel oil	Injury and Poisoning	Other
980.8	Toxic effect alcohol NEC	Toxic effect of other specified alcohols	Injury and Poisoning	Other
980.9	Toxic effect alcohol NOS	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol	Injury and Poisoning	Other
981	Toxic eff petroleum prod	Toxic effect of petroleum products	Injury and Poisoning	Other
982.0	Toxic effect benzene	Toxic effect of benzene and homologues	Injury and Poisoning	Other
982.1	Toxic eff carbon tetrach	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride	Injury and Poisoning	Other
982.2	Toxic eff carbon disulfi	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide	Injury and Poisoning	Other
982.3	Tx ef cl-hydcarb slv NEC	Toxic effect of other chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
982.4	Toxic effect nitroglycol	Toxic effect of nitroglycol	Injury and Poisoning	Other
982.8	Toxic eff nonpetrol solv	Toxic effect of other nonpetroleum-based solvents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
983.0	Tox eff corrosive aromat	Toxic effect of corrosive aromatics	Injury and Poisoning	Other
983.1	Toxic effect acids	Toxic effect of acids	Injury and Poisoning	Other
983.2	Toxic eff caustic alkali	Toxic effect of caustic alkalis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
983.9	Toxic effect caustic NOS	Toxic effect of caustic unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
984.0	Tx eff inorg lead compnd	Toxic effect of inorganic lead compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
984.1	Tox eff org lead compnd	Toxic effect of organic lead compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
984.8	Tox eff lead compnd NEC	Toxic effect of other lead compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
984.9	Tox eff lead compnd NOS	Toxic effect of unspecified lead compound	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.0	Toxic effect mercury	Toxic effect of mercury and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.1	Toxic effect arsenic	Toxic effect of arsenic and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.2	Toxic effect manganese	Toxic effect of manganese and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.3	Toxic effect beryllium	Toxic effect of beryllium and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.4	Toxic effect antimony	Toxic effect of antimony and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.5	Toxic effect cadmium	Toxic effect of cadmium and its compounds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.6	Toxic effect chromium	Toxic effect of chromium	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.8	Toxic effect metals NEC	Toxic effect of other specified metals	Injury and Poisoning	Other
985.9	Toxic effect metal NOS	Toxic effect of unspecified metal	Injury and Poisoning	Other
986	Tox eff carbon monoxide	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.0	Toxic eff liq petrol gas	Toxic effect of liquefied petroleum gases	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.1	Tox ef hydrocarb gas NEC	Toxic effect of other hydrocarbon gas	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.2	Toxic eff nitrogen oxide	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.3	Toxic eff sulfur dioxide	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.4	Toxic effect freon	Toxic effect of freon	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.5	Tox eff lacrimogenic gas	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.6	Toxic eff chlorine gas	Toxic effect of chlorine gas	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.7	Tox eff hydrocyan acd gs	Toxic effect of hydrocyanic acid gas	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.8	Toxic eff gas/vapor NEC	Toxic effect of other specified gases fumes or vapors	Injury and Poisoning	Other
987.9	Toxic eff gas/vapor NOS	Toxic effect of unspecified gas fume or vapor	Injury and Poisoning	Other
988.0	Toxic eff fish/shellfish	Toxic effect of fish and shellfish eaten as food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
988.1	Toxic effect mushrooms	Toxic effect of mushrooms eaten as food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
988.2	Tox eff berry/plant NEC	Toxic effect of berries and other plants eaten as food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
988.8	Tox eff noxious food NEC	Toxic effect of other specified noxious substances eaten as food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
988.9	Tox eff noxious food NOS	Toxic effect of unspecified noxious substance eaten as food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.0	Toxic effect cyanides	Toxic effect of hydrocyanic acid and cyanides	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.1	Toxic effect strychnine	Toxic effect of strychnine and salts	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.2	Tox eff chlor hydrocarb	Toxic effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.3	Tox eff organphos/carbam	Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.4	Toxic eff pesticides NEC	Toxic effect of other pesticides not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.5	Toxic effect venom	Toxic effect of venom	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.6	Toxic eff soap/detergent	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.7	Tox eff aflatox/mycotox	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin (food contaminants)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.81	Toxic effect of asbestos	Toxic effect of asbestos	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.82	Toxic effect of latex	Toxic effect of latex	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.83	Toxic effect of silicone	Toxic effect of silicone	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.84	Toxic effect of tobacco	Toxic effect of tobacco	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.89	Tox eff nonmed subst NEC	Toxic effect of other substance chiefly nonmedicinal as to source not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
989.9	Tox eff nonmed subst NOS	Toxic effect of unspecified substance chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	Injury and Poisoning	Other
990	Effects radiation NOS	Effects of radiation unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.0	Frostbite of face	Frostbite of face	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.1	Frostbite of hand	Frostbite of hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.2	Frostbite of foot	Frostbite of foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.3	Frostbite NEC/NOS	Frostbite of other and unspecified sites	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.4	Immersion foot	Immersion foot	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.5	Chilblains	Chilblains	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.6	Hypothermia	Hypothermia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.8	Effect reduced temp NEC	Other specified effects of reduced temperature	Injury and Poisoning	Other
991.9	Effect reduced temp NOS	Unspecified effect of reduced temperature	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.0	Heat stroke & sunstroke	Heat stroke and sunstroke	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
992.1	Heat syncope	Heat syncope	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.2	Heat cramps	Heat cramps	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.3	Heat exhaust-anhydrotic	Heat exhaustion anhydrotic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.4	Heat exhaust-salt deple	Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.5	Heat exhaustion NOS	Heat exhaustion unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.6	Heat fatigue transient	Heat fatigue transient	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.7	Heat edema	Heat edema	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.8	Heat effect NEC	Other specified heat effects	Injury and Poisoning	Other
992.9	Heat effect NOS	Unspecified effects of heat and light	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.0	Barotrauma otitic	Barotrauma otitic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.1	Barotrauma sinus	Barotrauma sinus	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.2	Eff high altitud NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.3	Caisson disease	Caisson disease	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.4	Eff air press by explos	Effects of air pressure caused by explosion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.8	Effect air pressure NEC	Other specified effects of air pressure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
993.9	Effect air pressure NOS	Unspecified effect of air pressure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.0	Effects of lightning	Effects of lightning	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.1	Drowning/nonfatal submer	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.2	Effects of hunger	Effects of hunger	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.3	Effects of thirst	Effects of thirst	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.4	Exhaustion-exposure	Exhaustion due to exposure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.5	Exhaustion-excess exert	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.6	Motion sickness	Motion sickness	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.7	Asphyxiation/strangulat	Asphyxiation and strangulation	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.8	Effects electric current	Electrocution and nonfatal effects of electric current	Injury and Poisoning	Other
994.9	Effect external caus NEC	Other effects of external causes	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.0	Other anaphylactic react	Other anaphylactic reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.1	Angioneurotic edema	Angioneurotic edema not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.20	Adv eff med/biol sub NOS	Unspecified adverse effect of unspecified drug medicinal and biological substance	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.21	Arthus phenomenon	Arthus phenomenon	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.22	Adv eff anesthesia NOS	Unspecified adverse effect of anesthesia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.23	Adverse eff insulin NOS	Unspecified adverse effect of insulin	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.24	Fail mod sedate dur proc	Failed moderate sedation during procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.27	Drug allergy NEC	Other drug allergy	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.29	Adv eff med/biol NEC/NOS	Unspecified adverse effect of other drug medicinal and biological substance	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.3	Allergy unspecified	Allergy unspecified not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.4	Shock due to anesthesia	Shock due to anesthesia not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.50	Child abuse NOS	Child abuse unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.51	Child emotnl/psych abuse	Child emotional/psychological abuse	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.52	Child neglect-nutrition	Child neglect (nutritional)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.53	Child sexual abuse	Child sexual abuse	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.54	Child physical abuse	Child physical abuse	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.55	Shaken infant syndrome	Shaken baby syndrome	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.59	Child abuse/neglect NEC	Other child abuse and neglect	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.60	Anphylct react food NOS	Anaphylactic reaction due to unspecified food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.61	Anphylct react peanuts	Anaphylactic reaction due to peanuts	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.62	Anphylct react crstacns	Anaphylactic reaction due to crustaceans	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.63	Anphylct react frts veg	Anaphylactic reaction due to fruits and vegetables	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.64	Anphyl react tr nts seed	Anaphylactic reaction due to tree nuts and seeds	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.65	Anphylct reaction fish	Anaphylactic reaction due to fish	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.66	Anphylct react food addv	Anaphylactic reaction due to food additives	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.67	Anphylct react milk prod	Anaphylactic reaction due to milk products	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.68	Anphylct reaction eggs	Anaphylactic reaction due to eggs	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.69	Anphyl react oth sp food	Anaphylactic reaction due to other specified food	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.7	Adverse food react NEC	Other adverse food reactions not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.80	Adult maltreatment NOS	Adult maltreatment unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.81	Adult physical abuse	Adult physical abuse	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.82	Adult emotnl/psych abuse	Adult emotional/psychological abuse	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.83	Adult sexual abuse	Adult sexual abuse	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.84	Adult neglect-nutrition	Adult neglect (nutritional)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.85	Oth adult abuse/neglect	Other adult abuse and neglect	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.86	Malignant hyperthermia	Malignant hyperthermia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.89	Adverse effect NEC	Other specified adverse effects not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.90	SIRS NOS	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.91	Sepsis	Sepsis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.92	Severe sepsis	Severe sepsis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.93	SIRS-noninf w/o ac or ds	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to noninfectious process without acute organ dysfunction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
995.94	SIRS-noninf w ac org dys	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome due to noninfectious process with acute organ dysfunction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.00	Malfunc card dev/grf NOS	Mechanical complication of unspecified cardiac device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.01	Malfunc cardiac pacemake	Mechanical complication due to cardiac pacemaker (electrode)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.02	Malfunc prosth hrt valve	Mechanical complication due to heart valve prosthesis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.03	Malfunc coron bypass grf	Mechanical complication due to coronary bypass graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.04	Mch cmp autm mplnt dfbrl	Mechanical complication of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.09	Malfunc card dev/grf NEC	Other mechanical complication of cardiac device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.1	Malfunc vasc device/graf	Mechanical complication of other vascular device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.2	Malfun neuro device/graf	Mechanical complication of nervous system device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
996.30	Malfunc gu dev/graft NOS	Mechanical complication of unspecified genitourinary device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.31	Malfunc urethral cath	Mechanical complication due to urethral (indwelling) catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.32	Malfunction iud	Mechanical complication due to intrauterine contraceptive device	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.39	Malfunc gu dev/graft NEC	Other mechanical complication of genitourinary device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.40	Cmp int orth dev/gft NOS	Unspecified mechanical complication of internal orthopedic device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.41	Mech loosening pros jt	Mechanical loosening of prosthetic joint	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.42	Dislocate prosthetic jt	Dislocation of prosthetic joint	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.43	Broke prosthtc jt implnt	Broken prosthetic joint implant	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.44	Periprosthetc fx-pros jt	Peri-prosthetic fracture around prosthetic joint	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.45	Periprosthetc osteolysis	Peri-prosthetic osteolysis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.46	Articular wear prosth jt	Articular bearing surface wear of prosthetic joint	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.47	Mech com pros jt implant	Other mechanical complication of prosthetic joint implant	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.49	Mech com orth dev NEC	Other mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.51	Corneal grft malfunction	Mechanical complication due to corneal graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.52	Oth tissue graft malfunc	Mechanical complication due to graft of other tissue not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.53	Lens prosthesis malfunc	Mechanical complication due to ocular lens prosthesis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.54	Breast prosth malfunc	Mechanical complication due to breast prosthesis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.55	Comp-artificial skin grf	Mechanical complication due to artificial skin graft and decellularized allodermis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.56	Comp-periton dialys cath	Mechanical complication due to peritoneal dialysis catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.57	Complcation-insulin pump	Mechanical complication due to insulin pump	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.59	Malfunc oth device/graft	Mechanical complication due to other implant and internal device not elsewhere classfied	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.60	Reaction-unsp devic/grft	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to unspecified device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.61	React-cardiac dev/graft	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.62	React-oth vasc dev/graft	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other vascular device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.63	React-nerv sys dev/graft	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to nervous system device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.64	React-indwell urin cath	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to indwelling urinary catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.65	React-oth genitourin dev	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other genitourinary device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.66	React-inter joint prost	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.67	React-oth int ortho dev	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopedic device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.68	React-periton dialy cath	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to peritoneal dialysis catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.69	React-int pros devic NEC	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.70	Comp-unsp device/graft	Other complications due to unspecified device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.71	Comp-heart valve prosth	Other complications due to heart valve prosthesis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.72	Comp-oth cardiac device	Other complications due to other cardiac device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.73	Comp-ren dialys dev/grft	Other complications due to renal dialysis device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.74	Comp-oth vasc dev/graft	Other complications due to other vascular device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.75	Comp-nerv sys dev/graft	Other complications due to nervous system device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.76	Comp-genitourin dev/grft	Other complications due to genitourinary device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.77	Comp-internal joint pros	Other complications due to internal joint prosthesis	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.78	Comp-oth int ortho devic	Other complications due to other internal orthopedic device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.79	Comp-int prost devic NEC	Other complications due to other internal prosthetic device implant and graft	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.80	Comp organ transplnt NOS	Complications of transplanted organ unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.81	Compl kidney transplant	Complications of transplanted kidney	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.82	Compl liver transplant	Complications of transplanted liver	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.83	Compl heart transplant	Complications of transplanted heart	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.84	Compl lung transplant	Complications of transplanted lung	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.85	Compl marrow transplant	Complications of transplanted bone marrow	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.86	Compl pancreas transplnt	Complications of transplanted pancreas	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.87	Comp intestine transplnt	Complications of transplanted intestine	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.88	Comp tp organ-stem cell	Complications of transplanted organ stem cell	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.89	Comp oth organ transplnt	Complications of other specified transplanted organ	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.90	Comp reattach extrem NOS	Complications of unspecified reattached extremity	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.91	Compl reattached forearm	Complications of reattached forearm	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.92	Compl reattached hand	Complications of reattached hand	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.93	Compl reattached finger	Complications of reattached finger(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.94	Compl reattached arm NEC	Complications of reattached upper extremity other and unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.95	Compl reattached foot	Complication of reattached foot and toe(s)	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.96	Compl reattached leg NEC	Complication of reattached lower extremity other and unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
996.99	Compl reattach part NEC	Complication of other specified reattached body part	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.00	Nervous syst complc NOS	Nervous system complication unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.01	Surg complication - cns	Central nervous sytem complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.02	Iatrogen CV infarc/hmrhg	Iatrogenic cerebrovascular infarction or hemorrhage	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.09	Surg comp nerv systm NEC	Other nervous system complications	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.1	Surg compl-heart	Cardiac complications not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.2	Surg comp-peri vasc syst	Peripheral vascular complications not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.31	Ventltr assoc pneumonia	Ventilator associated pneumonia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.32	Postproc aspiration pneu	Postprocedural aspiration pneumonia	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.39	Respiratory comp NEC	Other respiratory complications	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.41	Ret cholelh fol cholecys	Retained cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.49	Oth digestv system comp	Other digestive system complications	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.5	Surg compl-urinary tract	Urinary complications not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.60	Amputat stump compl NOS	Unspecified complication of amputation stump	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.61	Neuroma amputation stump	Neuroma of amputation stump	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.62	Infection amputat stump	Infection (chronic) of amputation stump	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.69	Amputat stump compl NEC	Other amputation stump complication	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.71	Vasc comp mesenteric art	Vascular complications of mesenteric artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
997.72	Vasc comp renal artery	Vascular complications of renal artery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.79	Vascular comp vessel NEC	Vascular complications of other vessels	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.91	Surg comp - hypertension	Complications affecting other specified body systems not elsewhere classified hypertension	Injury and Poisoning	Other
997.99	Surg compl-body syst NEC	Complications affecting other specified body systems not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.00	Postoperative shock NOS	Postoperative shock unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.01	Postop shockcardiogenic	Postoperative shock cardiogenic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.02	Postop shock septic	Postoperative shock septic	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.09	Postop shock other	Postoperative shock other	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.11	Hemorrhage complic proc	Hemorrhage complicating a procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.12	Hematoma complic proc	Hematoma complicating a procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.13	Seroma complicting proc	Seroma complicating a procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.2	Accidental op laceration	Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.30	Wound disruption NOS	Disruption of wound unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.31	Disrup internal op wound	Disruption of internal operation (surgical) wound	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.32	Disrup-external op wound	Disruption of external operation (surgical) wound	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.33	Disrpt trauma wound repr	Disruption of traumatic injury wound repair	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.4	FB left during procedure	Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.51	Infected postop seroma	Infected postoperative seroma	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.59	Other postop infection	Other postoperative infection	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.6	Persist postop fistula	Persistent postoperative fistula	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.7	Postop forgn subst react	Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.81	Emphysema rsult frm proc	Emphysema (subcutaneous) (surgical) resulting from procedure	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.82	Ctrct frgmt frm ctr surg	Cataract fragments in eye following cataract surgery	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.83	Non-healing surgcl wound	Non-healing surgical wound	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.89	Oth spcf cmplc procd NEC	Other specified complications of procedures not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
998.9	Surgical complicat NOS	Unspecified complication of procedure not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.0	Generalized vaccinia	Generalized vaccinia as a complication of medical care not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.1	Air embol comp med care	Air embolism as a complication of medical care not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.2	Vasc comp med care NEC	Other vascular complications of medical care not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.31	Oth/uns inf-cen ven cath	Other and unspecified infection due to central venous catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.32	Blood inf dt cen ven cth	Bloodstream infection due to central venous catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.33	Lcl inf dt cen ven cth	Local infection due to central venous catheter	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.34	Ac inf fol transinf bld	Acute infection following transfusion infusion or injection of blood and blood products	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.39	Infect fol infus/inj/vac	Infection following other infusion injection transfusion or vaccination	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.41	Anaphyl d/t adm bld/prod	Anaphylactic reaction due to administration of blood and blood products	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.42	Anaphyl react d/t vaccin	Anaphylactic reaction due to vaccination	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.49	Anaph react d/t ot serum	Anaphylactic reaction due to other serum	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.51	Ot serum react d/t blood	Other serum reaction due to administration of blood and blood products	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.52	Ot serum react d/t vacc	Other serum reaction due to vaccination	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.59	Other serum reaction	Other serum reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.60	Abo incompat react NOS	ABO incompatibility reaction unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.61	Abo incomp/HTR NEC	ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction not specified as acute or delayed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.62	Abo incompat/acute HTR	ABO incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.63	Abo incompat/delay HTR	ABO incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.69	Abo incompat reactn NEC	Other ABO incompatibility reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.70	Rh incompat reaction NOS	Rh incompatibility reaction unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.71	Rh incomp/HTR NEC	Rh incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction not specified as acute or delayed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.72	Rh incompat/acute HTR	Rh incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.73	Rh incompat/delay HTR	Rh incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.74	Rh incompat reaction NEC	Other Rh incompatibility reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.75	Non-abo incomp react NOS	Non-ABO incompatibility reaction unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.76	Non-abo incomp/HTR NEC	Non-ABO incompatibility with hemolytic transfusion reaction not specified as acute or delayed	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.77	Non-abo incomp/acute HTR	Non-ABO incompatibility with acute hemolytic transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.78	Non-abo incomp/delay HTR	Non-ABO incompatibility with delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.79	Non-abo incomp react NEC	Other non-ABO incompatibility reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.80	Transfusion reaction NOS	Transfusion reaction unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.81	Extravstn vesicant chemo	Extravasation of vesicant chemotherapy	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.82	Extravasn vesicant NEC	Extravasation of other vesicant agent	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.83	Hemolytc trans react NOS	Hemolytic transfusion reaction incompatibility unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.84	Acute HTR NOS	Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction incompatibility unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.85	Delayed HTR NOS	Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction incompatibility unspecified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.88	Infusion reaction NEC	Other infusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.89	Transfusion reaction NEC	Other transfusion reaction	Injury and Poisoning	Other
999.9	Complic med care NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified complications of medical care not elsewhere classified	Injury and Poisoning	Other
E000.0	Civilian activity-income	Civilian activity done for income or pay	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E000.1	Military activity	Military activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E000.2	Volunteer activity	Volunteer activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E000.8	Externl cause status NEC	Other external cause status	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E000.9	Externl cause status NOS	Unspecified external cause status	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E001.0	Walkingmarchinghiking	Activities involving walking marching and hiking	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E001.1	Running	Activities involving running	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.0	Swimming	Activities involving swimming	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.1	Springboard/platfrm dive	Activities involving springboard and platform diving	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.2	Water polo	Activities involving water polo	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.3	Water aerobics/exercise	Activities involving water aerobics and water exercise	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.4	Underwater dive/snorkel	Activities involving underwater diving and snorkeling	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E002.5	Rowcanoekaykrafttube	Activities involving rowing canoeing kayaking rafting and tubing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.6	Water ski/wake boarding	Activities involving water skiing and wake boarding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.7	Surfwindsrfboogie brd	Activities involving surfing windsurfing and boogie boarding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.8	Water sliding	Activities involving water sliding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E002.9	Water/watercraft	Other activity involving water and watercraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E003.0	Ice Skating	Activities involving ice skating	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E003.1	Ice hockey	Activities involving ice hockey	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E003.2	Skisnow brdsledtobagn	Activities involving snow (alpine) (downhill) skiing snow boarding sledding tobogganing and snow tubing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E003.3	Cross country skiing	Activities involving cross country skiing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E003.9	Ice and snow	Other activity involving ice and snow	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E004.0	Mountainrock/wall climb	Activities involving mountain climbing rock climbing and wall climbing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E004.1	Rappelling	Activities involving rappelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E004.2	BASE jumping	Activities involving BASE jumping	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E004.3	Bungee jumping	Activities involving bungee jumping	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E004.4	Hang gliding	Activities involving hang gliding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E004.9	Climbrappelljump off	Other activity involving climbing rappelling and jumping off	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E005.0	Dancing	Activities involving dancing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E005.1	Yoga	Activities involving yoga	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E005.2	Gymnastics	Activities involving gymnastics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E005.3	Trampoline	Activities involving trampoline	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E005.4	Cheerleading	Activities involving cheerleading	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E005.9	Dancingrhythm movements	Other activity involving dancing and other rhythmic movements	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.0	Roller skateskateboard	Activities involving roller skating (inline) and skateboarding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.1	Horseback riding	Activities involving horseback riding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.2	Golf	Activities involving golf	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.3	Bowling	Activities involving bowling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.4	Bike riding	Activities involving bike riding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.5	Jumping rope	Activities involving jumping rope	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.6	Non-running track/field	Activities involving non-running track and field events	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E006.9	Individ sportsathletics	Other activity involving other sports and athletics played individually	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.0	Tackle football	Activities involving american tackle football	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.1	Amer flag/touch football	Activities involving american flag or touch football	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.2	Rugby	Activities involving rugby	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.3	Baseball	Activities involving baseball	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.4	Lacrossefield hockey	Activities involving lacrosse and field hockey	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.5	Soccer	Activities involving soccer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.6	Basketball	Activities involving basketball	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.7	Volleyball (beachcourt)	Activities involving volleyball (beach) (court)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.8	School recesscamp	Activities involving physical games generally associated with school recess summer camp and children	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E007.9	Team sportsathletes	Other activity involving other sports and athletes played as a team or group	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E008.0	Boxing	Activities involving boxing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E008.1	Wrestling	Activities involving wrestling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E008.2	Racquet/hand sports	Activities involving racquet and hand sports	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E008.3	Frisbee	Activities involving frisbee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E008.4	Martial arts	Activities involving martial arts	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E008.9	Sportsathletics NEC	Other specified sports and athletics activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.0	Exercise mach(cardiorsp)	Activity involving exercise machines primarily for cardiorespiratory conditioning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.1	Calisthenics	Activity involving calisthenics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.2	Aerobicstep exercise	Activity involving aerobic and step exercise	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.3	Circuit training	Activity involving circuit training	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.4	Obstacle course	Activity involving obstacle course	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.5	Grass drills	Activity involving grass drills	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E009.9	Cardioresp exercise NEC	Other activity involving cardiorespiratory exercise	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E010.0	Muscle strength mach	Activity involving exercise machines primarily for muscle strengthening	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E010.1	Push-upspull-upssit-up	Activity involving push-ups pull-ups sit-ups	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E010.2	Free weights	Activity involving free weights	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E010.3	Pilates	Activity involving pilates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E010.9	Muscle strength exer NEC	Other activity involving other muscle strengthening exercises	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E011.0	Computer keyboarding	Activities involving computer keyboarding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E011.1	Handheld interac elec dv	Activities involving hand held interactive electronic device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E011.9	Computer tech NEC	Other activity involving computer technology and electronic devices	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E012.0	Knitting & crocheting	Activities involving knitting and crocheting	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E012.1	Sewing	Activities involving sewing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E012.2	Furniture build/finish	Activities involving furniture building and finishing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E012.9	Arts & handcrafts NEC	Activity involving other arts and handcrafts	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.0	Personal bathing/shower	Activities involving personal bathing and showering	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.1	Laundry	Activities involving laundry	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.2	Vacuuming	Activities involving vacuuming	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.3	Ironing	Activities involving ironing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.4	Floor mopping/cleaning	Activities involving floor mopping and cleaning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.5	Residential relocation	Activities involving residential relocation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.8	Personal hygiene NEC	Other personal hygiene activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E013.9	Househld maintenance NEC	Other household maintenance	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E014.0	Caregiving-bathing	Caregiving involving bathing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E014.1	Caregiving-lifting	Caregiving involving lifting	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E014.9	Caregiving NEC	Other activity involving person providing caregiving	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E015.0	Food prep & cleanup	Activities involving food preparation and clean up	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E015.1	Grilling & smoking food	Activities involving grilling and smoking food	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E015.2	Cooking & baking	Activities involving cooking and baking	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E015.9	Cooking & grilling NEC	Other activity involving cooking and grilling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E016.0	Diggingshovelrake	Activities involving digging shoveling and raking	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E016.1	Gardening/landscaping	Activities involving gardening and landscaping	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E016.2	Building & construction	Activities involving building and construction	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E016.9	Land maintain/cnstrt NEC	Other activity involving property and land maintenance building and construction	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E017.0	Roller coaster riding	Roller coaster riding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E017.9	External motion NEC	Other activity involving external motion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E018.0	Piano playing	Activities involving piano playing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E018.1	Drum/percussion playing	Activities involving drum and other percussion instrument playing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E018.2	String instrument play	Activities involving string instrument playing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E018.3	Winds/brass instru play	Activities involving winds and brass instrument playing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E019.0	Walking an animal	Activities involving walking an animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E019.1	Milking an animal	Activities involving milking an animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E019.2	Groom/shearing animal	Activities involving grooming and shearing an animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E019.9	Animal care NEC	Other activity involving animal care	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E029.0	Refereeing sports	Refereeing a sports activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E029.1	Spectator at event	Spectator at an event	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E029.2	Rough housing/horseplay	Rough housing and horseplay	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E029.9	Activity NEC	Other activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E030	Activity NOS	Unspecified activity	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E800.0	RR collision NOS-employ	Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E800.1	RR coll NOS-passenger	Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E800.2	RR coll NOS-pedestrian	Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E800.3	RR coll NOS-ped cyclist	Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E800.8	RR coll NOS-person NEC	Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E800.9	RR coll NOS-person NOS	Railway accident involving collision with rolling stock and injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E801.0	RR coll w oth obj-employ	Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E801.1	RR coll w oth obj-pasngr	Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E801.2	RR coll w oth obj-pedest	Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E801.3	RR coll w oth obj-cycl	Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E801.8	RR col w oth obj-per NEC	Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E801.9	RR col w oth obj-per NOS	Railway accident involving collision with other object and injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E802.0	RR acc w derail-employee	Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E802.1	RR acc w derail-passeng	Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E802.2	RR acc w derail-pedest	Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E802.3	RR acc w derail-ped cycl	Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E802.8	RR acc w derail-pers NEC	Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E802.9	RR acc w derail-pers NOS	Railway accident involving derailment without antecedent collision injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E803.0	RR acc w explosion-empl	Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E803.1	RR acc w explos-pasngr	Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E803.2	RR acc w explos-pedest	Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E803.3	RR acc w explos-ped cycl	Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E803.8	RR acc w explos-pers NEC	Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E803.9	RR acc w explos-pers NOS	Railway accident involving explosion fire or burning injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E804.0	Fall on/from train-empl	Fall in on or from railway train injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E804.1	Fall from train-passengr	Fall in on or from railway train injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E804.2	Fall from train-pedest	Fall in on or from railway train injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E804.3	Fall from train-ped cycl	Fall in on or from railway train injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E804.8	Fall from train-pers NEC	Fall in on or from railway train injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E804.9	Fall from train-pers NOS	Fall in on or from railway train injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E805.0	Hit by train-employee	Railway employee hit by rolling stock	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E805.1	Hit by train-passenger	Passenger on railway hit by rolling stock	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E805.2	Hit by train-pedestrian	Pedestrian hit by rolling stock	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E805.3	Hit by train-ped cyclist	Pedal cyclist hit by rolling stock	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E805.8	Hit by train-person NEC	Other specified person hit by rolling stock	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E805.9	Hit by train-person NOS	Unspecified person hit by rolling stock	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E806.0	RR acc NEC-employee	Other specified railway accident injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E806.1	RR acc NEC-passenger	Other specified railway accident injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E806.2	RR acc NEC-pedestrian	Other specified railway accident injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E806.3	RR acc NEC-ped cyclist	Other specified railway accident injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E806.8	RR acc NEC-person NEC	Other specified railway accident injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E806.9	RR acc NEC-person NOS	Other specified railway accident injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E807.0	RR accident NOS-employee	Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring railway employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E807.1	RR acc NOS-passenger	Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring passenger on railway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E807.2	RR acc NOS-pedestrian	Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E807.3	RR acc NOS-ped cyclist	Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E807.8	RR acc NOS-person NEC	Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E807.9	RR acc NOS-person NOS	Railway accident of unspecified nature injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.0	Mv-train coll-driver	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.1	Mv-train coll-pasngr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.2	Mv-train coll-motorcycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.3	Mv-train coll-mcycl psgr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.4	Mv-train coll-st car	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E810.5	Mv-train coll-anim rid	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.6	Mv-train coll-ped cycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.7	Mv-train coll-pedest	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.8	Mv-train coll-pers NEC	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E810.9	Mv-train coll-pers NOS	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with train injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.0	Reentrant mv coll-driver	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.1	Reentrant mv coll-pasngr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.2	Reentrant coll-motcycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.3	Reentrant coll-mcyc psgr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.4	Reentrant coll-st car	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.5	Reentrant coll-anim rid	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.6	Reentrant coll-ped cycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.7	Reentrant coll-pedest	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.8	Reentrant coll-pers NEC	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E811.9	Reentrant coll-pers NOS	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving re-entrant collision with another motor vehicle injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.0	Mv collision NOS-driver	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.1	Mv collision NOS-pasngr	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.2	Mv collis NOS-motorcycl	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.3	Mv coll NOS-mcycl psngr	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.4	Mv collision NOS-st car	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.5	Mv coll NOS-anim rid	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.6	Mv coll NOS-ped cycl	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.7	Mv collision NOS-pedest	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.8	Mv collis NOS-pers NEC	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E812.9	Mv collis NOS-pers NOS	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with motor vehicle injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.0	Mv-oth veh coll-driver	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.1	Mv-oth veh coll-pasngr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.2	Mv-oth veh coll-motcycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.3	Mv-oth veh coll-mcyc psg	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.4	Mv-oth veh coll-st car	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.5	Mv-oth veh coll-anim rid	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.6	Mv-oth veh coll-ped cycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.7	Mv-oth veh coll-pedest	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.8	Mv-oth veh coll-pers NEC	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E813.9	Mv-oth veh coll-pers NOS	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.0	Mv coll w pedest-driver	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.1	Mv coll w pedest-pasngr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.2	Mv coll w pedest-motcycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.3	Mv coll w ped-mcycl psgr	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.4	Mv coll w pedest-st car	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.5	Mv coll w ped-anim rid	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.6	Mv coll w ped-ped cycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.7	Mv coll w pedest-pedest	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.8	Mv coll w pedes-pers NEC	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E814.9	Mv coll w pedes-pers NOS	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.0	Mv coll w oth obj-driver	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.1	Mv coll w oth obj-pasngr	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.2	Mv coll w oth obj-mocycl	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.3	Mv coll w obj-mcycl psgr	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.4	Mv coll w obj-st car	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.5	Mv coll w obj-anim rider	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.6	Mv coll w obj-ped cycl	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.7	Mv coll w obj-pedest	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.8	Mv coll w obj-pers NEC	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E815.9	Mv coll w obj-pers NOS	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.0	Loss control mv acc-driv	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.1	Loss control mv acc-psgr	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.2	Loss control mv-mocycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.3	Loss control mv-mcyc psg	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.4	Loss cont mv acc-st car	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.5	Loss cont mv-anim rider	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.6	Loss control mv-ped cycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.7	Loss control mv-pedest	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.8	Loss control mv-pers NEC	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E816.9	Loss control mv-pers NOS	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control without collision on the highway injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E817.0	Mv acc board/alight-driv	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.1	Mv acc board/alight-psgr	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.2	Mv board/alight-motcycl	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.3	Mv brd/alight-mcycl psgr	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.4	Mv acc brd/alight-st car	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.5	Mv brd/alight-anim rider	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.6	Mv brd/alight-ped cycl	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.7	Mv brd/alight-pedestrian	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.8	Mv board/alight-pers NEC	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E817.9	Mv board/alight-pers NOS	Noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident while boarding or alighting injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.0	Mv traff acc NEC-driver	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.1	Mv traff acc NEC-pasngr	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.2	Mv traff acc NEC-mocycl	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.3	Mv traff acc-mcycl psgr	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.4	Mv traff acc NEC-st car	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.5	Mv traff acc-anim rider	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.6	Mv traff acc-ped cyc	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.7	Mv traff acc NEC-pedest	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.8	Mv traff acc-pers NEC	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E818.9	Mv traff acc-pers NOS	Other noncollision motor vehicle traffic accident injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.0	Traffic acc NOS-driver	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.1	Traffic acc NOS-pasngr	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.2	Traffic acc NOS-motcycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.3	Traff acc NOS-mcycl psgr	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.4	Traffic acc NOS-st car	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.5	Traff acc NOS-anim rider	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.6	Traffic acc NOS-ped cycl	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.7	Traffic acc NOS-pedest	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.8	Traffic acc NOS-pers NEC	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E819.9	Traffic acc NOS-pers NOS	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.0	Snow veh acc-driver	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.1	Snow veh acc-pasngr	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.2	Snow veh acc-motorcycl	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.3	Snow veh acc-mcycl psgr	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.4	Snow veh acc-st car	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.5	Snow veh acc-anim rider	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.6	Snow veh acc-ped cycl	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.7	Snow veh acc-pedest	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.8	Snow veh acc-pers NEC	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E820.9	Snow veh acc-pers NOS	Nontraffic accident involving motor-driven snow vehicle injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.0	Oth off-road mv acc-driv	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.1	Oth off-road mv acc-psgr	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.2	Oth off-road mv-mocycl	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.3	Oth off-road mv-mcyc psg	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.4	Oth off-road mv-st car	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.5	Oth off-road mv-anim rid	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.6	Oth off-road mv-ped cycl	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.7	Oth off-road mv-pedest	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.8	Oth off-road mv-pers NEC	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E821.9	Oth off-road mv-pers NOS	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.0	Oth coll w mov obj-driv	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.1	Oth coll w mov obj-psgr	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.2	Oth coll mov obj-mocycl	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.3	Oth coll mov obj-cyc psg	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.4	Oth coll mov obj-st car	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.5	Oth coll mov obj-rider	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.6	Oth coll mov obj-ped cyc	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.7	Oth coll mov obj-pedest	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.8	Oth coll mov obj-per NEC	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E822.9	Oth coll mov obj-per NOS	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with moving object injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.0	Oth coll stndng obj-driv	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.1	Oth coll stndng obj-psgr	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.2	Oth coll stnd obj-mocycl	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.3	Oth coll stn obj-cyc psg	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.4	Oth coll stnd obj-st car	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.5	Oth coll stnd obj-rider	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.6	Oth coll stn obj-ped cyc	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.7	Oth coll stnd obj-pedest	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E823.8	Oth coll stn obj-per NEC	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E823.9	Oth col-stnd-obj-per NOS	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.0	N-traf board/alight-driv	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.1	N-traf board/alight-psgr	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.2	N-traf brd/alight-mocycl	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.3	N-traf brd/alit-mcyc psg	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.4	N-traf brd/alit-st car	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.5	N-traf brd/alit-anim rid	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.6	N-traf brd/alit-ped cycl	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.7	N-traf brd/alit-pedest	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.8	N-traf brd/alit-pers NEC	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E824.9	N-traf brd/alit-pers NOS	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident while boarding and alighting injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.0	Mv n-traff acc NEC-driv	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.1	Mv n-traff NEC/NOS-psgr	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.2	Mv n-traf acc NEC-mocycl	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring motorcyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.3	Mv n-traff NEC-mcyc psgr	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring passenger on motorcycle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.4	Mv n-traff NEC-st car	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.5	Mv n-traf NEC-anim rider	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.6	Mv n-traff NEC-ped cycl	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.7	Mv n-traff NEC-pedest	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.8	Mv n-traff NEC-pers NEC	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E825.9	Mv n-traff NEC-pers NOS	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.0	Pedal cycle acc-pedest	Pedal cycle accident injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.1	Ped cycl acc-ped cyclist	Pedal cycle accident injuring pedal cyclist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.2	Ped cycle acc-anim rider	Pedal cycle accident injuring rider of animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.3	Ped cyc acc-occ anim veh	Pedal cycle accident injuring occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.4	Ped cycle acc-occ st car	Pedal cycle accident injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.8	Ped cycle acc-pers NEC	Pedal cycle accident injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E826.9	Ped cycle acc-pers NOS	Pedal cycle accident injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E827.0	Animal drawn veh-pedest	Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E827.2	Anim drawn veh-anim rid	Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring rider of animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E827.3	Animal drawn veh-occupan	Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring occupant of animal drawn vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E827.4	Anim drawn-occ st car	Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E827.8	Anim drawn veh-pers NEC	Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E827.9	Anim drawn veh-pers NOS	Animal-drawn vehicle accident injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E828.0	Ridden animal acc-pedest	Accident involving animal being ridden injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E828.2	Ridden animal acc-rider	Accident involving animal being ridden injuring rider of animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E828.4	Ridden animal acc-st car	Accident involving animal being ridden injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E828.8	Ridden anim acc-pers NEC	Accident involving animal being ridden injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E828.9	Ridden anim acc-pers NOS	Accident involving animal being ridden injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E829.0	Oth road veh acc-pedest	Other road vehicle accidents injuring pedestrian	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E829.4	Oth rd veh acc-st car	Other road vehicle accidents injuring occupant of streetcar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E829.8	Oth rd veh acc-pers NEC	Other road vehicle accidents injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E829.9	Oth rd veh acc-pers NOS	Other road vehicle accidents injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.0	Boat acc w submers-unpow	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.1	Boat acc w submers-power	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.2	Boat acc w submers-crew	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.3	Boat acc w submers-psgr	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.4	Boat submers-water skier	Accident to watercraft causing submersion njuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.5	Boat submers-swimmer	Accident to watercraft causing submersion njuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.6	Boat submers-dockers	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.7	Boat submers-military	Accident to watercraft causing submersion occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.8	Boat submers-pers NEC	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E830.9	Boat submers-pers NOS	Accident to watercraft causing submersion injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.0	Boat acc inj NEC-unpower	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.1	Boat acc inj NEC-power	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.2	Boat acc inj NEC-crew	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.3	Boat acc inj NEC-passeng	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.4	Boat acc inj NEC-skier	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.5	Boat acc inj NEC-swim	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.6	Boat acc inj NEC-docker	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.7	Boat acc inj NEC-militry	Accident to watercraft causing other injury occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.8	Boat inj NEC-person NEC	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E831.9	Boat inj NEC-person NOS	Accident to watercraft causing other injury to unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.0	Submers NEC-unpow boat	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.1	Submers NEC-power boat	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.2	Submers NEC-crew	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.3	Submers NEC-passenger	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.4	Submers NEC-water skier	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.5	Submers NEC-swimmer	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.6	Submers NEC-docker	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E832.7	Submersion NEC-military	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.8	Submers NEC-person NEC	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E832.9	Submers NEC-person NOS	Other accidental submersion or drowning in water transport accident injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.0	W/craft stair fall-unpow	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.1	W/craft stair fall-power	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.2	Wtrcraft stair fall-crew	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.3	Wtrcraft stair fall-psgr	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.4	W/craft stair fall-skier	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.5	W/craft stair fall-swim	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.6	W/crf stair fall-docker	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.7	W/crf stair fall-militry	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.8	W/crf stair fall-per NEC	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E833.9	W/crf stair fall-per NOS	Fall on stairs or ladders in water transport injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.0	W/craft fall NEC-unpow	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.1	W/craft fall NEC-power	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.2	Watercraft fall NEC-crew	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.3	Wtrcraft fall NEC-pasngr	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.4	W/craft fall NEC-skier	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.5	W/craft fall NEC-swim	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.6	Wtrcraft fall NEC-docker	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.7	W/crft fall NEC-military	Other fall from one level to another in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.8	W/crft fall NEC-pers NEC	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E834.9	W/crft fall NEC-pers NOS	Other fall from one level to another in water transport injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.0	W/craft fall NOS-unpow	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.1	W/craft fall NOS-power	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.2	Wtrcraft fall NOS-crew	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.3	Wtrcraft fall NOS-pasngr	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.4	W/craft fall NOS-skier	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.5	W/craft fall NOS-swim	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.6	Wtrcraft fall NOS-docker	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.7	W/crft fall NEC/NOS-mil	Other and unspecified fall in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.8	W/crft fall NOS-pers NEC	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E835.9	W/crft fall NOS-pers NOS	Other and unspecified fall in water transport injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.0	Machine acc-unpow boat	Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.1	Mach acc-occ power boat	Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.2	Machinery accident-crew	Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.3	Machinery acc-pasngr	Machinery accident in water transport injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.4	Machine accident-skier	Machinery accident in water transport injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.5	Machine accident-swim	Machinery accident in water transport injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.6	Machinery acc-docker	Machinery accident in water transport injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.7	W/crft machine-military	Machinery accident in water transport occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.8	Machinery acc-pers NEC	Machinery accident in water transport injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E836.9	Machinery acc-pers NOS	Machinery accident in water transport injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.0	Explosion-occ unpow boat	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.1	Explosion-occ power boat	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.2	Watercraft explos-crew	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.3	Watercraft explos-pasngr	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.4	Watercraft explos-skier	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.5	Watercraft explos-swim	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.6	Watercraft explos-docker	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.7	W/crft explosn-military	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.8	Watercraft expl-pers NEC	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E837.9	Watercraft expl-pers NOS	Explosion fire or burning in watercraft injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.0	Watercraft acc NEC-unpow	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat unpowered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.1	Watercraft acc NEC-power	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of small boat powered	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.2	Watercraft acc NEC-crew	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.3	Watercrft acc NEC-pasngr	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring occupant of other watercraft -- other than crew	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.4	Watercraft acc NEC-skier	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring water skier	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.5	Watrcrft acc NEC-swimmer	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring swimmer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.6	Watercrft acc NEC-docker	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring dockers stevedores	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.7	W/crft-military NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified water transport accident occupant of military watercraft any type	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.8	Wtrcrft acc NEC-pers NEC	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E838.9	Wtrcrft acc NEC-pers NOS	Other and unspecified water transport accident injuring unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.0	Tk off/land-spcrft	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of spacecraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.1	Tk off/land-milit craft	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of military aircraft any	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.2	Tk off/land-crew aircrft	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.3	Tk off/land-psng aircrft	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.4	Tk off/land-comm crf NEC	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.5	Tk off/land-aircraft NEC	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of other powered aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.6	Tk off/land-unp aircrft	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.7	Tk off/land-parachutist	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring parachutist (military) (other)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.8	Tk off/land-ground crew	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring ground crew airline employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E840.9	Tk off/land-pers NEC	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing injuring other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E841.0	Pow aircraft acc-spcrft	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of spacecraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.1	Power aircraft acc-milit	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of military aircraft any	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.2	Power aircraft acc-crew	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.3	Power aircraft acc-psngr	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.4	Aircraf acc-occ comm NEC	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.5	Oth powered aircraft acc	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of other powered aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.6	Pow airc acc-unp aircr	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.7	Aircraft acc-parachutist	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring parachutist (military) (other)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.8	Aircraft acc-ground crew	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring ground crew airline employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E841.9	Aircrft acc NOS-pers NEC	Accident to powered aircraft other and unspecified injuring other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E842.6	Unpower aircraft acc-occ	Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E842.7	Unpow aircrf acc-chutist	Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring parachutist (military) (other)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E842.8	Unpow aircrf acc-gr crew	Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring ground crew airline employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E842.9	Unpow aircrf acc-per NEC	Accident to unpowered aircraft injuring other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.0	Fall-occ spacecraft	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of spacecraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.1	Fall-milit aircraft occp	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of military aircraft any	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.2	Fall-crew comm aircraft	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.3	Fall-psng comm aircraft	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.4	Fall-occ comm aircrf NEC	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.5	Fall-occup oth aircraft	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of other powered aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.6	Fall-occ unpower aircraf	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.7	Fall-parachutist	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring parachutist (military) (other)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.8	Aircrft fall-ground crew	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring ground crew airline employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E843.9	Aircraft fall-person NEC	Fall in on or from aircraft injuring other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.0	Aircrft acc NEC-spcrft	Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of spacecraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.1	Aircrft acc NEC-military	Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of military aircraft any	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.2	Aircrft acc NEC-crew	Other specified air transport accidents injuring crew of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.3	Aircrft acc NEC-pasngr	Other specified air transport accidents injuring other occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to surface transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.4	Aircrft acc NEC-comm NEC	Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of commercial aircraft (powered) in surface to air transport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.5	Aircrft acc NEC-occp NEC	Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of other powered aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.6	Aircr acc NEC-unp aircr	Other specified air transport accidents injuring occupant of unpowered aircraft except parachutist	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.7	Aircrft acc-parachutist	Other specified air transport accidents injuring parachutist (military) (other)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.8	Aircrft acc NEC-grd crew	Other specified air transport accidents injuring ground crew airline employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E844.9	Aircrft acc NEC-pers NEC	Other specified air transport accidents injuring other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E845.0	Spacecraft acc-occupant	Accident involving spacecraft injuring occupant of spacecraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E845.8	Spacecraft acc-grnd crew	Accident involving spacecraft injuring ground crew airline employee	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E845.9	Spacecraft acc-pers NEC	Accident involving spacecraft injuring other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E846	Indus veh acc on premise	Accidents involving powered vehicles used solely within the buildings and premises of industrial or commercial establishment	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E847	Cabl car acc not on rail	Accidents involving cable cars not running on rails	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E848	Oth vehicle acc NEC	Accidents involving other vehicles not elsewhere classifiable	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.0	Accident in home	Home accidents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.1	Accident on farm	Farm accidents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.2	Accident in mine/quarry	Mine and quarry accidents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.3	Acc on industr premises	Accidents occurring in industrial places and premises	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.4	Accid in recreation area	Accidents occurring in place for recreation and sport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.5	Accid on street/highway	Street and highway accidents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.6	Accident in public bldg	Accidents occurring in public building	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.7	Accid in resident instit	Accidents occurring in residential institution	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.8	Accident in place NEC	Accidents occurring in other specified places	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E849.9	Accident in place NOS	Accidents occurring in unspecified place	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.0	Acc poison-heroin	Accidental poisoning by heroin	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.1	Acc poison-methadone	Accidental poisoning by methadone	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.2	Acc poison-opiates NEC	Accidental poisoning by other opiates and related narcotics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.3	Acc poison-salicylates	Accidental poisoning by salicylates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.4	Acc poison-arom analgesc	Accidental poisoning by aromatic analgesics not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.5	Acc poison-pyrazole derv	Accidental poisoning by pyrazole derivatives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.6	Acc poison-antirheumatic	Accidental poisoning by antirheumatics (antiphlogistics)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.7	Acc poison-nonnarc analg	Accidental poisoning by other non-narcotic analgesics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.8	Acc poison-analgesic NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified analgesics and antipyretics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E850.9	Acc poison-analgesic NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified analgesic or antipyretic	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E851	Acc poison-barbiturates	Accidental poisoning by barbiturates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.0	Acc poisn-chlorl hydrate	Accidental poisoning by chloral hydrate group	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.1	Acc poison-paraldehyde	Accidental poisoning by paraldehyde	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.2	Acc poison-bromine cmpnd	Accidental poisoning by bromine compounds	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.3	Acc poison-methaqualone	Accidental poisoning by methaqualone compounds	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.4	Acc poison-glutethimide	Accidental poisoning by glutethimide group	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.5	Acc poison-mix sedtv NEC	Accidental poisoning by mixed sedatives not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.8	Acc poison-sedatives NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified sedatives and hypnotics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E852.9	Acc poison-sedatives NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified sedative or hypnotic	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E853.0	Acc pois-phenthiaz tranq	Accidental poisoning by phenothiazine-based tranquilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E853.1	Acc pois-butyrphen tranq	Accidental poisoning by butyrophenone-based tranquilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E853.2	Acc poisn-benzdiaz tranq	Accidental poisoning by benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E853.8	Acc poisn-tranquilzr NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified tranquilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E853.9	Acc poisn-tranquilzr NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified tranquilizer	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E854.0	Acc poison-antidepressnt	Accidental poisoning by antidepressants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E854.1	Acc poison-hallucinogens	Accidental poisoning by psychodysleptics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E854.2	Acc poisn-psychstimulant	Accidental poisoning by psychostimulants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E854.3	Acc poison-cns stimulant	Accidental poisoning by central nervous system stimulants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E854.8	Acc poisn psychotrop NEC	Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.0	Acc poisn-anticonvulsant	Accidental poisoning by anticonvulsant and anti-parkinsonism drugs	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.1	Acc poisn-cns depres NEC	Accidental poisoning by other central nervous system depressants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.2	Acc poisn-local anesthet	Accidental poisoning by local anesthetics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.3	Acc poison-cholinergics	Accidental poisoning by parasympathomimetics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.4	Acc poisn-anticholinerg	Accidental poisoning by parasympatholytics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.5	Acc poison-adrenergics	Accidental poisoning by sympathomimetics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.6	Acc poisn-sympatholytics	Accidental poisoning by sympatholytics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.8	Acc poison-cns drug NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified drugs acting on central and autonomic nervous systems	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E855.9	Acc poison-cns drug NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified drug acting on central and autonomic nervous systems	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E856	Acc poison-antibiotics	Accidental poisoning by antibiotics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E857	Acc pois-oth anti-infect	Accidental poisoning by other anti-infectives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.0	Acc poison-hormones	Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.1	Acc poisn-systemic agent	Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic agents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.2	Acc poison-blood agent	Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting blood constituents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.3	Acc poisn-cardiovasc agt	Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting cardiovascular system	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.4	Acc poison-gi agent	Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting gastrointestinal system	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.5	Acc poisn-metabol agnt	Accidental poisoning by water mineral and uric acid metabolism drugs	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.6	Acc poisn-muscl/resp agt	Accidental poisoning by agents primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.7	Acc poisn-skin/eent agnt	Accidental poisoning by agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane ophthalmological otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.8	Acc poisoning-drug NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified drugs	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E858.9	Acc poisoning-drug NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified drug	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.0	Acc poisn-alcohol bevrag	Accidental poisoning by alcoholic beverages	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.1	Acc poison-ethyl alcohol	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified ethyl alcohol and its products	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.2	Acc poisn-methyl alcohol	Accidental poisoning by methyl alcohol	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.3	Acc poisn-isopropyl alc	Accidental poisoning by isopropyl alcohol	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.4	Acc poison-fusel oil	Accidental poisoning by fusel oil	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.8	Acc poison-alcohol NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified alcohols	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E860.9	Acc poison-alcohol NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified alcohol	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.0	Acc pois-synth detergent	Accidental poisoning by synthetic detergents and shampoos	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.1	Acc poison-soap products	Accidental poisoning by soap products	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.2	Acc poison-polishes	Accidental poisoning by polishes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.3	Acc poison-cleanser NEC	Accidental poisoning by other cleansing and polishing agents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.4	Acc poison-disinfectants	Accidental poisoning by disinfectants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.5	Acc poison-lead paints	Accidental poisoning by lead paints	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.6	Acc poison-paints NEC	Accidental poisoning by other paints and varnishes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E861.9	Acc poison-cleanser NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified cleansing and polishing agents disinfectants paints and varnishes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E862.0	Acc poisn-petrol solvent	Accidental poisoning by petroleum solvents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E862.1	Acc poisn-petroleum fuel	Accidental poisoning by petroleum fuels and cleaners	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E862.2	Acc pois-lubricating oil	Accidental poisoning by lubricating oils	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E862.3	Acc pois-petroleum solid	Accidental poisoning by petroleum solids	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E862.4	Acc poisn-solvents NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified solvents not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E862.9	Acc poisn-solvent NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified solvent not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.0	Acc pois-chlorine pestic	Accidental poisoning by insecticides of organochlorine compounds	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.1	Acc pois-phosph pesticid	Accidental poisoning by insecticides of organophosphorus compounds	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.2	Acc poison-carbamates	Accidental poisoning by carbamates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.3	Acc poisn-mixed pesticid	Accidental poisoning by mixtures of insecticides	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.4	Acc poison-pesticide NEC	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified insecticides	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.5	Acc poison-herbicides	Accidental poisoning by herbicides	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.6	Acc poison-fungicides	Accidental poisoning by fungicides	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.7	Acc poison-rodenticides	Accidental poisoning by rodenticides	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.8	Acc poison-fumigants	Accidental poisoning by fumigants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E863.9	Acc pois-agrcult NEC/NOS	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E864.0	Acc pois-corrosiv aromat	Accidental poisoning by corrosive aromatics not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E864.1	Acc poison-acids	Accidental poisoning by acids not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E864.2	Acc poisn-caustic alkali	Accidental poisoning by caustic alkalis not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E864.3	Acc poison-caustic NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E864.4	Acc poison-caustic NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.0	Acc poison-meat	Accidental poisoning by meat	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.1	Acc poison-shellfish	Accidental poisoning by shellfish	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.2	Acc poison-fish NEC	Accidental poisoning from other fish	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.3	Acc poison-berries/seeds	Accidental poisoning from berries and seeds	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.4	Acc poison-plants NEC	Accidental poisoning from other specified plants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.5	Acc poison-mushrooms	Accidental poisoning from mushrooms and other fungi	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.8	Acc poison-food NEC	Accidental poisoning from other specified foods	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E865.9	Acc poisn-food/plant NOS	Accidental poisoning from unspecified foodstuff or poisonous plant	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.0	Acc poisoning-lead	Accidental poisoning by lead and its compounds and fumes	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E866.1	Acc poisoning-mercury	Accidental poisoning by mercury and its compounds and fumes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.2	Acc poisoning-antimony	Accidental poisoning by antimony and its compounds and fumes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.3	Acc poisoning-arsenic	Accidental poisoning by arsenic and its compounds and fumes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.4	Acc poison-metals NEC	Accidental poisoning by other metals and their compounds and fumes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.5	Acc poison-plant food	Accidental poisoning by plant foods and fertilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.6	Acc poison-glues	Accidental poisoning by glues and adhesives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.7	Acc poison-cosmetics	Accidental poisoning by cosmetics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.8	Acc pois-solid/liq NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified solid or liquid substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E866.9	Acc pois-solid/liq NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified solid or liquid substance	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E867	Acc poison-piped gas	Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E868.0	Acc pois-liq petrol gas	Accidental poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E868.1	Acc pois-utl gas NEC/NOS	Accidental poisoning by other and unspecified utility gas	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E868.2	Acc poison-exhaust gas	Accidental poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E868.3	Acc pois-co/domestc fuel	Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of other domestic fuels	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E868.8	Acc pois-carbn monox NEC	Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide from other sources	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E868.9	Acc pois-carbn monox NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified carbon monoxide	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.0	Acc poisn-nitrogen oxide	Accidental poisoning by nitrogen oxides	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.1	Acc poisn-sulfur dioxide	Accidental poisoning by sulfur dioxide	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.2	Acc poison-freon	Accidental poisoning by freon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.3	Acc poison-tear gas	Accidental poisoning by lacrimogenic gas	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.4	Scndhnd tbcco smoke	Second hand tobacco smoke	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.8	Acc poison-gas/vapor NEC	Accidental poisoning by other specified gases and vapors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E869.9	Acc poison-gas/vapor NOS	Accidental poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.0	Acc cut/hem in surgery	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during surgical operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.1	Acc cut/hem in infusion	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during infusion or transfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.2	Acc cut/hem-perfusn NEC	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during kidney dialysis or other perfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.3	Acc cut/hem in injection	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during injection or vaccination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.4	Acc cut/hem w scope exam	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during endoscopic examination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.5	Acc cut/hem w catheteriz	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.6	Acc cut/hem w heart cath	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during heart catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.7	Acc cut/hem w enema	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during administration of enema	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.8	Acc cut in med care NEC	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during other specified medical care	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E870.9	Acc cut in med care NOS	Accidental cut puncture perforation or hemorrhage during unspecified medical care	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.0	Post-surgical forgn body	Foreign object left in body during surgical operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.1	Postinfusion foreign bdy	Foreign object left in body during infusion or transfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.2	Postperfusion forgn body	Foreign object left in body during kidney dialysis or other perfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.3	Postinjection forgn body	Foreign object left in body during injection or vaccination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.4	Postendoscopy forgn body	Foreign object left in body during endoscopic examination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.5	Postcatheter forgn body	Foreign object left in body during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.6	FB post heart catheter	Foreign object left in body during heart catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.7	FB post-catheter removal	Foreign object left in body during removal of catheter or packing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.8	Post-op foreign body NEC	Foreign object left in body during other specified procedures	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E871.9	Post-op foreign body NOS	Foreign object left in body during unspecified procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.0	Failure sterile surgery	Failure of sterile precautions during surgical operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.1	Failure sterile infusion	Failure of sterile precautions during infusion or transfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.2	Fail sterile perfusn NEC	Failure of sterile precautions during kidney dialysis and other perfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.3	Fail sterile injection	Failure of sterile precautions during injection or vaccination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.4	Fail sterile endoscopy	Failure of sterile precautions during endoscopic examination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.5	Fail sterile catheter	Failure of sterile precautions during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.6	Fail sterile heart cath	Failure of sterile precautions during heart catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.8	Fail sterile proced NEC	Failure of sterile precautions during other specified procedures	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E872.9	Fail sterile proced NOS	Failure of sterile precautions during unspecified procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.0	Excess fluid in infusion	Excessive amount of blood or other fluid during transfusion or infusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.1	Incor dilut infusn fluid	Incorrect dilution of fluid during infusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.2	Therap radiation overdos	Overdose of radiation in therapy	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.3	Inadv radiat exp-medical	Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.4	Dosag fail-shock therapy	Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.5	Wrng temp in applic/pack	Inappropriate	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.6	Nonadmin necess medicine	Nonadministration of necessary drug or medicinal substance	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.8	Failure in dosage NEC	Other specified failure in dosage	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E873.9	Failure in dosage NOS	Unspecified failure in dosage	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.0	Instrmnt fail in surgery	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during surgical operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.1	Instrumnt fail-infusion	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during infusion and transfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.2	Instrmnt fail-perfus NEC	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during kidney dialysis and other perfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.3	Instrumnt fail-endoscopy	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during endoscopic examination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.4	Instrmnt fail-catheteriz	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during aspiration of fluid or tissue puncture and catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.5	Instrmnt fail-heart cath	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during heart catheterization	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.8	Instrmnt fail-proced NEC	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during other specified procedures	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E874.9	Instrmnt fail-proced NOS	Mechanical failure of instrument or apparatus during unspecified procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E875.0	Contaminated transfusion	Contaminated substance transfused or infused	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E875.1	Contaminated injection	Contaminated substance injected or used for vaccination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E875.2	Contaminated drug NEC	Contaminated drug or biological substance administered by other means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E875.8	Contamination NEC	Misadventure to patient from other contamination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E875.9	Contamination NOS	Misadventure to patient from unspecified contamination	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.0	Mismatch blood-transfusn	Mismatched blood in transfusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.1	Wrong fluid in infusion	Wrong fluid in infusion	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E876.2	Failure in suture	Failure in suture and ligature during surgical operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.3	Misplaced endotrach tube	Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anesthetic procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.4	Fail introd/remove tube	Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.5	Perfrm wrong op/right pt	Performance of wrong operation (procedure) on correct patient	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.6	Proc-pt not sched surg	Performance of operation (procedure) on patient not scheduled for surgery	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.7	Rt proc-wrong side/part	Performance of correct operation (procedure) on wrong side/body part	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.8	Medical misadventure NEC	Other specified misadventures during medical care	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E876.9	Medical misadventure NOS	Unspecified misadventure during medical care	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.0	Abn react-org transplant	Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.1	Abn react-artif implant	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device causing abnormal patient reaction or later complicationwithout mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.2	Abn react-anastom/graft	Surgical operation with anastomosis bypass or graft with natural or artificial tissues used as implant causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.3	Abn react-external stoma	Surgical operation with formation of external stoma causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.4	Abn react-plast surg NEC	Other restorative surgery causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.5	Abn react-limb amputat	Amputation of limb(s) causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.6	Abn reac-organ rem NEC	Removal of other organ (partial) (total) causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.8	Abn react-surg proc NEC	Other specified surgical operations and procedures causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E878.9	Abn react-surg proc NOS	Unspecified surgical operations and procedures causing abnormal patient reaction or later complication without mention of misadventure at time of operation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.0	Abn react-cardiac cath	Cardiac catheterization as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.1	Abn react-renal dialysis	Kidney dialysis as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.2	Abn react-radiotherapy	Radiological procedure and radiotherapy as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.3	Abn react-shock therapy	Shock therapy as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.4	Abn react-fluid aspirat	Aspiration of fluid as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.5	Abn react-gastric sound	Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure of time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.6	Abn react-urinary cath	Urinary catheterization as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.7	Abn react-blood sampling	Blood sampling as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.8	Abn react-procedure NEC	Other specified procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E879.9	Abn react-procedure NOS	Unspecified procedure as the cause of abnormal reaction of patient or of later complication without mention of misadventure at time of procedure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E880.0	Fall on escalator	Accidental fall on or from escalator	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E880.1	Fall on sidewalk curb	Accidental fall on or from sidewalk curb	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E880.9	Fall on stair/step NEC	Accidental fall on or from other stairs or steps	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E881.0	Fall from ladder	Accidental fall from ladder	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E881.1	Fall from scaffolding	Accidental fall from scaffolding	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E882	Fall from building	Accidental fall from or out of building or other structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E883.0	Diving accident	Accident from diving or jumping into water	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E883.1	Fall into well	Accidental fall into well	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E883.2	Fall into storm drain	Accidental fall into storm drain or manhole	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E883.9	Fall into other hole	Accidental fall into other hole or other opening in surface	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.0	Fall from playgrnd equip	Accidental fall from playground equipment	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.1	Fall from cliff	Accidental fall from cliff	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.2	Fall from chair	Accidental fall from chair	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.3	Fall from wheelchair	Accidental fall from wheelchair	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.4	Fall from bed	Accidental fall from bed	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.5	Fall from furniture NEC	Accidental fall from other furniture	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.6	Fall from commode	Accidental fall from commode	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E884.9	Fall-1 level to oth NEC	Other accidental fall from one level to another	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E885.0	Fall-nonmotor scooter	Fall from (nonmotorized) scooter	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E885.1	Fall from roller skates	Fall from roller skates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E885.2	Fall from skateboard	Fall from skateboard	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E885.3	Fall from skis	Fall from skis	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E885.4	Fall from snowboard	Fall from snowboard	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E885.9	Fall from slipping NEC	Fall from other slipping trippng or stumbling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E886.0	Fall in sports	Fall on same level from collision pushing or shoving by or with other person in sports	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E886.9	Fall on level NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified falls on same level from collision pushing or shoving by or with other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E887	Fracture cause NOS	Fracture cause unspecified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E888.0	Fall striking sharp obj	Fall resulting in striking against sharp object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E888.1	Fall striking object NEC	Fall resulting in striking against other object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E888.8	Fall NEC	Other fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E888.9	Fall NOS	Unspecified fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E890.0	Privat dwell fire-explos	Explosion caused by conflagration in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E890.1	Priv dwel fire-pvc fumes	Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E890.2	Priv dwel fire-fumes NOS	Other smoke and fumes from conflagration in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E890.3	Priv dwel fire-burning	Burning caused by conflagration in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E890.8	Priv dwel fire-accid NEC	Other accident resulting from conflagration in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E890.9	Priv dwel fire-accid NOS	Unspecified accident resulting from conflagration in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E891.0	Fire in bldg-explosion	Explosion caused by conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E891.1	Fire in bldg-pvc fumes	Fumes from combustion of polyvinylchloride	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E891.2	Fire in bldg-fumes NOS	Other smoke and fumes from conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E891.3	Fire in bldg-burning	Burning caused by conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E891.8	Fire in bldg-accid NEC	Other accident resulting from conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E891.9	Fire in bldg-accid NOS	Unspecified accident resulting from conflagration of other and unspecified building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E892	Fire not in building	Conflagration not in building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E893.0	Clothing fire-priv dwell	Accident caused by ignition of clothing from controlled fire in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E893.1	Clothing fire-bldg NEC	Accident caused by ignition of clothing from controlled fire in other building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E893.2	Clothing fire not in bld	Accident caused by ignition of clothing from controlled fire not in building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E893.8	Clothing fire NEC	Accident caused by ignition of clothing from other specified sources	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E893.9	Clothing fire NOS	Accident caused by ignition of clothing by unspecified source	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E894	Fire-highly inflam mater	Ignition of highly inflammable material	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E895	Burn acc in privat dwell	Accident caused by controlled fire in private dwelling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E896	Burn acc in bldg NEC	Accident caused by controlled fire in other and unspecified building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E897	Burn acc not in bldg	Accident caused by controlled fire not in building or structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E898.0	Burning bedclothes	Accident caused by burning bedclothes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E898.1	Fire accident NEC	Accident caused by other burning materials	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E899	Fire accident NOS	Accident caused by unspecified fire	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E900.0	Excessive heat: weather	Accident caused by excessive heat due to weather conditions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E900.1	Excessive heat man-made	Accidents due to excessive heat of man-made origin	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E900.9	Excessive heat NOS	Accidents due to excessive heat of unspecified origin	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E901.0	Excessive cold: weather	Accident due to excessive cold due to weather conditions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E901.1	Excessive cold man-made	Accident due to excessive cold of man-made origin	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E901.8	Excessive cold NEC	Accident due to excessive cold of other specified origin	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E901.9	Excessive cold NOS	Accident due to excessive cold of unspecified origin	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E902.0	High altitude residence	Accident due to residence or prolonged visit at high altitude	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E902.1	Air press chnge: aircrft	Accident due to changes in air pressure in aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E902.2	Air press change: diving	Accident due to changes in air pressure due to diving	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E902.8	Air pressure change NEC	Accident due to changes in air pressure due to other specified causes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E902.9	Air pressure change NOS	Accident due to changes in air pressure from unspecified cause	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E903	Travel and motion	Accident caused by travel and motion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E904.0	Abandonment/lack of care	Accident due to abandonment or neglect of infants and helpless persons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E904.1	Lack of food	Accident due to lack of food	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E904.2	Lack of water	Accident due to lack of water	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E904.3	Exposure NEC	Accident due to exposure (to weather conditions) not elsewhere classifiable	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E904.9	Privation NOS	Accident due to privation unqualified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.0	Venomous snake bite	Venomous snakes and lizards causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.1	Venomous spider bite	Venomous spiders causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.2	Scorpion sting	Scorpion sting causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.3	Hornet/wasp/bee sting	Sting of hornets wasps and bees causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.4	Centipede bite	Centipede and venomous millipede (tropical) bite causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.5	Venomous arthropods NEC	Other venomous arthropods causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.6	Venom sea animals/plants	Venomous marine animals and plants causing poisoning and toxic reactions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.7	Poisoning by other plant	Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other plants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.8	Venomous bite/sting NEC	Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by other specified animals and plants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E905.9	Venomous bite/sting NOS	Poisoning and toxic reactions caused by unspecified animals and plants	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.0	Dog bite	Dog bite	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.1	Rat bite	Rat bite	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.2	Nonvenomous snake bite	Bite of nonvenomous snakes and lizards	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.3	Animal bite NEC	Bite of other animal except arthropod	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.4	Nonvenom arthropod bite	Bite of nonvenomous arthropod	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.5	Animal bite NOS	Bite by unspecified animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.8	Inj NEC caused by animal	Other specified injury caused by animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E906.9	Inj NOS caused by animal	Unspecified injury caused by animal	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E907	Acc due to lightning	Accident due to lightning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.0	Accident d/t hurricane	Hurricane	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.1	Accident d/t tornado	Tornado	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.2	Accident d/t floods	Floods	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.3	Acc d/t snow blizzard	Blizzard (snow) (ice)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.4	Accident d/t dust storm	Dust storm	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.8	Accident d/t storm NEC	Other cataclysmic storms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E908.9	Acc d/t storm/flood NOS	Unspecified cataclysmic storms and floods resulting from storms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E909.0	Acc d/t earthquakes	Earthquakes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E909.1	Acc d/t volcanic erupt	Volcanic eruptions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E909.2	Acc d/t avalanche	Avalanche landslide or mudslide	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E909.3	Acc d/t dam collapse	Collapse of dam or man-made structure	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E909.4	Acc d/t tidalwave NOS	Tidalwave caused by earthquake	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E909.8	Acc d/t eruptions NEC	Other cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E909.9	Acc d/t eruptions NOS	Unspecified cataclysmic earth surface movements and eruptions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.0	Water-skiing accident	Accidental drowning and submersion while water-skiing	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.1	Skin/scuba diving acc	Accidental drowning and submersion while engaged in other sport or recreational activity with diving equipment	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.2	Swimming accident NOS	Accidental drowning and submersion while engaged in other sport or recreational activity without diving equipment	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.3	Swimming/diving acc NEC	Accidental drowning and submersion while swimming or diving for purposes other than recreation or sport	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.4	Drowning in bathtub	Accidental drowning and submersion in bathtub	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.8	Accidental drowning NEC	Other accidental drowning or submersion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E910.9	Accidental drowning NOS	Unspecified accidental drowning or submersion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E911	Resp obstr-food inhal	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E912	Resp obstr-inhal obj NEC	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E913.0	Suffocat in bed/cradle	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed or cradle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E913.1	Suffocation-plastic bag	Accidental mechanical suffocation by plastic bag	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E913.2	Suffocation-lack of air	Accidental mechanical suffocation due to lack of air (in closed place)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E913.3	Cave-in NOS	Accidental mechanical suffocation by falling earth or other substance	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E913.8	Suffocation NEC	Accidental mechanical suffocation by other specified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E913.9	Suffocation NOS	Accidental mechanical suffocation by unspecified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E914	FB entering eye	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E915	FB entering oth orifice	Foreign body accidentally entering other orifice	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E916	Struck by falling object	Struck accidentally by falling object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.0	Sports acc w/o sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects or persons in sports	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.1	Crowd w/o sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally by a crowd by collective fear or panic	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.2	Run water w/o sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally in running water	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.3	Furnit w/o sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally by furniture without subsequent fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.4	Stat ob w/o sub fall NEC	Striking against or struck accidentally by other stationary object without subsequent fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.5	Sports acc w sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally by object in sports with subsequent fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.6	Crowd accidnt w sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally caused by a crowd by collective fear or panic with subsequent fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.7	Furniture acc w sub fall	Striking against or struck accidentally by furniture with subsequent fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.8	Stat obj w sub fall NEC	Striking against or struck accidentally by other stationary object with subsequent fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E917.9	Obj w-w/o sub fall NEC	Other accident caused by striking against or being struck accidentally by objects or persons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E918	Caught between objects	Caught accidentally in or between objects	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.0	Machine accid-agricult	Accidents caused by agricultural machines	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.1	Machine accid-mining	Accidents caused by mining and earth-drilling machinery	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.2	Lifting machine accident	Accidents caused by lifting machines and appliances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.3	Metalworking machine acc	Accidents caused by metalworking machines	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.4	Woodworking machine acc	Accidents caused by woodworking and forming machines	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.5	Prime mover machine acc	Accidents caused by prime movers except electrical motors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.6	Transmission machine acc	Accidents caused by transmission machinery	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.7	Earth moving machine acc	Accidents caused by earth moving scraping and other excavating machines	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.8	Machinery accident NEC	Accidents caused by other specified machinery	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E919.9	Machinery accident NOS	Accidents caused by unspecified machinery	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.0	Acc-powered lawn mower	Accidents caused by powered lawn mower	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.1	Acc-power hand tool NEC	Accidents caused by other powered hand tools	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.2	Acc-power house applianc	Accidents caused by powered household appliances and implements	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.3	Knife/sword/dagger acc	Accidents caused by knives swords and daggers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.4	Accid-other hand tools	Accidents caused by other hand tools and implements	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.5	Acc-hypodermic needle	Accidents caused by hypodermic needle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.8	Acc-cutting instrum NEC	Accidents caused by other specified cutting and piercing instruments or objects	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E920.9	Acc-cutting instrum NOS	Accidents caused by unspecified cutting and piercing instrument or object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E921.0	Boiler explosion	Accident caused by explosion of boilers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E921.1	Gas cylinder explosion	Accident caused by explosion of gas cylinders	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E921.8	Press vessel explos NEC	Accident caused by explosion of other specified pressure vessels	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E921.9	Press vessel explos NOS	Accident caused by explosion of unspecified pressure vessel	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.0	Handgun accident	Accident caused by handgun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.1	Shotgun accident	Accident caused by shotgun (automatic)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.2	Hunting rifle accident	Accident caused by hunting rifle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.3	Military firearm accid	Accident caused by military firearms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.4	Accident - air gun	Accident caused by air gun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.5	Accident-paintball gun	Accident caused by paintball gun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.8	Firearm accident NEC	Accident caused by other specified firearm missile	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E922.9	Firearm accident NOS	Accident caused by unspecified firearm missile	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E923.0	Fireworks accident	Accident caused by fireworks	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E923.1	Blasting materials accid	Accident caused by blasting materials	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E923.2	Explosive gases accident	Accident caused by explosive gases	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E923.8	Explosives accident NEC	Accident caused by other explosive materials	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E923.9	Explosives accident NOS	Accident caused by unspecified explosive material	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E924.0	Acc-hot liquid & steam	Accident caused by hot liquids and vapors including steam	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E924.1	Accid-caustic substance	Accident caused by caustic and corrosive substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E924.2	Acc-hot tap water	Accident caused by hot (boiling) tap water	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E924.8	Hot substance accid NEC	Accident caused by other hot substance or object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E924.9	Hot substance accid NOS	Accident caused by unspecified hot substance or object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E925.0	Domestic wiring accident	Accident caused by domestic wiring and appliances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E925.1	Electr power generat acc	Accident caused by electric current in electric power generating plants distribution stations transmission lines	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E925.2	Indust wiring/machin acc	Accident caused by industrial wiring appliances and electrical machinery	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E925.8	Electric current acc NEC	Accident caused by other electric current	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E925.9	Electric current acc NOS	Accident caused by unspecified electric current	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.0	Radiofreq radiat exposur	Exposure to radiofrequency radiation	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E926.1	Infra-red appl rad exos	Exposure to infra-red radiation from heaters and lamps	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.2	Vis/ultraviol lght expos	Exposure to visible and ultraviolet light sources	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.3	X-ray/gamma ray exposure	Exposure to x-rays and other electromagnetic ionizing radiation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.4	Laser exposure	Exposure to lasers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.5	Radioact isotope exposur	Exposure to radioactive isotopes	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.8	Radiation exposure NEC	Exposure to other specified radiation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E926.9	Radiation exposure NOS	Exposure to unspecified radiation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.0	Overxrt-sudn stren mvmt	Overexertion from sudden strenuous movement	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.1	Overxrt-prolng stc postn	Overexertion from prolonged static position	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.2	Excess physical exert	Excessive physical exertion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.3	Cumltv trma-repetv motn	Cumulative trauma from repetitive motion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.4	Cumltv trma-repetv impct	Cumulative trauma from repetitive impact	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.8	Overexert reptv mvmt NEC	Other overexertion and strenuous and repetitive movements or loads	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E927.9	Overexert reptv mvmt NOS	Unspecified overexertion and strenuous and repetitive movements or loads	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.0	Acc d/t weightless envir	Prolonged stay in weightless environment	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.1	Exposure to noise	Exposure to noise	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.2	Exposure to vibration	Vibration	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.3	Human bite - accidental	Human bite	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.4	Ext constriction-hair	External constriction caused by hair	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.5	Ext constriction-obj NEC	External constriction caused by other object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.6	Envir expose algae/toxin	Environmental exposure to harmful algae and toxins	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.7	Accidnt-mech firearm/gun	Environmental and accidental causes mechanism or component of firearm and air gun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.8	Accident NEC	Other accidents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E928.9	Accident NOS	Unspecified accident	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.0	Late eff motor vehic acc	Late effects of motor vehicle accident	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.1	Late eff transport acc	Late effects of other transport accident	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.2	Late eff acc poisoning	Late effects of accidental poisoning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.3	Late eff accidental fall	Late effects of accidental fall	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.4	Late eff fire acc	Late effects of accident caused by fire	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.5	Late eff environment acc	Late effects of accident due to natural and environmental factors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.8	Late eff accident NEC	Late effects of other accidents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E929.9	Late eff accident NOS	Late effects of unspecified accident	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.0	Adv eff penicillins	Penicillins causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.1	Adv eff antifung antbiot	Antifungal antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.2	Adv eff chloramphenicol	Chloramphenicol group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.3	Adv eff erythromycin	Erythromycin and other macrolides causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.4	Adv eff tetracycline	Tetracycline group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.5	Adv eff cephalosporin	Cephalosporin group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.6	Adv eff antmycob antbiot	Antimycobacterial antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.7	Adv eff antineop antbiot	Antineoplastic antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.8	Adv eff antibiotics NEC	Other specified antibiotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E930.9	Adv eff antibiotic NOS	Unspecified antibiotic causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.0	Adv eff sulfonamides	Sulfonamides causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.1	Adv eff arsenic anti-inf	Arsenical anti-infectives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.2	Adv eff metal anti-inf	Heavy metal anti-infectives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.3	Adv eff quinoline	Quinoline and hydroxyquinoline derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.4	Adv eff antimalarials	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.5	Adv eff antprotazoal NEC	Other antiprotozoal drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.6	Adv eff anthelmintics	Anthelmintics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.7	Adv eff antiviral drugs	Antiviral drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.8	Adv eff antimycobac NEC	Other antimycobacterial drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E931.9	Adv eff antinfct NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified anti-infectives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.0	Adv eff corticosteroids	Adrenal cortical steroids causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.1	Adv eff androgens	Androgens and anabolic congeners causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.2	Adv eff ovarian hormones	Ovarian hormones and synthetic substitutes causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.3	Adv eff insulin/antidiab	Insulins and antidiabetic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.4	Adv eff ant pituitary	Anterior pituitary hormones causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.5	Adv eff post pituitary	Posterior pituitary hormones causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.6	Adv eff parathyroid	Parathyroid and parathyroid derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.7	Adv eff thyroid & deriv	Thyroid and thyroid derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.8	Adv eff antithyroid agnt	Antithyroid agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E932.9	Adv eff hormones NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.0	Adv eff anallrg/antemet	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.1	Adv eff antineoplastic	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.2	Adv eff acidifying agent	Acidifying agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.3	Adv eff alkalizing agent	Alkalizing agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.4	Adv eff enzymes NEC	Enzymes not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.5	Adv eff vitamins NEC	Vitamins not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.6	Oral bisphosphonates	Oral bisphosphonates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.7	IV bisphosphonates	Intravenous bisphosphonates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.8	Adv eff systemic agt NEC	Other systemic agents not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E933.9	Adv eff systemic agt NOS	Unspecified systemic agent causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.0	Adv eff iron & compounds	Iron and its compounds causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.1	Adv eff liver/antianemic	Liver preparations and other antianemic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.2	Adv eff anticoagulants	Anticoagulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.3	Adv eff vitamin k	Vitamin k	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E934.4	Adv eff fibrinolysis agt	Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.5	Adv eff coagulants	Anticoagulant antagonists and other coagulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.6	Adv eff gamma globulin	Gamma globulin causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.7	Adv eff blood products	Natural blood and blood products causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.8	Adv eff blood agent NEC	Other agents affecting blood constituents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E934.9	Adv eff blood agent NOS	Unspecified agent affecting blood constituents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.0	Adv eff heroin	Heroin causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.1	Adv eff methadone	Methadone causing averse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.2	Adv eff opiates	Other opiates and related narcotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.3	Adv eff salicylates	Salicylates causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.4	Adv eff arom analgsc NEC	Aromatic analgesics not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.5	Adv eff pyrazole deriv	Pyrazole derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.6	Adv eff antirheumatics	Antirheumatics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.7	Adv eff non-narc analgsc	Other non-narcotic analgesics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.8	Adv eff analgesics NEC	Other specified analgesics and antipyretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E935.9	Adv eff analgesic NOS	Unspecified analgesic and antipyretic causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E936.0	Adv eff oxazolidin deriv	Oxazolidine derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E936.1	Adv eff hydantoin deriv	Hydantoin derivatives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E936.2	Adv eff succinimides	Succinimides causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E936.3	Adv eff antconvl NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified anticonvulsants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E936.4	Adv eff anti-parkinson	Anti-parkinsonism drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.0	Adv eff barbiturates	Barbiturates causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.1	Adv eff chloral hydrate	Chloral hydrate group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.2	Adv eff paraldehyde	Paraldehyde causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.3	Adv eff bromine compnds	Bromine compounds causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.4	Adv eff methaqualone	Methaqualone compounds causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.5	Adv eff glutethimide	Glutethimide group causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.6	Adv eff mix sedative	Mixed sedatives not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.8	Adv eff sedat/hypnot NEC	Other sedatives and hypnotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E937.9	Adv eff sedat/hypnot NOS	Unspecified sedatives and hypnotics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.0	Adv eff cns muscl depres	Central nervous system muscle-tone depressants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.1	Adv eff halothane	Halothane causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.2	Adv eff gas anesthet NEC	Other gaseous anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.3	Adv eff intraven anesth	Intravenous anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.4	Adv eff gen anes NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified general anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.5	Adv eff topic/infil anes	Surface and infiltration anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.6	Adv eff nerve-block anes	Peripheral nerve- and plexus-blocking anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.7	Adv eff spinal anesthet	Spinal anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E938.9	Adv eff loc anes NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified local anesthetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.0	Adv eff antidepressants	Antidepressants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.1	Adv eff phenothiaz tranq	Phenothiazine-based tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.2	Adv eff butyrophen tranq	Butyrophenone-based tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.3	Adv eff antipsychotc NEC	Other antipsychotics neuroleptics and major tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.4	Adv eff benzodiaz tranq	Benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.5	Adv eff tranquilizer NEC	Other tranquilizers causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.6	Adv eff hallucinogens	Psychodysleptics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.7	Adv eff psychostimulants	Psychostimulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.8	Adv eff psychotropic NEC	Other psychotropic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E939.9	Adv eff psychotropic NOS	Unspecified psychotropic agent causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E940.0	Adv eff analeptics	Analeptics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E940.1	Adv eff opiat antagonist	Opiate antagonists causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E940.8	Adv eff cns stimulnt NEC	Other specified central nervous system stimulants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E940.9	Adv eff cns stimulnt NOS	Unspecified central nervous system stimulant causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E941.0	Adv eff cholinergics	Parasympathomimetics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E941.1	Adv eff parasympatholytc	Parasympatholytics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E941.2	Adv eff sympathomimetics	Sympathomimetics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E941.3	Adv eff sympatholytics	Sympatholytics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E941.9	Adv eff autonom agnt NOS	Unspecified drug primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.0	Adv eff card rhyth regul	Cardiac rhythm regulators causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.1	Adv eff cardiotonics	Cardiotonic glycosides and drugs of similar action causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.2	Adv eff antilipemics	Antilipemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs causing adverse effectsin therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.3	Adv eff ganglion-block	Ganglion-blocking agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.4	Adv eff coronary vasodil	Coronary vasodilators causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.5	Adv eff vasodilators NEC	Other vasodilators causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.6	Adv eff antihyperten agt	Other antihypertensive agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.7	Adv eff antivaricose	Antivaricose drugs including sclerosing agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.8	Adv eff capillary-act	Capillary-active drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E942.9	Adv eff cardiovasc NEC	Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.0	Adv eff antacids	Antacids and antigastric secretion drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.1	Adv eff irrit cathartic	Irritant cathartics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.2	Adv eff emoll cathartics	Emollient cathartics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.3	Adv eff cathartics NEC	Other cathartics including intestinal atonia drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.4	Adv eff digestants	Digestants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.5	Adv eff antidiarrhea agt	Antidiarrheal drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.6	Adv eff emetics	Emetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E943.8	Adv eff GI agent NEC	Other specified agents primarily affecting the gastro-intestinal system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E943.9	Adv eff GI agent NOS	Unspecified agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.0	Adv eff mercury diuretic	Mercurial diuretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.1	Adv eff purine diuretics	Purine derivative diuretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.2	Adv eff acetazolamide	Carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.3	Adv eff saluretics	Saluretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.4	Adv eff diuretics NEC	Other diuretics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.5	Adv eff electrolyte agnt	Electolytic caloric and water-balance agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.6	Adv eff mineral salt NEC	Other mineral salts not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E944.7	Adv eff uric acid metab	Uric acid metabolism drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.0	Adv eff oxytocic agents	Oxytocic agents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.1	Adv eff smooth musc relx	Smooth muscle relaxants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.2	Adv eff skelet musc relx	Skeletal muscle relaxants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.3	Adv eff musc agt NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified drugs acting on muscles causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.4	Adv eff antitussives	Antitussives causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.5	Adv eff expectorants	Expectorants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.6	Adv eff anti-common cold	Anti-common cold drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.7	Adv eff antiasthmatics	Antiasthmatics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E945.8	Adv eff resp drg NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified respiratory drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.0	Adv eff loc anti-infectv	Local anti-infectives and anti-inflammatory drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.1	Adv eff antipruritics	Antipruritics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.2	Adv eff local astringent	Local astringents and local detergents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.3	Adv eff emollient/demulc	Emollients demulcents and protectants causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.4	Adv eff hair/scalp prep	Keratolytics keratoplastics other hair treatment drugs and preparations causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.5	Adv eff eye anti-inf/drg	Eye anti-infectives and other eye drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.6	Adv eff ent anti-inf/drg	Anti-infectives and other drugs and preparations for ear nose and throat causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.7	Adv eff topic dental drg	Dental drugs topically applied causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.8	Adv eff skin agent NEC	Other agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E946.9	Adv eff skin agent NOS	Unspecified agent primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.0	Adv eff dietetics	Dietetics causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.1	Adv eff lipotropic drugs	Lipotropic drugs causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.2	Adv eff antidotes NEC	Antidotes and chelating agents not elsewhere classified causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.3	Adv eff alcohol deter	Alcohol deterrents causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.4	Adv eff pharmaceut excip	Pharmaceutical excipients causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.8	Adv eff medicinal NEC	Other drugs and medicinal substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E947.9	Adv eff medicinal NOS	Unspecified drug or medicinal substance causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.0	Adv eff bcg vaccine	Bcg vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.1	Adv eff typhoid vaccine	Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.2	Adv eff cholera vaccine	Cholera vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.3	Adv eff plague vaccine	Plague vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.4	Adv eff tetanus vaccine	Tetanus vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.5	Adv eff diphther vaccine	Diphtheria vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.6	Adv eff pertussis vaccin	Pertussis vaccine including combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.8	Adv eff bact vac NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E948.9	Adv eff mix bact vaccine	Mixed bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.0	Adv eff smallpox vaccine	Smallpox vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.1	Adv eff rabies vaccine	Rabies vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.2	Adv eff typhus vaccine	Typhus vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.3	Adv eff yellow fever vac	Yellow fever vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.4	Adv eff measles vaccine	Measles vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.5	Adv eff polio vaccine	Poliomyelitis vaccine causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.6	Adv eff viral vacc NEC	Other and unspecified viral and rickettsial vaccines causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.7	Adv eff mixed viral-bact	Mixed viral-rickettsial and bacterial vaccines except combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E949.9	Adv eff biologic NEC/NOS	Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances causingadverse effects in therapeutic use	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.0	Poison-analgesics	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by analgesics antipyretics and antirheumatics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.1	Poison-barbiturates	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by barbiturates	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.2	Poison-sedat/hypnotic	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.3	Poison-psychotropic agt	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.4	Poison-drug/medicin NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.5	Poison-drug/medicin NOS	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.6	Poison-agricult agent	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.7	Poison-corrosiv/caustic	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by corrosive and caustic substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.8	Poison-arsenic	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by arsenic and its compounds	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E950.9	Poison-solid/liquid NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E951.0	Poison-piped gas	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E951.1	Poison-gas in container	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E951.8	Poison-utility gas NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other utility gas	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E952.0	Poison-exhaust gas	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E952.1	Poison-co NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E952.8	Poison-gas/vapor NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other specified gases and vapors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E952.9	Poison-gas/vapor NOS	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E953.0	Injury-hanging	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hanging	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E953.1	Injury-suff w plas bag	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by suffocation by plastic bag	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E953.8	Injury-strang/suff NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other specified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E953.9	Injury-strang/suff NOS	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by unspecified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E954	Injury-submersion	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by submersion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.0	Injury-handgun	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by handgun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.1	Injury-shotgun	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by shotgun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.2	Injury-hunting rifle	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hunting rifle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.3	Injury-military firearm	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by military firearms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.4	Injury-firearm NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified firearm	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.5	Injury-explosives	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by explosives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.6	Self inflict acc-air gun	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by air gun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.7	Self inj-paintball gun	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by paintball gun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E955.9	Injury-firearm/expl NOS	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives unspecified	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E956	Injury-cut instrument	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by cutting and piercing instrument	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E957.0	Injury-jump fm residence	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from residential premises	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E957.1	Injury-jump fm struc NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from other man-made structures	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E957.2	Injury-jump fm natur sit	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from natural sites	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E957.9	Injury-jump NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted injuries by jumping from unspecified site	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.0	Injury-moving object	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by jumping or lying before moving object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.1	Injury-burn fire	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by burns fire	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.2	Injury-scald	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by scald	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.3	Injury-extreme cold	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by extremes of cold	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.4	Injury-electrocution	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by electrocution	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.5	Injury-motor veh crash	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by crashing of motor vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.6	Injury-aircraft crash	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by crashing of aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.7	Injury-caustic substance	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by caustic substances except poisoning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.8	Injury-NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other specified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E958.9	Injury-NOS	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by unspecified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E959	Late eff of self-injury	Late effects of self-inflicted injury	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E960.0	Unarmed fight or brawl	Unarmed fight or brawl	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E960.1	Rape	Rape	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E961	Assault-corrosiv/caust	Assault by corrosive or caustic substance except poisoning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E962.0	Assault-pois w medic agt	Assault by drugs and medicinal substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E962.1	Assault-pois w solid/liq	Assault by other solid and liquid substances	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E962.2	Assault-pois w gas/vapor	Assault by other gases and vapors	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E962.9	Assault-poisoning NOS	Assault by unspecified poisoning	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E963	Assault-hanging/strangul	Assault by hanging and strangulation	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E964	Assault-submersion	Assault by submersion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.0	Assault-handgun	Assault by handgun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.1	Assault-shotgun	Assault by shotgun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.2	Assault-hunting rifle	Assault by hunting rifle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.3	Assault-military weapon	Assault by military firearms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.4	Assault-firearm NEC	Assault by other and unspecified firearm	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.5	Assault-antiperson bomb	Assault by antipersonnel bomb	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.6	Assault-gasoline bomb	Assault by gasoline bomb	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.7	Assault-letter bomb	Assault by letter bomb	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.8	Assault-explosive NEC	Assault by other specified explosive	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E965.9	Assault-explosive NOS	Assault by unspecified explosive	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E966	Assault-cutting instr	Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.0	Abuse by fther/stpfth/bf	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by father stepfather or boyfriend	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.1	Child abuse by pers NEC	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by other specified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.2	Abuse by mther/stpmth/gf	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by mother stepmother or girlfriend	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.3	Batter by spouse/partner	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by spouse or partner	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.4	Battering by child	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by child	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.5	Battering by sibling	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by sibling	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.6	Battering by grandparent	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by grandparent	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.7	Batter by other relative	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by other relative	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.8	Batter by non-relative	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by non-related caregiver	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E967.9	Child abuse NOS	Perpetrator of child and adult abuse by unspecified person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.0	Assault-fire	Assault by fire	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.1	Asslt-push from hi place	Assault by pushing from a high place	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.2	Assault-striking w obj	Assault by striking by blunt or thrown object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.3	Assault-hot liquid	Assault by hot liquid	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.4	Assault-criminal neglect	Assault by criminal neglect	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.5	Asslt-transport vehicle	Assault by transport vehicle	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.6	Assault - air gun	Assault by air gun	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.7	Human bite - assault	Assault by human bite	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.8	Assault NEC	Assault by other specified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E968.9	Assault NOS	Assault by unspecified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E969	Late effect assault	Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E970	Legal intervent-firearm	Injury due to legal intervention by firearms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E971	Legal intervent-explosiv	Injury due to legal intervention by explosives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E972	Legal intervent-gas	Injury due to legal intervention by gas	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E973	Legal interven-blunt obj	Injury due to legal intervention by blunt object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E974	Legal interven-cut instr	Injury due to legal intervention by cutting and piercing instrument	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E975	Legal intervention NEC	Injury due to legal intervention by other specified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E976	Legal intervention NOS	Injury due to legal intervention by unspecified means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E977	Late eff-legal intervent	Late effects of injuries due to legal intervention	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E978	Legal execution	Legal execution	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E979.0	Terrorismmarine weapons	Terrorism involving explosion of marine weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.1	Terrorismdest aircraft	Terrorism involving destruction of aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.2	Terrorismexplosions	Terrorism involving other explosions and fragments	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.3	Terrorism fires	Terrorism involving fires	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.4	Terrorism firearms	Terrorism involving firearms	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.5	Terrorism nuc weapons	Terrorism involving nuclear weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.6	Terrorism biologicals	Terrorism involving biological weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.7	Terrorism chemicals	Terrorism involving chemical weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.8	Terrorism NEC/NOS	Terrorism involving other means	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E979.9	Terrorism secondary	Terrorism secondary effects	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.0	Undeterm pois-analgesics	Poisoning by analgesics antipyretics and antirheumatics undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.1	Undeterm pois-barbiturat	Poisoning by barbiturates undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.2	Undet pois-sed/hypn NEC	Poisoning by other sedatives and hypnotics undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.3	Undeterm pois-psychotrop	Poisoning by tranquilizers and other psychotropic agents undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.4	Undet pois-med agnt NEC	Poisoning by other specified drugs and medicinal substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.5	Undet pois-med agnt NOS	Poisoning by unspecified drug or medicinal substance undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.6	Undet pois-corros/caust	Poisoning by corrosive and caustic substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.7	Undet pois-agricult agnt	Poisoning by agricultural and horticultural chemical and pharmaceutical preparations other than plant foods and fertilizers undertermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.8	Undeter pois-arsenic	Poisoning by arsenic and its compounds undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E980.9	Undeter pois-sol/liq NEC	Poisoning by other and unspecified solid and liquid substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E981.0	Undeter pois-piped gas	Poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E981.1	Undet pois-container gas	Poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E981.8	Undet pois-util gas NEC	Poisoning by other utility gas undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E982.0	Undeter pois-exhaust gas	Poisoning by motor vehicle exhaust gas undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E982.1	Undetermin poison-co NEC	Poisoning by other carbon monoxide undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E982.8	Undet pois-gas/vapor NEC	Poisoning by other specified gases and vapors undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E982.9	Undet pois-gas/vapor NOS	Poisoning by unspecified gases and vapors undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E983.0	Undetermin circ-hanging	Hanging undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E983.1	Undet circ-suf plast bag	Suffocation by plastic bag undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E983.8	Undet circ-suffocate NEC	Strangulation or suffocation by other specified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E983.9	Undet circ-suffocate NOS	Strangulation or suffocation by unspecified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E984	Undeterm circ-submersion	Submersion (drowning) undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.0	Undetermin circ-handgun	Injury by handgun undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.1	Undetermin circ-shotgun	Injury by shotgun undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.2	Undet circ-hunting rifle	Injury by hunting rifle undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.3	Undet circ-military arms	Injury by military firearms undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.4	Undeter circ-firearm NEC	Injury by other and unspecified firearm undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.5	Undeterm circ-explosive	Injury by explosives undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.6	Undetrmine accid-air gun	Injury by air gun undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E985.7	Injury paintball gun NOS	Injury by paintball gun undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E986	Undet circ-cut instrumnt	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E987.0	Undet circ-fall residenc	Falling from residential premises undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E987.1	Undet fall structure NEC	Falling from other man-made structures undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E987.2	Undet fall natural site	Falling from natural sites undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E987.9	Undet circ-fall site NOS	Falling from unspecified site undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.0	Undeterm circ-moving obj	Injury by jumping or lying before moving object undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.1	Undeterm circ-burn fire	Injury by burns or fire undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.2	Undeterm circ-scald	Injury by scald undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.3	Undeterm circ-extrm cold	Injury by extremes of cold undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.4	Undeterm circ-electrocut	Injury by electrocution undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.5	Undet circ-mot veh crash	Injury by crashing of motor vehicle undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.6	Undet circ-aircrft crash	Injury by crashing of aircraft undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.7	Undet circ-caustic subst	Injury by caustic substances except poisoning undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.8	Undetermin circumst NEC	Injury by other specified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E988.9	Undetermin circumst NOS	Injury by unspecified means undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E989	Late eff inj-undet circ	Late effects of injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E990.0	War inj:gasoline bomb	Injury due to war operations from gasoline bomb	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E990.1	War inj:flamethrower	Injury due to war operations from flamethrower	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E990.2	War inj:incndiary bullet	Injury due to war operations from incendiary bullet	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E990.3	War inj:ind convn weapn	Injury due to war operations from fire caused indirectly from conventional weapon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E990.9	War injury:fire NEC	Injury due to war operations from other and unspecified source	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.0	War inj:rubber bullet	Injury due to war operations from rubber bullets (rifle)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.1	War injury:pellets	Injury due to war operations from pellets (rifle)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.2	War injury:bullet NEC	Injury due to war operations from other bullets	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.3	War inj:antiperson bomb	Injury due to war operations from antipersonnel bomb (fragments)	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.4	War inj:munition fragmnt	Injury due to war operations by fragments from munitions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.5	War inj:prsn-brn fragmnt	Injury due to war operations by fragments from person-borne improvised explosive device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.6	War inj:vehic-borne IED	Injury due to war operations by fragments from vehicle-borne improvised explosive device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.7	War inj:fragment IED NEC	Injury due to war operations by fragments from other improvised explosive device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.8	War inj:weapon fragments	Injury due to war operations by fragments from weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E991.9	War inj:fragments NEC	Injury due to war operations from other and unspecified fragments	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E992.0	War inj:torpedo	Injury due to torpedo	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E992.1	War inj:depth charge	Injury due to depth charge	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E992.2	War inj:marine mines	Injury due to marine mines	Supplementary E Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
E992.3	War inj:seabase art shel	Injury due to sea-based artillery shell	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E992.8	War inj:marine weapn NEC	Injury due to war operations by other marine weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E992.9	War inj:marine weapn NOS	Injury due to war operations by unspecified marine weapon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.0	War inj:aerial bomb	Injury due to war operations by aerial bomb	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.1	War inj:guided missile	Injury due to war operations by guided missile	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.2	War inj:mortar	Injury due to war operations by mortar	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.3	War inj:person IED	Injury due to war operations by person-borne improvised explosive device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.4	War inj:vehicle IED	Injury due to war operations by vehicle-borne improvised explosive device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.5	War inj:IED NEC	Injury due to war operations by other improvised explosive device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.6	War inj:acc own munition	Injury due to war operations by unintentional detonation of own munitions	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.7	War inj:acc disch launch	Injury due to war operations by unintentional discharge of own munitions launch device	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.8	War inj:explosion NEC	Injury due to war operations by other specified explosion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E993.9	War inj:explosion NOS	Injury due to war operations by unspecified explosion	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E994.0	War inj:aircrft des-enmy	Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft due to enemy fire or explosives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E994.1	War inj:aircrft-own expl	Injury due to war operations by unintentional destruction of aircraft due to own onboard explosives	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E994.2	War inj:aircrft collisn	Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft due to collision with other aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E994.3	War inj:aircraft fire	Injury due to war operations by destruction of aircraft due to onboard fire	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E994.8	War inj:aircrft dest NEC	Injury due to war operations by other destruction of aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E994.9	War inj:aircrft dest NOS	Injury due to war operations by unspecified destruction of aircraft	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.0	War inj:hnd-hnd combat	Injury due to war operations by unarmed hand-to-hand combat	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.1	War inj:blunt object	Injury due to war operations struck by blunt object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.2	War inj:piercing object	Injury due to war operations by piercing object	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.3	War inj:intn restrct air	Injury due to war operations by intentional restriction of air and airway	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.4	War inj:unintentl drown	Injury due to war operations by unintentional drowning due to inability to surface or obtain air	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.8	War inj:con warfare NEC	Injury due to war operations by other forms of conventional warfare	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E995.9	War inj:con warfare NOS	Injury due to war operations by unspecified form of conventional warfare	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E996.0	War inj:dir nucl weapon	Injury due to war operations by direct blast effect of nuclear weapon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E996.1	War inj:indir nucl weapn	Injury due to war operations by indirect blast effect of nuclear weapon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E996.2	War inj:therml radiation	Injury due to war operations by thermal radiation effect of nuclear weapon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E996.3	War inj:nuclear rad eff	Injury due to war operations by nuclear radiation effects	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E996.8	War inj:nucl weapon NEC	Injury due to war operations by other effects of nuclear weapons	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E996.9	War inj:nucl weapon NOS	Injury due to war operations by unspecified effect of nuclear weapon	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E997.0	War injury:lasers	Injury due to war operations by lasers	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E997.1	War injury:biol warfare	Injury due to war operations by biological warfare	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E997.2	War injury:gas/fum/chem	Injury due to war operations by gases fumes and chemicals	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E997.3	War inj:WMD NOS	Injury due to war operations by weapon of mass destruction	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E997.8	War inj-unconven war NEC	Injury due to other specified forms of unconventional warfare	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E997.9	War inj-unconven war NOS	Injury due to unspecified form of unconventional warfare	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E998.0	War inj:expl mine-cease	Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities by explosion of mines	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E998.1	War inj:expl bomb-cease	Injury due to war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities by explosion of bombs	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E998.8	War inj:after cease NEC	Injury due to other war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E998.9	War inj:after cease NOS	Injury due to unspecified war operations but occurring after cessation of hostilities	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E999.0	Late effect war injury	Late effect of injury due to war operations	Supplementary E Codes	Other
E999.1	Late effect terrorism	Late effect of injury due to terrorism	Supplementary E Codes	Other
V01.0	Cholera contact	Contact with or exposure to cholera	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.1	Tuberculosis contact	Contact with or exposure to tuberculosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.2	Poliomyelitis contact	Contact with or exposure to poliomyelitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.3	Smallpox contact	Contact with or exposure to smallpox	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.4	Rubella contact	Contact with or exposure to rubella	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.5	Rabies contact	Contact with or exposure to rabies	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.6	Venereal dis contact	Contact with or exposure to venereal diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.71	Varicella contact/exp	Contact with or exposure to varicella	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.79	Viral dis contact NEC	Contact with or exposure to other viral diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.81	Contact/exposure-anthrax	Contact with or exposure to anthrax	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.82	Exposure to SARS	Exposure to SARS-associated coronavirus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.83	E. coli contact/exp	Contact with or exposure to escherichia coli (E. coli)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.84	Meningococcus contact	Contact with or exposure to meningococcus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.89	Communic dis contact NEC	Contact with or exposure to other communicable diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V01.9	Communic dis contact NOS	Contact with or exposure to unspecified communicable disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.0	Cholera carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of cholera	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.1	Typhoid carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of typhoid	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.2	Amebiasis carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of amebiasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.3	GI pathogen carrier NEC	Carrier or suspected carrier of other gastrointestinal pathogens	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.4	Diphtheria carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of diphtheria	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.51	Group b streptoc carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of group B streptococcus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.52	Streptococus carrier NEC	Carrier or suspected carrier of other streptococcus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.53	Meth susc Staph carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.54	Meth resis Staph carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.59	Bacteria dis carrier NEC	Carrier or suspected carrier of other specified bacterial diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.60	Viral hep carrier NOS	Viral hepatitis carrier unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.61	Hepatitis B carrier	Hepatitis B carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.62	Hepatitis C carrier	Hepatitis C carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.69	Viral hep carrier NEC	Other viral hepatitis carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.7	Gonorrhea carrier	Carrier or suspected carrier of gonorrhea	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.8	Venereal dis carrier NEC	Carrier or suspected carrier of other venereal diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V02.9	Carrier NEC	Carrier or suspected carrier of other specified infectious organism	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V03.0	Vaccin for cholera	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against cholera alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.1	Vacc-typhoid-paratyphoid	Need for prophylactic vaccination and innoculation against typhoid-paratyphoid alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.2	Vaccin for tuberculosis	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tuberculosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.3	Vaccin for plague	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against plague	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.4	Vaccin for tularemia	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tularemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.5	Vaccin for diphtheria	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.6	Vaccin for pertussis	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against pertussis alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.7	Tetanus toxoid inoculat	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tetanus toxoid alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.81	Nd vac hmophlus inflnz b	Other specified vaccinations against hemophilus influenza type B	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.82	Nd vac strptcs pneumni b	Other specified vaccinations against streptococcus pneumoniae	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.89	Nd other specf vacnation	Other specified vaccination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V03.9	Vaccin for bact dis NOS	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against unspecified single bacterial disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.0	Vaccin for poliomyelitis	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against poliomyelitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.1	Vaccin for smallpox	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against smallpox	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.2	Vaccin for measles	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against measles alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.3	Vaccin for rubella	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against rubella alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.4	Vaccin for yellow fever	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against yellow fever	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.5	Vaccin for rabies	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against rabies	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.6	Vaccin for mumps	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against mumps alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.7	Vaccin for common cold	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against common cold	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.81	Vaccin for influenza	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against influenza	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.82	Vaccination for RSV	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V04.89	Vaccn/inoc viral dis NEC	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other viral diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.0	Arbovirus enceph vaccin	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.1	Vacc arboviral dis NEC	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other arthropod-borne viral diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.2	Vaccin for leishmaniasis	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against leishmaniasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.3	Need prphyl vc vrl hepat	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against viral hepatitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.4	Need prphyl vc varicella	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against varicella	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.8	Vaccin for disease NEC	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other specified disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V05.9	Vaccin for singl dis NOS	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against unspecified single disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.0	Vaccin for cholera + tab	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.1	Vaccination for DTP-DTaP	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis combined	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.2	Vaccin for dtp + tab	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inocluation against diptheria-tetanus- pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid (DTP + TAB)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.3	Vaccin for dtp + polio	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against diptheria-tetanus- pertussis with poliomyelitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.4	Vac-measle-mumps-rubella	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against measles-mumps-rubella (MMR)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.5	Vaccination for Td-DT	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against tetanus-diphtheria	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.6	Nd vac strp pnumn/inflnz	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against streptococcus pneumoniae	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.8	Vac-dis combinations NEC	Need for prophylactic vaccination and inoculation against other combinations of diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V06.9	Vac-dis combinations NOS	Unspecified combined vaccine	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.0	Prophylactic isolation	Need for isolation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.1	Desensitiza to allergens	Need for desensitization to allergens	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.2	Prophylact immunotherapy	Need for prophylactic immunotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.31	Prophylac fluoride admin	Need for prophylactic fluoride administration	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.39	Other prophylac chemothr	Need for other prophylactic chemotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.4	Hormone replace postmeno	Hormone replacement therapy (postmenopausal)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.51	Use of SERMs	Use of selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.52	Use aromatase inhibitors	Use of aromatase inhibitors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.59	Use oth agnt af estrogen	Use of other agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.8	Prophyl or tx meas NEC	Other specified prophylactic or treatment measure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V07.9	Prophyl or tx meas NOS	Unspecified prophylactic or treatment measure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V08	Asymp hiv infectn status	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.0	Inf mcrg rstn pncllins	Infection with microorganisms resistant to penicillins	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.1	Inf mcrg rstn b-lactam	Infection with microorganisms resistant to cephalosporins and other B-lactam antibiotics	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.2	Inf mcrg rstn macrolides	Infection with microorganisms resistant to macrolides	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.3	Inf mcrg rstn ttrcycln	Infection with microorganisms resistant to tetracyclines	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.4	Inf mcrg rstn amnglcsds	Infection with microorganisms resistant to aminoglycosides	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.50	Inf mcr rst qn flr nt ml	Infection with microorganisms without mention of resistance to multiple quinolones and fluroquinolones	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.51	Inf mcrg rstn qn flrq ml	Infection with microrganisms with resistance to multiple quinolones and fluroquinolones	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.6	Inf mcrg rstn sulfnmides	Infection with microorganisms resistant to sulfonamides	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.70	Inf mcr rst oth ag nt ml	Infection with microorganisms without mention of resistance to multiple antimycobacterial agents	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.71	Inf mcrg rstn oth ag mlt	Infection with microorganisms with resistance to multiple antimycobacterial agents	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.80	Inf mcr rst ot drg nt ml	Infection with microorganisms without mention of resistance to multiple drugs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.81	Inf mcrg rstn oth drg ml	Infection with microorganisms with resistance to multiple drugs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.90	Infc mcrg drgrst nt mult	Infection with drug-resistant microorganisms unspecified without mention of multiple drug resistance	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V09.91	Infc mcrg drgrst mult	Infection with drug-resistant microorganisms unspecified with multiple drug resistance	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.00	Hx of GI malignancy NOS	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of gastrointestinal tract unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.01	Hx of tongue malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of tongue	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.02	Hx-oral/pharynx malg NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified oral cavity and pharynx	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.03	Hx-esophageal malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of esophagus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.04	Hx of gastric malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of stomach	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.05	Hx of colonic malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of large intestine	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.06	Hx-rectal & anal malign	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of rectum rectosigmoid junction and anus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.07	Hx of liver malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of liver	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.09	Hx of GI malignancy NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other gastrointestinal tract	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.11	Hx-bronchogenic malignan	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.12	Hx-tracheal malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V10.20	Hx-resp org malignan NOS	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of respiratory organ unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.21	Hx-laryngeal malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of larynx	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.22	Hx-nose/ear/sinus malig	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of nasal cavities middle ear and accessory sinuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.29	Hx-intrathoracic mal NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.3	Hx of breast malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.40	Hx-female genit malg NOS	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of female genital organ unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.41	Hx-cervical malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.42	Hx-uterus malignancy NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.43	Hx of ovarian malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of ovary	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.44	Hx-female genit malg NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other female genital organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.45	Hx-male genit malig NOS	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of male genital organ unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.46	Hx-prostatic malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of prostate	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.47	Hx-testicular malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of testis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.48	Hx-epididymis malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of epididymis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.49	Hx-male genit malig NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other male genital organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.50	Hx-urinary malignan NOS	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary organ unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.51	Hx of bladder malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bladder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.52	Hx of kidney malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of kidney	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.53	Hx malig renal pelvis	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.59	Hx-urinary malignan NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.60	Hx of leukemia NOS	Personal history of leukemia unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.61	Hx of lymphoid leukemia	Personal history of lymphoid leukemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.62	Hx of myeloid leukemia	Personal history of myeloid leukemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.63	Hx of monocytic leukemia	Personal history of monocytic leukemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.69	Hx of leukemia NEC	Personal history of other leukemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.71	Hx-lymphosarcoma	Personal history of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.72	Hx-hodgkin's disease	Personal history of hodgkin's disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.79	Hx-lymphatic malign NEC	Personal history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.81	Hx of bone malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of bone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.82	Hx-malig skin melanoma	Personal history of malignant melanoma of skin	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.83	Hx-skin malignancy NEC	Personal history of other malignant neoplasm of skin	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.84	Hx of eye malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of eye	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.85	Hx of brain malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of brain	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.86	Hx-malign nerve syst NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other parts of nervous system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.87	Hx of thyroid malignancy	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of thyroid	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.88	Hx-endocrine malign NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.89	Hx of malignancy NEC	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other sites	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.90	Hx malig neoplasm NOS	Personal history of unspecified malignant neoplasm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V10.91	Hx malig neuroendo tumor	Personal history of malignant neuroendocrine tumor	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.0	Hx of schizophrenia	Personal history of schizophrenia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.1	Hx of affective disorder	Personal history of affective disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.2	Hx of neurosis	Personal history of neurosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.3	Hx of alcoholism	Personal history of alcoholism	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.4	Hx combat/stress reactn	Personal history of combat and operational stress reaction	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.8	Hx-mental disorder NEC	Personal history of other mental disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V11.9	Hx-mental disorder NOS	Personal history of unspecified mental disorder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.00	Prsnl hst unsp nfct prst	Personal history of unspecified infectious and parasitic disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.01	Prsnl hst tuberculosis	Personal history of tuberculosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.02	Prsnl hst poliomyelitis	Personal history of poliomyelitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.03	Personal histry malaria	Personal history of malaria	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.04	Hx Methicln resist Staph	Personal history of Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.09	Prsnl hst oth nfct parst	Personal history of other infectious and parasitic diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.1	Hx-nutrition deficiency	Personal history of nutritional deficiency	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.21	Hx gestational diabetes	Personal history of gestational diabetes	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.29	Hx-endocr/meta/immun dis	Personal history of other endocrine metabolic and immunity disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.3	Hx-blood diseases	Personal history of diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.40	Hx nerv sys/snse org NOS	Personal history of unspecified disorder of nervous system and sense organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.41	Hx benign neoplasm brain	Personal history of benign neoplasm of the brain	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.42	Personl hx infection CNS	Personal history of infections of the central nervous system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.49	Hx nerv sys/snse org NEC	Personal history of other disorders of nervous system and sense organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.50	Hx-circulatory dis NOS	Personal history of unspecified circulatory disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.51	Hx-ven thrombosis/embols	Personal history of venous thrombosis and embolism	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.52	Hx-thrombophlebitis	Personal history of thrombophlebitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.53	Hx sudden cardiac arrest	Personal history of sudden cardiac arrest	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.54	Hx TIA/stroke w/o resid	Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA) and cerebral infarction without residual deficits	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.55	Hx pulmonary embolism	Personal history of pulmonary embolism	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.59	Hx-circulatory dis NEC	Personal history of other diseases of circulatory system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.60	Hx resp system dis NOS	Personal history of unspecified disease of respiratory system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.61	Prsnl hx recur pneumonia	Personal history of pneumonia (recurrent)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.69	Hx resp system dis NEC	Personal history of other diseases of respiratory system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.70	Prsnl hst unspc dgstv ds	Personal history of unspecified digestive disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.71	Prsnl hst peptic ulcr ds	Personal history of peptic ulcer disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.72	Prsnl hst colonic polyps	Personal history of colonic polyps	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V12.79	Prsnl hst ot spf dgst ds	Personal history of other diseases of digestive system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.00	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd unsp	Personal history of unspecified urinary disorder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.01	Prsnl hst urnr dsrd calc	Personal history of urinary calculi	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V13.02	Personal history UTI	Personal history urinary (tract) infection	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.03	Personl hx nephrotic syn	Personal history nephrotic syndrome	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.09	Prsn hst ot spf urn dsrd	Personal history of other specified urinary system disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.1	Hx-trophoblastic disease	Personal history of trophoblastic disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.21	History-pre-term labor	Personal history of pre-term labor	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.22	Hx of cervical dysplasia	Personal history of cervical dysplasia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.23	Hx vaginal dysplasia	Personal history of vaginal dysplasia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.24	Hx vulvar dysplasia	Personal history of vulvar dysplasia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.29	Hx-genital/obs dis NEC	Personal history of other genital system and obstetric disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.3	Hx-skin/subcutan tis dis	Personal history of diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.4	Hx of arthritis	Personal history of arthritis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.51	Hx pathological fracture	Personal history of pathologic fracture	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.52	Hx stress fracture	Personal history of stress fracture	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.59	Hx musculoskletl dis NEC	Personal history of other musculoskeletal disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.61	Hx-hypospadias	Personal history of (corrected) hypospadias	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.62	Hx-cong malform-gu	Personal history of other (corrected) congenital malformations of genitourinary system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.63	Hx-cong malform-nervous	Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of nervous system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.64	Hx-cong malform-eyeface	Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of eye ear face and neck	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.65	Hx-cong malform-heart	Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of heart and circulatory system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.66	Hx-cong malform-resp sys	Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of respiratory system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.67	Hx-cong malform-digest	Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of digestive system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.68	Hx-cong malform-skinms	Personal history of (corrected) congenital malformations of integument limbs and musculoskeletal systems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.69	Hx-congenital malfor NEC	Personal history of other (corrected) congenital malformations	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.7	Hx-perinatal problems	Personal history of perinatal problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.81	Hx of anaphylaxis	Personal history of anaphylaxis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.89	Hx diseases NEC	Personal history of other specified diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V13.9	Hx of disease NOS	Personal history of unspecified disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.0	Hx-penicillin allergy	Personal history of allergy to penicillin	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.1	Hx-antibiot allergy NEC	Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.2	Hx-sulfonamides allergy	Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.3	Hx-anti-infect allergy	Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.4	Hx-anesthetic allergy	Personal history of allergy to anesthetic agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.5	Hx-narcotic allergy	Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.6	Hx-analgesic allergy	Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.7	Hx-vaccine allergy	Personal history of allergy to serum or vaccine	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.8	Hx-drug allergy NEC	Personal history of allergy to other specified medicinal agents	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V14.9	Hx-drug allergy NOS	Personal history of allergy to unspecified medicinal agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.01	Hx-peanut allergy	Allergy to peanuts	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.02	Hx-milk prod allergy	Allergy to milk products	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.03	Hx-eggs allergy	Allergy to eggs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.04	Hx-seafood allergy	Allergy to seafood	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.05	Hx-other food allergy	Allergy to other foods	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.06	Hx-allergy insct/arachnd	Allergy to insects and arachnids	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.07	Hx-latex allergy	Allergy to latex	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.08	Hx-radiogrphc dye allrgy	Allergy to radiographic dye	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.09	Hx-allergy NEC	Other allergy other than to medicinal agents	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.1	Hx-major cardiovasc surg	Personal history of surgery to heart and great vessels presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.21	Hx in utero proc in preg	Personal history of undergoing in utero procedure during pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.22	Hx in utero proc fetus	Personal history of undergoing in utero procedure while a fetus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.29	Hx surgery to organs NEC	Personal history of surgery to other organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.3	Hx of irradiation	Personal history of irradiation presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.41	Hx of physical abuse	History of physical abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.42	Hx of emotional abuse	History of emotional abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.49	Psychological trauma NEC	Other psychological trauma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.51	Hx traumatic fracture	Personal history of traumatic fracture	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.52	Hx traumatc brain injury	Personal history of traumatic brain injury	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.53	Hx retained FB rem	Personal history of retained foreign body fully removed	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.59	Hx injury NEC	Personal history of other injury	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.6	Hx of poisoning	Personal history of poisoning presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.7	Hx of contraception	Personal history of contraception presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.80	Hx failed mod sedation	Personal history of failed moderate sedation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.81	Hx of past noncompliance	Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.82	History of tobacco use	Personal history of tobacco use	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.83	Hx underimmunizn status	Personal history of underimmunization status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.84	Hx-contct/expos asbestos	Personal history of contact with and (suspected) exposure to asbestos	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.85	Hx-cont/exps haz bdy fld	Personal history of contact with and (suspected) exposure to potentially hazardous body fluids	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.86	Hx-contact/exposure lead	Personal history of contact with and (suspected) exposure to lead	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.87	Hx of ECMO	History of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.88	Personal history of fall	History of fall	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.89	Hx-health hazards NEC	Other specified personal history presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V15.9	Hx-health hazard NOS	Unspecified personal history presenting hazards to health	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.0	Family hx-gi malignancy	Family history of malignant neoplasm of gastrointestinal tract	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.1	Fm hx-trach/bronchog mal	Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea bronchus and lung	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.2	Fam hx-intrathoracic mal	Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.3	Family hx-breast malig	Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.40	Fm hx genital malig NOS	Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organ unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V16.41	Fm hx ovary malignancy	Family history of malignant neoplasm of ovary	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.42	Fm hx prostate malig	Family history of malignant neoplasm of prostate	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.43	Fm hx testis malig	Family history of malignant neoplasm of testis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.49	Fm hx genital malig NEC	Family history of malignant neoplasm of other	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.51	Family hx-kidney malig	Family history of malignant neoplasm of kidney	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.52	Fam hx-bladder malig	Family history of malignant neoplasm bladder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.59	Fam hx-urinry malig NEC	Family history of malignant neoplasm of other	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.6	Family hx-leukemia	Family history of leukemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.7	Fam hx-lymph neoplas NEC	Family history of other lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.8	Family hx-malignancy NEC	Family history of other specified malignant neoplasm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V16.9	Family hx-malignancy NOS	Family history of unspecified malignant neoplasm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.0	Fam hx-psychiatric cond	Family history of psychiatric condition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.1	Family hx-stroke	Family history of stroke (cerebrovascular)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.2	Fam hx-neurolog dis NEC	Family history of other neurological diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.3	Fam hx-ischem heart dis	Family history of ischemic heart disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.41	Fam hx sudden card death	Family history of sudden cardiac death (SCD)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.49	Fam hx-cardiovas dis NEC	Family history of other cardiovascular diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.5	Family hx-asthma	Family history of asthma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.6	Fam hx-chr resp cond NEC	Family history of other chronic respiratory conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.7	Family hx-arthritis	Family history of arthritis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.81	Family hx osteoporosis	Family history Osteoporosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V17.89	Fam hx musculosk dis NEC	Family history Other musculoskeletal diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.0	Fam hx-diabetes mellitus	Family history of diabetes mellitus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.11	Fam hx MEN syndrome	Family history of multiple endocrine neoplasia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.19	Fm hx endo/metab dis NEC	Family history of other endocrine and metabolic diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.2	Family hx-anemia	Family history of anemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.3	Fam hx-blood disord NEC	Family history of other blood disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.4	Fm hx-intellect disablty	Family history of intellectual disabilities	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.51	Family hx colonic polyps	Family history of colonic polyps	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.59	Fam hx digest disord NEC	Family history of other digestive disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.61	Fam hx-polycystic kidney	Family history of polycystic kidney	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.69	Fam hx-kidney dis NEC	Family history of other kidney diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.7	Family hx-gu disease NEC	Family history of other genitourinary diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.8	Fm hx-infect/parasit dis	Family history of infectious and parasitic diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V18.9	Fam hx genet dis carrier	Family history of genetic disease carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.0	Family hx-blindness	Family history of blindness or visual loss	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.11	Family history glaucoma	Family history of glaucoma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.19	Family hx-eye disord NEC	Family history of other specified eye disorder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.2	Family hx-deafness	Family history of deafness or hearing loss	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.3	Family hx-ear disord NEC	Family history of other ear disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.4	Family hx-skin condition	Family history of skin conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.5	Fam hx-congen anomalies	Family history of congenital anomalies	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.6	Family hx-allergic dis	Family history of allergic disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.7	Consanguinity	Family history of consanguinity	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V19.8	Family hx-condition NEC	Family history of other condition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V20.0	Foundling health care	Health supervision of foundling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V20.1	Care of healthy chld NEC	Other healthy infant or child receiving care	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V20.2	Routin child health exam	Routine infant or child health check	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V20.31	Health supvsn nb <8 days	Health supervision for newborn under 8 days old	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V20.32	Health supv nb 8-28 days	Health supervision for newborn 8 to 28 days old	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.0	Rapid childhood growth	Period of rapid growth in childhood	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.1	Puberty	Puberty	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.2	Adolescence growth NEC	Other development of adolescence	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.30	Low birthwt status NOS	Low birth weight status unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.31	Low birthwt status <500g	Low birth weight status less than 500 grams	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.32	Low birthwt 500-999g	Low birth weight status 500-999 grams	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.33	Low birthwt 1000-1499g	Low birth weight status 1000-1499 grams	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.34	Low birthwt 1500-1999g	Low birth weight status 1500-1999 grams	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.35	Low birthwt 2000-2500g	Low birth weight status 2000-2500 grams	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.8	Constit state in dev NEC	Other specified constitutional states in development	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V21.9	Constit state in dev NOS	Unspecified constitutional state in development	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V22.0	Supervis normal 1st preg	Supervision of normal first pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V22.1	Supervis oth normal preg	Supervision of other normal pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V22.2	Preg state incidental	Pregnant state incidental	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.0	Preg w hx of infertility	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of infertility	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.1	Preg w hx-trophoblas dis	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of trophoblastic disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.2	Preg w hx of abortion	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with history of abortion	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.3	Grand multiparity	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with grand multiparity	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.41	Preg w hx pre-term labor	Pregnancy with history of pre-term labor	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.42	Preg w hx ectopic preg	Pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.49	Preg w poor obs hx NEC	Pregnancy with other poor obstetric history	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.5	Preg w poor reproduct hx	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with other poor reproductive history	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.7	Insufficnt prenatal care	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with insufficient prenatal care	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.81	Suprv elderly primigrav	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with elderly primigravida	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.82	Suprv elderly multigrav	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with elderly multigravida	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.83	Suprv young primigravida	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with young primigravida	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V23.84	Suprv young multigravida	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy with young multigravida	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.85	Pregnt-assist repro tech	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.86	Preg-hx in utro prev prg	Pregnancy with history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.87	Preg w incon fetl viabil	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.89	Suprv high-risk preg NEC	Supervision of other high-risk pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V23.9	Suprv high-risk preg NOS	Supervision of unspecified high-risk pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V24.0	Postpart care after del	Postpartum care and examination immediately after delivery	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V24.1	Postpart care-lactation	Postpartum care and examination of lactating mother	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V24.2	Rout postpart follow-up	Routine postpartum follow-up	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.01	Prescrip-oral contracept	General counseling on prescription of oral contraceptives	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.02	Initiate contracept NEC	General counseling on initiation of other contraceptive measures	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.03	Contracept mgmt-emergncy	Encounter for emergency contraceptive counseling and prescription	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.04	Natrl fam pln-avoid preg	Counseling and instruction in natural family planning to avoid pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.09	Contraceptive mangmt NEC	Other general counseling and advice on contraceptive management	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.11	Insertion of iud	Encounter for insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.12	Removal of iud	Encounter for removal of intrauterine contraceptive device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.13	Remove/insert iud	Encounter for removal and reinsertion of intrauterine contraceptive device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.2	Sterilization	Sterilization	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.3	Menstrual extraction	Menstrual extraction	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.40	Contracept surveill NOS	Contraceptive surveillance unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.41	Contracept pill surveill	Surveillance of contraceptive pill	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.42	Iud surveillance	Surveillance of intrauterine contraceptive device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.43	Srvl mplnt sbdrm cntrcep	Surveillance of implantable subdermal contraceptive	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.49	Contracept surveill NEC	Surveillance of other contraceptive method	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.5	Nsrt mplnt sbdrm cntrcep	Insertion of implantable subdermal contraceptive	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.8	Contraceptive mangmt NEC	Other specified contraceptive management	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V25.9	Contraceptive mangmt NOS	Unspecified contraceptive management	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.0	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.1	Artificial insemination	Artificial insemination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.21	Fertility testing	Fertility testing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.22	Sterilzation rev aftcare	Aftercare following sterilization reversal	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.29	Investigate & test NEC	Other investigation and testing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.31	Fem genetic test dis car	Testing of female for genetic disease carrier status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.32	Female genetic test NEC	Other genetic testing of female	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.33	Genetic counseling	Genetic counseling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.34	Male genetc test dis car	Testing of male for genetic disease carrier status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.35	Test male/fem preg loss	Encounter for testing of male partner of female with recurrent pregnancy loss	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.39	Male genetic test NEC	Other genetic testing of male	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.41	Natrl family plan counsl	Procreative counseling and advice using natural family planning	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.42	Fertlity preserv counsel	Encounter for fertility preservation counseling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.49	Procr mgmt cnsl/adv NEC	Other procreative management counseling and advice	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.51	Tubal ligation status	Tubal ligation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.52	Vasectomy status	Vasectomy status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.81	Assist repro fertility	Encounter for assisted reproductive fertility procedure cycle	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.82	Fertility preserv proc	Encounter for fertility preservation procedure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.89	Procreative managemt NEC	Other specified procreative management	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V26.9	Procreative mangmt NOS	Unspecified procreative management	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.0	Deliver-single liveborn	Outcome of delivery single liveborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.1	Deliver-single stillborn	Outcome of delivery single stillborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.2	Deliver-twins both live	Outcome of delivery twins both liveborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.3	Del-twins 1 nb 1 sb	Outcome of delivery twins one liveborn and one stillborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.4	Deliver-twins both sb	Outcome of delivery twins both stillborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.5	Del-mult birth all live	Outcome of delivery other multiple birth all liveborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.6	Del-mult brth some live	Outcome of delivery other multiple birth some liveborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.7	Del-mult birth all sb	Outcome of delivery other multiple birth all stillborn	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V27.9	Outcome of delivery NOS	Outcome of delivery unspecified outcome of delivery	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V28.0	Screening-chromosom anom	Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies by amniocentesis	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.1	Screen-alphafetoprotein	Antenatal screening for raised alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.2	Screen by amniocent NEC	Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.3	Scr fetl malfrm-ultrasnd	Encounter for routine screening for malformation using ultrasonics	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.4	Screen-fetal retardation	Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasonics	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.5	Screen-isoimmunization	Antenatal screening for isoimmunization	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.6	Antenatal screen strep b	Antenatal screening for Streptococcus B	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.81	Scrn fetal anatmc survey	Encounter for fetal anatomic survey	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.82	Scrn risk preterm labor	Encounter for screening for risk of pre-term labor	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.89	Antenatal screening NEC	Other specified antenatal screening	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V28.9	Antenatal screening NOS	Unspecified antenatal screening	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V29.0	NB obsrv suspct infect	Observation for suspected infectious condition	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V29.1	NB obsrv suspct neurlgcl	Observation for suspected neurological conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V29.2	Obsrv NB suspc resp cond	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected respiratory condition	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V29.3	NB obs genetc/metabl cnd	Observation for suspected genetic or metabolic condition	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V29.8	NB obsrv oth suspct cond	Observation for other specified suspected conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V29.9	NB obsrv unsp suspct cnd	Observation for unspecified suspected conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V30.00	Single lb in-hosp w/o cs	Single liveborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V30.01	Single lb in-hosp w cs	Single liveborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V30.1	Singl livebrn-before adm	Single liveborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V30.2	Single liveborn-nonhosp	Single liveborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V31.00	Twin-mate lb-hosp w/o cs	Twin birth mate liveborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V31.01	Twin-mate lb-in hos w cs	Twin birth mate liveborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V31.1	Twin mate lb-before adm	Twin birth mate liveborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V31.2	Twin mate lb-nonhosp	Twin birth mate liveborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V32.00	Twin-mate sb-hosp w/o cs	Twin birth mate stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V32.01	Twin-mate sb-hosp w cs	Twin birth mate stillborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V32.1	Twin mate sb-before adm	Twin birth mate stillborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V32.2	Twin mate sb-nonhosp	Twin birth mate stillborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V33.00	Twin-NOS-in hosp w/o cs	Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V33.01	Twin-NOS-in hosp w cs	Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V33.1	Twin NOS-before admissn	Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V33.2	Twin NOS-nonhosp	Twin birth unspecified whether mate liveborn or stillborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V34.00	Oth mult lb-hosp w/o cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V34.01	Oth mult lb-in hosp w cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V34.1	Oth mult nb-before adm	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V34.2	Oth multiple nb-nonhosp	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all liveborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V35.00	Oth mult sb-hosp w/o cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all still born born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V35.01	Oth mult sb-in hosp w cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all still born born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V35.1	Oth mult sb-before adm	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all stillborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V35.2	Oth multiple sb-nonhosp	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates all stillborn born outside of hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V36.00	Mult lb/sb-in hos w/o cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V36.01	Mult lb/sb-in hosp w cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V36.1	Mult nb/sb-before adm	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V36.2	Multiple nb/sb-nonhosp	Other multiple birth (three or more) mates liveborn and stillborn born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V37.00	Mult brth NOS-hos w/o cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V37.01	Mult birth NOS-hosp w cs	Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V37.1	Mult brth NOS-before adm	Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V37.2	Mult birth NOS-nonhosp	Other multiple birth (three or more) unspecified whether mates liveborn or stillborn born outside of hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V39.00	Liveborn NOS-hosp w/o cs	Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born in hospital delivered without mention of cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V39.01	Liveborn NOS-hosp w cs	Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born in hospital delivered by cesarean section	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V39.1	Liveborn NOS-before adm	Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born before admission to hospital	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V39.2	Liveborn NOS-nonhosp	Liveborn unspecified whether single twin or multiple born outside hospital and not hospitalized	Supplementary V Codes	Prematurity/Live Birth
V40.0	Problems with learning	Mental and behavioral problems with learning	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V40.1	Prob with communication	Mental and behavioral problems with communication	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V40.2	Mental problems NEC	Other mental problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V40.31	Wandering-dis elsewhere	Wandering in diseases classified elsewhere	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V40.39	Oth spc behavior problem	Other specified behavioral problem	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V40.9	Mental/behavior prob NOS	Unspecified mental or behavioral problem	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.0	Problems with sight	Problems with sight	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.1	Eye problems NEC	Other eye problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.2	Problems with hearing	Problems with hearing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.3	Ear problems NEC	Other ear problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.4	Voice production problem	Problems with voice production	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.5	Smell and taste problem	Problems with smell and taste	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.6	Problem w swallowing	Problems with swallowing and mastication	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.7	Sexual function problem	Problems with sexual function	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.8	Probl w special func NEC	Other problems with special functions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V41.9	Probl w special func NOS	Unspecified problem with special functions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.0	Kidney transplant status	Kidney replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.1	Heart transplant status	Heart replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.2	Heart valve transplant	Heart valve replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.3	Skin transplant status	Skin replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.4	Bone transplant status	Bone replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.5	Cornea transplant status	Cornea replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.6	Lung transplant status	Lung replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.7	Liver transplant status	Liver replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.81	Trnspl status-bne marrow	Bone marrow replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.82	Trspl sts-perip stm cell	Peripheral stem cells replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.83	Trnspl status-pancreas	Pancreas replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.84	Trnspl status-intestines	Organ or tissue replaced by transplant intestines	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.89	Trnspl status organ NEC	Other specified organ or tissue replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V42.9	Transplant status NOS	Unspecified organ or tissue replaced by transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.0	Eye replacement NEC	Eye globe replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.1	Lens replacement NEC	Lens replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.21	Heart assist dev replace	Organ or tissue replaced by other means heart assist device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.22	Artficial heart replace	Organ or tissue replaced by other means fully implantable artificial heart	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.3	Heart valve replac NEC	Heart valve replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.4	Blood vessel replac NEC	Blood vessel replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.5	Bladder replacement NEC	Bladder replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.60	Joint replaced unspcf	Unspecified joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.61	Joint replaced shoulder	Shoulder joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V43.62	Joint replaced elbow	Elbow joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.63	Joint replaced wrist	Wrist joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.64	Joint replaced hip	Hip joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.65	Joint replaced knee	Knee joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.66	Joint replaced ankle	Ankle joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.69	Oth spcf joint replaced	Other joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.7	Limb replacement NEC	Limb replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.81	Larynx replacement	Larynx replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.82	Breast replacement	Breast replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.83	Artific skin repl status	Artificial skin replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V43.89	Organ/tiss replacmnt NEC	Other organ or tissue replaced by other means	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.0	Tracheostomy status	Tracheostomy status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.1	Gastrostomy status	Gastrostomy status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.2	Ileostomy status	Ileostomy status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.3	Colostomy status	Colostomy status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.4	Enterostomy status NEC	Status of other artificial opening of gastrointestinal tract	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.50	Cystostomy status NOS	Cystostomy unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.51	Cutaneous-vesicos status	Cutaneous-vesicostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.52	Appendico-vesicos status	Appendico-vesicostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.59	Cystostomy status NEC	Other cystostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.6	Urinostomy status NEC	Other artificial opening of urinary tract status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.7	Artificial vagina status	Artificial vagina status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.8	Artif open status NEC	Other artificial opening status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V44.9	Artif open status NOS	Unspecified artificial opening status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.00	Status cardc dvce unspcf	Unspecified cardiac device in situ	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.01	Status cardiac pacemaker	Cardiac pacemaker in situ	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.02	Status autm crd dfbrltr	Automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator in situ	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.09	Status oth spcf crdc dvc	Other specified cardiac device in situ	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.11	Renal dialysis status	Renal dialysis status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.12	Noncmplnt w renal dialys	Noncompliance with renal dialysis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.2	Ventricular shunt status	Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.3	Intestinal bypass status	Intestinal bypass or anastomosis status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.4	Arthrodesis status	Arthrodesis status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.51	Prsc ntrutr cntrcptv dvc	Presence of intrauterine contraceptive device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.52	Prsc sbdrml cntrcp mplnt	Presence of subdermal contraceptive implant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.59	Prsc other cntrcptv dvc	Presence of other contraceptive device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.61	Cataract extract status	Cataract extraction status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.69	Post-proc st eye/adn NEC	Other states following surgery of eye and adnexa	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.71	Acq absnce breast/nipple	Acquired absence of breast and nipple	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.72	Acquire absnce intestine	Acquired absence of intestine (large) (small)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.73	Acquired absence kidney	Acquired absence of kidney	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.74	Acq absence urinary trct	Acquired absence of organ other parts of urinary tract	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.75	Acq absence of stomach	Acquired absence of organ stomach	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.76	Acq absence of lung	Acquired absence of organ lung	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.77	Acq absnce genital organ	Acquired absence of organ genital organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.78	Acquired absence of eye	Acquired absence of organ eye	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.79	Acq absence of organ NEC	Other acquired absence of organ	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.81	Aortocoronary bypass	Aortocoronary bypass status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.82	Status-post ptca	Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.83	Breast impl remov status	Breast implant removal status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.84	Dental restoratn status	Dental restoration status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.85	Insulin pump status	Insulin pump status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.86	Bariatric surgery status	Bariatric surgery status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.87	Trnsplnt orgn rem status	Transplanted organ removal status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.88	TPA adm status 24 hr pta	Status post administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V45.89	Post-proc states NEC	Other postprocedural status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.0	Dependence on aspirator	Dependence on aspirator	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.11	Respirator depend status	Dependence on respirator status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.12	Resp depend-powr failure	Encounter for respirator dependence during power failure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.13	Weaning from respirator	Encounter for weaning from respirator	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.14	Mech comp respirator	Mechanical complication of respirator	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.2	Depend-supplement oxygen	Other dependence on machines supplemental oxygen	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.3	Wheelchair dependence	Wheelchair dependence	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.8	Machine dependence NEC	Dependence on other enabling machines	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V46.9	Machine dependence NOS	Unspecified machine dependence	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.0	Intern organ deficiency	Deficiencies of internal organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.1	Mech prob w internal org	Mechanical and motor problems with internal organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.2	Cardiorespirat probl NEC	Other cardiorespiratory problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.3	Digestive problems NEC	Other digestive problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.4	Urinary problems NEC	Other urinary problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.5	Genital problems NEC	Other genital problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V47.9	Probl w internal org NOS	Unspecified problems with internal organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.0	Deficiencies of head	Deficiencies of head	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.1	Deficiencies neck/trunk	Deficiencies of neck and trunk	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.2	Mechanical prob w head	Mechanical and motor problems with head	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.3	Mech prob w neck & trunk	Mechanical and motor problems with neck and trunk	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V48.4	Sensory problem w head	Sensory problem with head	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.5	Sensor prob w neck/trunk	Sensory problem with neck and trunk	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.6	Disfigurements of head	Disfigurements of head	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.7	Disfigurement neck/trunk	Disfigurements of neck and trunk	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.8	Prob-head/neck/trunk NEC	Other problems with head neck and trunk	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V48.9	Prob-head/neck/trunk NOS	Unspecified problem with head neck or trunk	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.0	Deficiencies of limbs	Deficiencies of limbs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.1	Mechanical prob w limbs	Mechanical problems with limbs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.2	Motor problems w limbs	Motor problems with limbs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.3	Sensory problems w limbs	Sensory problems with limbs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.4	Disfigurements of limbs	Disfigurements of limbs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.5	Limb problems NEC	Other problems of limbs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.60	Status amput up lmb NOS	Unspecified level upper limb amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.61	Status amput thumb	Thumb amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.62	Status amput oth fingers	Other finger(s) amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.63	Status amput hand	Hand amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.64	Status amput wrist	Wrist amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.65	Status amput below elbow	Below elbow amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.66	Status amput above elbow	Above elbow amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.67	Status amput shoulder	Shoulder amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.70	Status amput lwr lmb NOS	Unspecified level lower limb amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.71	Status amput great toe	Great toe amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.72	Status amput othr toe(s)	Other toe(s) amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.73	Status amput foot	Foot amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.74	Status amput ankle	Ankle amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.75	Status amput below knee	Below knee amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.76	Status amput above knee	Above knee amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.77	Status amput hip	Hip amputation status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.81	Asympt postmeno status	Asymptomatic postmenopausal status (age-related) (natural)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.82	Dental sealant status	Dental sealant status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.83	Await organ transplnt st	Awaiting organ transplant status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.84	Bed confinement status	Bed confinement status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.85	Dual sensory impairment	Dual sensory impairment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.86	Do not resusctate status	Do not resuscitate status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.87	Physical restrain status	Physical restraints status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.89	Conditn influ health NEC	Other specified conditions influencing health status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V49.9	Probl influ health NOS	Unspecified problems with limbs and other problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.0	Hair transplant	Elective hair transplant for purposes other than remedying health states	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.1	Plastic surgery NEC	Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.2	Routine circumcision	Routine or ritual circumcision	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.3	Ear piercing	Ear piercing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.41	Prphylct orgn rmvl brst	Prophylactic breast removal	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.42	Prphylct orgn rmvl ovary	Prophylactic ovary removal	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.49	Prphylct orgn rmvl other	Other prophylactic gland removal	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.8	Elective surgery NEC	Other elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V50.9	Elective surgery NOS	Unspecified elective surgery for purposes other than remedying health states	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V51.0	Brst reconst fol mastect	Encounter for breast reconstruction following mastectomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V51.8	Aftercre plastc surg NEC	Other aftercare involving the use of plastic surgery	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.0	Fitting artificial arm	Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete) (partial)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.1	Fitting artificial leg	Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete) (partial)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.2	Fitting artificial eye	Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.3	Fitting dental prosthes	Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.4	Fit/adj breast pros/impl	Fitting and adjustment of breast prosthesis and implant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.8	Fitting prosthesis NEC	Fitting and adjustment of other specified prosthetic device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V52.9	Fitting prosthesis NOS	Fitting and adjustment of unspecified prosthetic device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.01	Adj cerebral vent shunt	Fitting and adjustment of cerebral ventricular (communicating) shunt	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.02	Adjust neuropacemaker	Fitting and adjustment of neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.09	Adj nerv syst device NEC	Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.1	Fit contact lens/glasses	Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.2	Adjustment hearing aid	Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.31	Ftng cardiac pacemaker	Fitting and adjustment of cardiac pacemaker	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.32	Ftng autmtc dfibrillator	Fitting and adjustment of automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.39	Ftng oth cardiac device	Fitting and adjustment of other cardiac device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.4	Fit orthodontic device	Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic devices	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.50	Fit/adjust intestinl dev	Fitting and adjustment of intestinal appliance and device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.51	Fit/adj gastric lap band	Fitting and adjustment of gastric lap band	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.59	Fit/adjust gi app-device	Fitting and adjustment of other gastrointestinal appliance and device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.6	Fitting urinary devices	Fitting and adjustment of urinary devices	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.7	Fit orthopedic devices	Fitting and adjustment of orthopedic devices	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.8	Adjustment of wheelchair	Fitting and adjustment of wheelchair	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.90	Fit/adjust device NOS	Fitting and adjustment unspecified device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.91	Fit/adjust insulin pump	Fitting and adjustment of insulin pump	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V53.99	Fit/adjust device NEC	Fitting and adjustment other device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.01	Removal int fixation dev	Encounter for removal of internal fixation device	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.02	Length/adjust growth rod	Encounter for lengthening/adjustment of growth rod	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.09	Aftrcre int fixation dev	Other aftercare involving internal fixation device	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V54.10	Aftrcre traum fx arm NOS	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of arm unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.11	Aftrcare traum fx up arm	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of upper arm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.12	Aftrcre traum fx low arm	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of lower arm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.13	Aftrcre traumatic fx hip	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of hip	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.14	Aftrcre traum fx leg NOS	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of leg unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.15	Aftrcare traum fx up leg	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of upper leg	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.16	Aftrcre traum fx low leg	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of lower leg	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.17	Aftrcre traum fx vertebr	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of vertebrae	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.19	Aftrce traum fx bone NEC	Aftercare for healing traumatic fracture of other bone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.20	Aftrcare path fx arm NOS	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of arm unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.21	Aftercare path fx up arm	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of upper arm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.22	Aftrcare path fx low arm	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of lower arm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.23	Aftercare path fx hip	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of hip	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.24	Aftrcare path fx leg NOS	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of leg unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.25	Aftrcare path fx up leg	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of upper leg	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.26	Aftrcare path fx low leg	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of lower leg	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.27	Aftrcare path fx vertebr	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of vertebrae	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.29	Aftrcre path fx bone NEC	Aftercare for healing pathologic fracture of other bone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.81	Aftercare joint replace	Aftercare following joint replacement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.82	Aftcr explantatn jt pros	Aftercare following explantation of joint prosthesis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.89	Orthopedic aftercare NEC	Other orthopedic aftercare	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V54.9	Orthopedic aftercare NOS	Unspecified orthopedic aftercare	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.0	Atten to tracheostomy	Attention to tracheostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.1	Atten to gastrostomy	Attention to gastrostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.2	Atten to ileostomy	Attention to ileostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.3	Atten to colostomy	Attention to colostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.4	Atten to enterostomy NEC	Attention to other artificial opening of digestive tract	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.5	Atten to cystostomy	Attention to cystostomy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.6	Atten to urinostomy NEC	Attention to other artificial opening of urinary tract	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.7	Atten artificial vagina	Attention to artificial vagina	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.8	Attn to artif open NEC	Attention to other specified artificial opening	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V55.9	Attn to artif open NOS	Attention to unspecified artificial opening	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V56.0	Renal dialysis encounter	Encounter for extracorporeal dialysis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V56.1	Ft/adj xtrcorp dial cath	Fitting and adjustment of extracorporeal dialysis catheter	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V56.2	Fit/adj perit dial cath	Fitting and adjustment of peritoneal dialysis catheter	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V56.31	Hemodialysis testing	Encounter for adequacy testing for hemodialysis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V56.32	Peritoneal dialysis test	Encounter for adequacy testing for peritoneal dialysis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V56.8	Dialysis encounter NEC	Encounter for other dialysis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.0	Breathing exercises	Care involving breathing exercises	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.1	Physical therapy NEC	Care involving other physical therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.21	Encntr occupatnal thrpy	Encounter for occupational therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.22	Encntr vocational thrpy	Encounter for vocational therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.3	Speech-language therapy	Care involving speech-language therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.4	Orthoptic training	Care involving orthoptic training	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.81	Orthotic training	Care involving orthotic training	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.89	Rehabilitation proc NEC	Care involving other specified rehabilitation procedure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V57.9	Rehabilitation proc NOS	Care involving unspecified rehabilitation procedure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.0	Radiotherapy encounter	Encounter for radiotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.11	Antineoplastic chemo enc	Encounter for antineoplastic chemotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Malignancies
V58.12	Immunotherapy encounter	Encounter for anitneoplastic immunotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Malignancies
V58.2	Blood transfusion no dx	Blood transfusion without reported diagnosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.30	Attn rem nonsurg dressng	Encounter for change or removal of nonsurgical wound dressing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.31	Attn rem surg dressing	Encounter for change or removal of surgical wound dressing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.32	Attn removal of sutures	Encounter for removal of sutures	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.41	Encntr plnd po wnd clsr	Encounter for planned post-operative wound closure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.42	Aftercare neoplasm surg	Aftercare following surgery for neoplasm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.43	Aftrcare inj/trauma surg	Aftercare following surgery for injury and trauma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.44	Aftercare organ transplt	Aftercare following organ transplant	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.49	Postop oth specfd aftrcr	Other specified aftercare following surgery	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.5	Orthodontics aftercare	Orthodontics aftercare	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.61	Long-term use anticoagul	Long-term (current) use of anticoagulants	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.62	Long-term use antibiotic	Long-term (current) use of antibiotics	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.63	Lng use antiplte/thrmbtc	Long-term (current) use of antiplatelet/antithrombotic	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.64	Long-term anti-inflamtry	Long-term (current) use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatories (NSAID)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.65	Long-term use steroids	Long-term (current) use of steroids	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.66	Long-term use of aspirin	Long-term (current) use of aspirin	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.67	Long-term use of insulin	Long-term (current) use of insulin	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.68	Lng term bisphosphonates	Long term (current) use of bisphosphonates	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.69	Long-term use meds NEC	Long-term (current) use of other medications	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.71	Aft surg sense org NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the sense organs NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.72	Aftcre surg nerv sys NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the nervous system NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.73	Aft surg circ syst NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the circulatory system NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.74	Aftrcre surg respsys NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the respiratory system NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.75	Aft oral cav/dig sys NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the teeth oral cavity and digestive system NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.76	Aftrcre surg GU syst NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the genitourinary system NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.77	Aft surg skin/subcu NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V58.78	Aftrcre surg MS syst NEC	Aftercare following surgery of the musculoskeletal system NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.81	Fit/adj vascular cathetr	Fitting and adjustment of vascular catheter	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.82	Fit/adj non-vsc cath NEC	Fitting and adjustment of nonvascular catheter NEC	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.83	Therapeutic drug monitor	Encounter for therapeutic drug monitoring	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.89	Other specfied aftercare	Other specified aftercare	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V58.9	Aftercare NOS	Unspecified aftercare	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.01	Blood donor-whole blood	Blood donors whole blood	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.02	Blood donor-stem cells	Blood donors stem cells	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.09	Blood donor NEC	Other blood donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.1	Skin donor	Skin donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.2	Bone donor	Bone donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.3	Bone marrow donor	Bone marrow donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.4	Kidney donor	Kidney donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.5	Cornea donor	Cornea donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.6	Liver donor	Liver donors	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.70	Egg donor NEC	Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.71	Egg donor age <35 anon	Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor under age 35anonymous recipient	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.72	Egg donor age <35 desig	Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor under age 35designated recipient	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.73	Egg donor age 35+ anon	Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor age 35 and overanonymous recipient	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.74	Egg donor age 35+ desig	Egg (oocyte) (ovum) donor age 35 and overdesignated recipient	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.8	Org or tissue donor NEC	Donors of other specified organ or tissue	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V59.9	Org or tissue donor NOS	Donors of unspecified organ or tissue	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.0	Lack of housing	Lack of housing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.1	Inadequate housing	Inadequate housing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.2	Economic problem	Inadequate material resources	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.3	Person living alone	Person living alone	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.4	No family able to care	No other household member able to render care	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.5	Holiday relief care	Holiday relief care	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.6	Person in resident inst	Person living in residential institution	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.81	Foster care (status)	Foster care (status)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.89	Housing/econo circum NEC	Other specified housing or economic circumstances	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V60.9	Housing/econo circum NOS	Unspecified housing or economic circumstance	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.01	Fmily dsrpt-fam military	Family disruption due to family member on military deployment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.02	Fmily dsrpt-ret military	Family disruption due to return of family member from military deployment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.03	Fmily dsrpt- divorce/sep	Family disruption due to divorce or legal separation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.04	Family dsrpt-estrangmemt	Family disruption due to parent-child estrangement	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.05	Famly dsrpt-chld custody	Family disruption due to child in welfare custody	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.06	Family dsrpt-foster care	Family disruption due to child in foster care or in care of non-parental family member	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.07	Family dsrpt-death membr	Family disruption due to death of family member	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.08	Fmly dsrp-fam absnce NEC	Family disruption due to other extended absence of family member	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.09	Family disruption NEC	Other family disruption	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.10	Consl partner prob	Counseling for marital and partner problems unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.11	Cnsl victm partner abuse	Counseling for victim of spousal and partner abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.12	Cnsl perp partner abuse	Counseling for perpetrator of spousal and partner abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.20	Cnsl prnt-chld prob NOS	Counseling for parent-child problem unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.21	Cnsl victim child abuse	Counseling for victim of child abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.22	Cnsl perp parent chld ab	Counseling for perpetrator of spousal and partner abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.23	Cnsl prnt-biol chld prob	Counseling for parent-biological child problem	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.24	Cnsl prnt-adpt chld prob	Counseling for parent-adopted child problem	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.25	Cnsl prnt-fstr chld prob	Counseling for parent (guardian)-foster child problem	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.29	Oth parent-child problem	Other parent-child problems	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.3	Problem w aged parent	Problems with aged parents or in-laws	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.41	Alcoholism in family	Alcoholism in family	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.42	Substance abuse-family	Substance abuse in family	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.49	Family health probl NEC	Other health problems within the family	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.5	Multiparity	Multiparity	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.6	Illegitimate pregnancy	Illegitimacy or illegitimate pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.7	Unwanted pregnancy NEC	Other unwanted pregnancy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.8	Family circumstances NEC	Other specified family circumstances	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V61.9	Family circumstance NOS	Unspecified family circumstance	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.0	Unemployment	Unemployment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.1	Adverse eff-work environ	Adverse effects of work environment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.21	Hx military deployment	Personal current military deployment status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.22	Hx retrn military deploy	Personal history of return from military deployment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.29	Occupationl circumst NEC	Other occupational circumstances or maladjustment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.3	Educational circumstance	Educational circumstances	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.4	Social maladjustment	Social maladjustment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.5	Legal circumstances	Legal circumstances	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.6	Refusal of treatment	Refusal of treatment for reasons of religion or conscience	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.81	Interpersonal probl NEC	Interpersonal problems not elsewhere classified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.82	Bereavement uncomplicat	Bereavement uncomplicated	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.83	Cnsl perp phys/sex abuse	Counseling for perpetrator of physical/sexual abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.84	Suicidal ideation	Suicidal ideation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.85	Homicidal ideation	Homicidal ideation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.89	Psychological stress NEC	Other psychological or physical stress not elsewhere classified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V62.9	Psychosocial circum NOS	Unspecified psychosocial circumstance	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V63.0	Home remote from hospitl	Residence remote from hospital or other health care facility	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V63.1	No medical serv in home	Medical services in home not available	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V63.2	Wait adm to oth facility	Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V63.8	No med facilities NEC	Other specified reasons for unavailability of medical facilities	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V63.9	No med facilities NOS	Unspecified reason for unavailability of medical facilities	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.00	No vaccination NOS	Vaccination not carried out unspecified reason	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.01	No vaccin-acute illness	Vaccination not carried out because of acute illness	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.02	No vaccin-chronc illness	Vaccination not carried out because of chronic illness or condition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.03	No vaccin-immune comp	Vaccination not carried out because of immune compromised state	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.04	No vaccin-allergy to vac	Vaccination not carried out because of allergy to vaccine or component	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.05	No vaccin-caregiv refuse	Vaccination not carried out because of caregiver refusal	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.06	No vaccination-pt refuse	Vaccination not carried out because of patient refusal	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.07	No vaccination-religion	Vaccination not carried out for religious reasons	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.08	No vaccin-prev disease	Vaccination not carried outbecause patient had disease being vaccinated against	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.09	No vaccination NEC	Vaccination not carried out for other reason	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.1	No proc/contraindication	Surgical or other procedure not carried out because of contraindication	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.2	No proc/patient decision	Surgical or other procedure not carried out because of patient's decision	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.3	No proc for reasons NEC	Procedure not carried out for other reasons	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.41	Lap surg convert to open	Laparoscopic surgical procedure coverted to open procedure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.42	Thoracoscop conv to open	Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V64.43	Arthroscopc conv to open	Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.0	Healthy person w sick	Healthy person accompanying sick person	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.11	Ped pre-brth vst-parent	Pediatric pre-birth visit for expectant parent(s)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.19	Person consult for anoth	Other person consulting on behalf of another person	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.2	Person feigning illness	Person feigning illness	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.3	Dietary surveil/counsel	Dietary surveillance and counseling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.40	Counseling NOS	Counseling NOS	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.41	Exercise counseling	Exercise counseling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.42	Counslng sbstn use abuse	Counseling on substance use and abuse	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.43	Counseling injry prevent	Counseling on injury prevention	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.44	Hiv counseling	Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) counseling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.45	Consln ot sex trnsmt dis	Counseling on other sexually transmitted diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.46	Insulin pump training	Encounter for insulin pump training	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.49	Other specfd counseling	Other specified counseling	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.5	Persn w feared complaint	Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis was made	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.8	Reason for consult NEC	Other reasons for seeking consultation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V65.9	Reason for consult NOS	Unspecified reason for consultation	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.0	Surgical convalescence	Convalescence following surgery	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.1	Radiotherapy convalescen	Convalescence following radiotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.2	Chemotherapy convalescen	Convalescence following chemotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.3	Mental dis convalescence	Convalescence following psychotherapy and other treatment for mental disorder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.4	Fracture treatmnt conval	Convalescence following treatment of fracture	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.5	Convalescence NEC	Convalescence following other treatment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.6	Comb treatment convales	Convalescence following combined treatment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.7	Encountr palliative care	Encounter for palliative care	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V66.9	Convalescence NOS	Unspecified convalescence	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.00	Follow-up surgery NOS	Follow-up examination following surgery unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.01	Follow-up vag pap smear	Following surgery follow-up vaginal pap smear	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.09	Follow-up surgery NEC	Follow-up examination following other surgery	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.1	Radiotherapy follow-up	Follow-up examination following radiotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.2	Chemotherapy follow-up	Follow-up examination following chemotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.3	Psychiatric follow-up	Follow-up examination following psychotherapy and other treatment for mental disorder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.4	FU exam treatd healed fx	Follow-up examination following treatment of healed fracture	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.51	High-risk rx NEC exam	Follow-up examination following completed treatment with high-risk medication not elsewhere classified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.59	Follow-up exam NEC	Other follow-up examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.6	Comb treatment follow-up	Follow-up examination following combined treatment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V67.9	Follow-up exam NOS	Unspecified follow-up examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.01	Disability examination	Disability examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.09	Issue of med certif NEC	Other issue of medical certificates	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.1	Issue repeat prescript	Issue of repeat prescriptions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.2	Request expert evidence	Request for expert evidence	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.81	Referral-no exam/treat	Referral of patient without examination or treatment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.89	Administrtve encount NEC	Encounters for other specified administrative purpose	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V68.9	Administrtve encount NOS	Encounters for unspecified administrative purpose	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.0	Lack of physical exercse	Lack of physical exercise	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.1	Inapprt diet eat habits	Inappropriate diet and eating habits	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.2	High-risk sexual behavr	High-risk sexual behavior	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.3	Gambling and betting	Gambling and betting	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.4	Lack of adequate sleep	Lack of adequate sleep	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.5	Behav insomnia-childhood	Behavioral insomnia of childhood	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.8	Oth prblms rltd lfstyle	Other problems related to lifestyle	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V69.9	Prblm rltd lfstyle NOS	Unspecified problem related to lifestyle	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.0	Routine medical exam	Routine general medical examination at a health care facility	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.1	Psych exam-authority req	General psychiatric examination requested by the authority	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.2	Gen psychiatric exam NEC	General psychiatric examination other and unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.3	Med exam NEC-admin purp	Other general medical examination for administrative purposes	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V70.4	Exam-medicolegal reasons	Examination for medicolegal reasons	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.5	Health exam-group survey	Health examination of defined subpopulations	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.6	Health exam-pop survey	Health examination in population surveys	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.7	Exam-clincal trial	Examination of participant in clinical trial	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.8	General medical exam NEC	Other specified general medical examinations	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V70.9	General medical exam NOS	Unspecified general medical examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.01	Obsv-adult antisoc behav	Observation for adult antisocial behavior	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.02	Obsv-adolesc antisoc beh	Observation for childhood or adolescent antisocial behavior	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.09	Observ-mental cond NEC	Observation for other suspected mental condition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.1	Obsv-suspct mal neoplasm	Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.2	Observ-suspect TB	Observation for suspected tuberculosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.3	Observ-work accident	Observation following accident at work	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.4	Observ-accident NEC	Observation following other accident	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.5	Observ following rape	Observation following alleged rape or seduction	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.6	Observ-inflicted inj NEC	Observation following other inflicted injury	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.7	Obs-susp cardiovasc dis	Observation for suspected cardiovascular disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.81	Observe-abuse & neglect	Observation and evaluation for suspected abuse and neglect	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.82	Obs/eval sus exp anthrax	Observation and evaluation for suspected exposure to anthrax	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.83	Obs/eval exp biol NEC	Observation and evaluation for suspected exposure to other biological agent	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.89	Observ-suspect cond NEC	Observation and evaluation for other specified suspected conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V71.9	Observ-suspect cond NOS	Observation for unspecified suspected condition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.0	Eye & vision examination	Examination of eyes and vision	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.11	Hearing exam-fail screen	Encounter for hearing examination following failed hearing screening	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.12	Hearing conservatn/trtmt	Encounter for hearing conservation and treatment	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.19	Exam ears & hearing NEC	Other examination of ears and hearing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.2	Dental examination	Dental examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.31	Routine gyn examination	Routine gynecological examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.32	Pap smear confirmation	Encounter for Papanicolaou cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.40	Pregnancy test unconfirm	Pregnancy examination or test pregnancy unconfirmed	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.41	Pregnancy test negative	Pregnancy examination or test negative result	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.42	Pregnancy test-positive	Pregnancy examination or test positive result	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.5	Radiological exam NEC	Radiological examination not elsewhere classified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.60	Laboratory exam NOS	Laboratory examination unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.61	Antibody response exam	Antibody response examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.62	Routine physicl lab exam	Laboratory examination ordered as part of a routine general medical examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.63	Pre-procedure lab exam	Pre-procedural laboratory examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.69	Laboratory exam NEC	Other laboratory examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.7	Skin/sensitization tests	Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.81	Preop cardiovsclr exam	Pre-operative cardiovascular examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.82	Preop respiratory exam	Pre-operative respiratory examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.83	Oth spcf preop exam	Other specified pre-operative examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.84	Preop exam unspcf	Pre-operative examination unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.85	Oth specified exam	Other specified examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.86	Blood typing encounter	Encounter for blood typing	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V72.9	Examination NOS	Unspecified examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.0	Screening-poliomyelitis	Screening examination for poliomyelitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.1	Screening for smallpox	Screening examination for smallpox	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.2	Screening for measles	Screening examination for measles	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.3	Screening for rubella	Screening examination for rubella	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.4	Screening-yellow fever	Screening examination for yellow fever	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.5	Screening-arbovirus dis	Screening examination for other arthropod-borne viral diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.6	Screening for trachoma	Screening examination for trachoma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.81	Special screen exam HPV	Special screening examination for Human papillomavirus (HPV)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.88	Scrn oth spcf chlmyd dis	Special screening examination for other specified chlamydial diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.89	Scrn oth spcf viral dis	Special screening examination for other specified viral diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.98	Scrn unspcf chlmyd dis	Special screening examination for unspecified chlamydial disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V73.99	Scrn unspcf viral dis	Special screening examination for unspecified viral disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.0	Screening for cholera	Screening examination for cholera	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.1	Screening-pulmonary TB	Screening examination for pulmonary tuberculosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.2	Screening for leprosy	Screening examination for leprosy (Hansen's disease)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.3	Screening for diphtheria	Screening examination for diphtheria	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.4	Screen-bact conjunctivit	Screening examination for bacterial conjunctivitis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.5	Screen for veneral dis	Screening examination for venereal disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.6	Screening for yaws	Screening examination for yaws	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.8	Screen-bacterial dis NEC	Screening examination for other specified bacterial and spirochetal diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V74.9	Screen-bacterial dis NOS	Screening examination for unspecified bacterial and spirochetal diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.0	Screen-rickettsial dis	Screening examination for rickettsial diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.1	Screening for malaria	Screening examination for malaria	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.2	Screen for leishmaniasis	Screening examination for leishmaniasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.3	Screen-trypanosomiasis	Screening examination for trypanosomiasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.4	Screen-mycotic infect	Screening examination for mycotic infections	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.5	Screen-schistosomiasis	Screening examination for schistosomiasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.6	Screen for filariasis	Screening examination for filariasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.7	Screen for helminthiasis	Screening examination for intestinal helminthiasis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.8	Screen-parasitic dis NEC	Screening examination for other specified parasitic infections	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V75.9	Screen for infec dis NOS	Screening examination for unspecified infectious disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V76.0	Screen mal neop-resp org	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of respiratory organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.10	Scrn mal neo breast NOS	Breast screening unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.11	Screen mammogram hi risk	Screening mammogram for high-risk patient	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.12	Screen mammogram NEC	Other screening mammogram	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.19	Scrn mal neo breast NEC	Other screening breast examination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.2	Screen mal neop-cervix	Screening for malignant neoplasms of cervix	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.3	Screen mal neop-bladder	Screening for malignant neoplasms of bladder	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.41	Screen mal neop-rectum	Screening for malignant neoplasms of rectum	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.42	Screen mal neop-oral cav	Screening for malignant neoplasms of oral cavity	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.43	Screen mal neop-skin	Screening for malignant neoplasms of skin	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.44	Scrn malig neop-prostate	Screening for malignant neoplasms of prostate	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.45	Screen malig neop-testis	Screening for malignant neoplasms of testis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.46	Screen malig neop-ovary	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of ovary	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.47	Screen malig neop-vagina	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of vagina	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.49	Screen mal neop oth site	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of other sites	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.50	Scrn malig neo-intes NOS	Special screening for malignant neoplasms for intestine unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.51	Screen malig neop-colon	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of colon	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.52	Scrn mal neo-small intes	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of small intestine	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.81	Screen neop-nervous syst	Special screening for malignant neoplasms of nervous system	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.89	Screen neoplasm NEC	Special screening for other malignant neoplasms	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V76.9	Screen-neoplasm NOS	Special screening for unspecified malignant neoplasms	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.0	Screen-thyroid disorder	Screening for thyroid disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.1	Screen-diabetes mellitus	Screening for diabetes mellitus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.2	Screen for malnutrition	Screening for malnutrition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.3	Screen-phenylketonuria	Screening for phenylketonuria (PKU)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.4	Screen for galactosemia	Screening for galactosemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.5	Screening for gout	Screening for gout	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.6	Screen-cystic fibrosis	Screening for cystic fibrosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.7	Screen-inborn err metab	Screening for other inborn errors of metabolism	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.8	Screening for obesity	Screening for obesity	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.91	Screen lipoid disorders	Screening for lipoid disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V77.99	Screen-endoc/nut/met NEC	Screening for other and unspecified endocrine nutritional metabolic and immunity disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V78.0	Screen-iron defic anemia	Screening for iron deficiency anemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V78.1	Screen-defic anemia NEC	Screening for other and unspecified deficiency anemia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V78.2	Screen-sickle cell dis	Screening for sickle-cell disease or trait	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V78.3	Scrn-hemoglobinopath NEC	Screening for other hemoglobinopathies	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V78.8	Screen-blood dis NEC	Screening for other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V78.9	Screen-blood dis NOS	Screening for unspecified disorder of blood and blood-forming organs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V79.0	Screening for depression	Screening for depression	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V79.1	Screening for alcoholism	Screening for alcoholism	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V79.2	Scrn intellect disabilty	Special screening for intellectual disabilities	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V79.3	Screen-development prob	Screening for developmental handicaps in early childhood	Supplementary V Codes	Screening for developmental handicaps in early
V79.8	Screen-mental dis NEC	Screening for other specified mental disorders and developmental handicaps	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V79.9	Screen-mental dis NOS	Screening for unspecified mental disorder and developmental handicap	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V80.01	Screen-traumtc brain inj	Special screening for traumatic brain injury	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V80.09	Screen-neuro condition	Special screening for other neurological conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V80.1	Screening for glaucoma	Screening for glaucoma	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V80.2	Screening-eye cond NEC	Screening for other eye conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V80.3	Screening for ear dis	Screening for ear diseases	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.0	Scrn-ischemic heart dis	Screening for ischemic heart disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.1	Screen for hypertension	Screening for hypertension	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.2	Screen-cardiovasc NEC	Screening for other and unspecified cardiovascular conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.3	Screen-bronch/emphysema	Screening for chronic bronchitis and emphysema	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.4	Screen-respir cond NEC	Screening for other and unspecified respiratory conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.5	Screen for nephropathy	Screening for nephropathy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V81.6	Screen for gu cond NEC	Screening for other and unspecified genitourinary conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.0	Screen for skin cond	Screening for skin conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.1	Screen-rheumatoid arthr	Screening for rheumatoid arthritis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.2	Screen-rheumat dis NEC	Screening for other rheumatic disorders	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.3	Screen-cong hip dislocat	Screening for congenital dislocation of hip	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.4	Mat pstntl scr-chrm anom	Maternal postnatal screening for chromosomal anomalies	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.5	Screen-contamination NEC	Screening for chemical poisoning and other contamination	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.6	Multiphasic screening	Multiphasic screening	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.71	Screen-gentc dis carrier	Screening for genetic disease carrier status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.79	Genetic screening NEC	Other genetic screening	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.81	Screen - osteoporosis	Special screening for osteoporosis	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.89	Screen for condition NEC	Special screening for other specified conditions	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V82.9	Screen for condition NOS	Screening for unspecified condition	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V83.01	Asympt hemoph a carrier	Asymptomatic hemophilia A carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V83.02	Sympt hemophil a carrier	Symptomatic hemophilia A carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V83.81	Cystic fibrosis gene car	Cystic fibrosis gene carrier	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V83.89	Genetic carrier stat NEC	Other genetic carrier status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V84.01	Genetc sus mal neo brest	Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of breast	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V84.02	Genetc sus mal neo ovary	Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of ovary	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V84.03	Genetc sus mal neo prost	Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of prostate	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V84.04	Genetc susc mal neo endo	Genetic susceptibility to malignant neoplasm of endometrium	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V84.09	Genetic susc mal neo NEC	Genetic susceptibility to other malignant neoplasm	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V84.81	Genetc sus mult endo neo	Genetic susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V84.89	Genetic suscept dis NEC	Genetic susceptibility to other disease	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.0	BMI less than 19adult	Body Mass Index less than 19 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.1	BMI between 19-24adult	Body Mass Index between 19-24 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.21	BMI 25.0-25.9adult	Body Mass Index 25.0-25.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.22	BMI 26.0-26.9adult	Body Mass Index 26.0-26.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.23	BMI 27.0-27.9adult	Body Mass Index 27.0-27.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.24	BMI 28.0-28.9adult	Body Mass Index 28.0-28.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.25	BMI 29.0-29.9adult	Body Mass Index 29.0-29.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.30	BMI 30.0-30.9adult	Body Mass Index 30.0-30.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.31	BMI 31.0-31.9adult	Body Mass Index 31.0-31.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.32	BMI 32.0-32.9adult	Body Mass Index 32.0-32.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.33	BMI 33.0-33.9adult	Body Mass Index 33.0-33.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.34	BMI 34.0-34.9adult	Body Mass Index 34.0-34.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.35	BMI 35.0-35.9adult	Body Mass Index 35.0-35.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.36	BMI 36.0-36.9adult	Body Mass Index 36.0-36.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.37	BMI 37.0-37.9adult	Body Mass Index 37.0-37.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.38	BMI 38.0-38.9adult	Body Mass Index 38.0-38.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.39	BMI 39.0-39.9adult	Body Mass Index 39.0-39.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.41	BMI 40.0-44.9 adult	Body Mass Index 40.0-44.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.42	BMI 45.0-49.9 adult	Body Mass Index 45.0-49.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.43	BMI 50.0-59.9 adult	Body Mass Index 50.0-59.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.44	BMI 60.0-69.9 adult	Body Mass Index 60.0-69.9 adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.45	BMI 70 and over adult	Body Mass Index 70 and over adult	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.51	BMIpediatric <5%	Body Mass Index pediatric less than 5th percentile for age	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.52	BMIpediatric 5% - <85%	Body Mass Index pediatric 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.53	BMIpediatric 85% - <95%	Body Mass Index pediatric 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V85.54	BMIpediatric >= 95%	Body Mass Index pediatric greater than or equal to 95th percentile for age	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V86.0	Estrogen recep pstv stat	Estrogen receptor positive status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V86.1	Estrogen recep neg stat	Estrogen receptor negative status	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.01	Contact/exposure arsenic	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to arsenic	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.02	Cont/susp expose uranium	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to uranium	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.09	Cntct/exp hazrd metl NEC	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other hazardous metals	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.11	Cntct/exp aromatc amines	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to aromatic amines	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.12	Contact/exposure benzene	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to benzene	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.19	Cont/exp haz aromat NEC	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other hazardous aromatic compounds	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.2	Cont/exp hazard chem NEC	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other potentially hazardous chemicals	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.31	Contact/exposure mold	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to mold	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.32	Contact/exp algae bloom	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to algae bloom	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.39	Cont/exp hazard sub NEC	Contact with and (suspected) exposure to other potentially hazardous substances	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.41	Hx antineoplastic chemo	Personal history of antineoplastic chemotherapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.42	Hx monoclonal drug thrpy	Personal history of monoclonal drug therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.43	Hx estrogen therapy	Personal history of estrogen therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.44	Hx inhaled steroid thrpy	Personal history of inhaled steroid therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.45	Hx systemc steroid thrpy	Personal history of systemic steroid therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.46	Hx immunosuppres thrpy	Personal history of immunosuppressive therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V87.49	Hx drug therapy NEC	Personal history of other drug therapy	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.01	Acq absnce cervix/uterus	Acquired absence of both cervix and uterus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.02	Acq ab ut remn cerv stmp	Acquired absence of uterus with remaining cervical stump	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.03	Acq absnc cerv/remain ut	Acquired absence of cervix with remaining uterus	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.11	Acq total absnc pancreas	Acquired total absence of pancreas	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.12	Acq part absnce pancreas	Acquired partial absence of pancreas	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.21	Acq absence of hip joint	Acquired absence of hip joint	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.22	Acq absence knee joint	Acquired absence of knee joint	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V88.29	Acq absence of oth joint	Acquired absence of other joint	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V89.01	Sus amntc cav/mem nt fnd	Suspected problem with amniotic cavity and membrane not found	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V89.02	Sus placentl prob nt fnd	Suspected placental problem not found	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V89.03	Sus fetal anomaly nt fnd	Suspected fetal anomaly not found	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V89.04	Sus fetal growth not fnd	Suspected problem with fetal growth not found	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V89.05	Sus cervcl shortn nt fnd	Suspected cervical shortening not found	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V89.09	Oth sus mat/ftl nt fnd	Other suspected maternal and fetal condition not found	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.01	Retain deplete uran frag	Retained depleted uranium fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.09	Retain radioac frag NEC	Other retained radioactive fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.10	Retained metal frag NOS	Retained metal fragments unspecified	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.11	Retain magnet metal frag	Retained magnetic metal fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.12	Retain nonmag meta frag	Retained nonmagnetic metal fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.2	Retain plastic fragments	Retained plastic fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.31	Retained quills/spines	Retained animal quills or spines	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.32	Retained tooth	Retained tooth	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.33	Retained wood fragments	Retained wood fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.39	Retain organic frag NEC	Other retained organic fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.81	Retained glass fragments	Retained glass fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.83	Retain stone/crystl frag	Retained stone or crystalline fragments	Supplementary V Codes	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
V90.89	Retain FB NEC	Other specified retained foreign body	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V90.9	Retain FB mat NOS	Retained foreign body unspecified material	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.00	Twin gest-plac/sac NOS	Twin gestation unspecified number of placenta unspecified number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.01	Twin gest-monochr/monoam	Twin gestation monochorionic/monoamniotic (one placenta one amniotic sac)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.02	Twin gest-monochr/diamni	Twin gestation monochorionic/diamniotic (one placenta two amniotic sacs)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.03	Twin gest-dich/diamniotc	Twin gestation dichorionic/diamniotic (two placentae two amniotic sacs)	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.09	Twin gest-plac/sac undet	Twin gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.10	Tripl gest-plac/sac NOS	Triplet gestation unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.11	Triplet gest 2+ monochor	Triplet gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.12	Triplet gest 2+ monoamn	Triplet gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.19	Tripl gest-plac/sac und	Triplet gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.20	Quad gest-plac/sac NOS	Quadruplet gestation unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.21	Quad gest 2+ monochorion	Quadruplet gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.22	Quad gest 2+ monoamniotc	Quadruplet gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.29	Quad gest-plac/sac undet	Quadruplet gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.90	Mult gest-plac/sac NOS	Other specified multiple gestation unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.91	Mult gest 2+ monochr NEC	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.92	Mult gest 2+ monoamn NEC	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses	Supplementary V Codes	Other
V91.99	Mult gest-plac/sac undet	Other specified multiple gestation unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs	Supplementary V Codes	Other
			Infectious Diseases	Other
			Infectious Diseases	Other
			Infectious Diseases	Other
			Infectious Diseases	Other
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Other
			Neoplasms	Other
			Neoplasms	Other
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Neoplasms	Malignancies
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Thyroid Disorders
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Diabetes
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Cystic Fibrosis
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Other
			Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic, Immunity	Immune Disorders
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Hemoglobinopathies
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Anemias
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Coagulation Disorders
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
			Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Degenerative Disease of CNS
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Cerebral Palsy
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Epilepsy
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Other
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Myopathies
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ophthalmology
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Ear, Nose, Throat
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
			Nervous System and Sense Organs	Hearing Loss
			Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
			Circulatory System	Cardiac - Medical Conditions
			Circulatory System	Other
			Circulatory System	Other
			Circulatory System	Other
			Respiratory System	Other
			Respiratory System	Other
			Respiratory System	Other
			Respiratory System	Other
			Respiratory System	Other
			Digestive System	Other
			Digestive System	Other
			Digestive System	Other
			Digestive System	Other
			Genitourinary System	Renal
			Genitourinary System	Renal Failure
			Genitourinary System	Renal
			Genitourinary System	Renal
			Genitourinary System	Other
			Genitourinary System	Other
			Genitourinary System	Other
			Genitourinary System	Other
			Genitourinary System	Other
			Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	Other
			Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Other
			Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	Scoliosis
			Congenital Anomalies	Spina Bifida
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
			Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
			Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
			Congenital Anomalies	Cardiac - Congenital Anomalies
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
			Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
			Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
			Congenital Anomalies	Cleft Palate/Lip
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Congenital Anomalies	Anomalies of Abdominal Wall
			Congenital Anomalies	Other
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth

ICD-9 Code with Decimals	Short Description	Long Description with ICD-9 codes with Decimal	DX Group	DX SubGroup
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
			Conditions in the Perinatal Period	Prematurity/Live Birth
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Symptoms Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Injury and Poisoning	Other
			Supplementary V Codes	Other
			Supplementary V Codes	Other
			Supplementary V Codes	Other
			Supplementary V Codes	Other
			Unknown	Other
			Unknown	Other